











History of State Departments  
Illinois Government, 1787-1943

Including Bibliographies of  
Laws on Subjects Impinging  
Upon Governmental Functions  
of Present State Departments

Compiled by  
Margaret C. Norton, Archivist  
Illinois State Archives

ILLINOIS STATE LIBRARY

STATE OF ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS DOCUMENTS

ARCHIVAL COPY

DO NOT REPRODUCE

ILLINOIS STATE LIBRARY



3 1129 00719 249 5

Typed copy of a manuscript by  
Margaret C. Norton, Archivist  
Ruth L. Hutchcraft  
Archivist I  
Illinois State Archives



VOLUME I  
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chronology	Pages
Adjutant General	1-78
Administration, Board of	79-81
Administrative Auditor	82
Administrative Practice and Procedure, Commission to Study	82
Administrative Review	83
Adoption of Minors	83
Adult Blind, Division of Visitation of	83
Advisory and Non-Executive Boards and Commissions	83
Advisory Committee, State Library	83
Advisory Committee on Revision of the Statutes	83
Aerial Navigation Commission	83
Aeronautics	84-88
Aeronautics Commission	89-92
Afro-Merican Emancipation Exposition Commission	93
Aging and Aged, Commission on the	94
Agricultural Advisors, Board of	95
Agricultural College	96
Agricultural Experiment Station	96
Agricultural Society	97-98
Agricultural Statistics, Division of	99
Agriculture, Acts Relating to	100-137
Agriculture, Department of	138-166

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Airports	167
Alienist, State	168
Aliens	168
Almshouses	168
Altgeld, Monument	168
Alton Game Farm	168
Alton State Hospital	169
Alton Armory	169
American Bottom Lottery	170
American Heritage Commission	170
American Indian Day	170
American Language	170
Analyst, State	170
Andersonville Prison Monument Commission	171
Animal Industry, Superintendent of	171
Animal Industry Division	171
Anna State Hospital	172-173
Anti-Trust Department	174
Apiaries, State Inspector of	174
Apiary Inspection Division	174
Appeals, Board of	174
Apple River Canyon State Park	175
Apples	175
Appointments	175
Apportionment of Representation	175-177

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pag-es
Apprentices	177
Arbitration, State Board of	177
Arbitrators	178
Arbor and Bird Day	178
Architect, State	179-180
Architect, Supervising	180
Architects, Licensed by	180
Architects, State Board of Examiners of	180-181
Architecture and Engineering, Division of	182
Archives	182
Archives Building	182
Archives Department, State	182
Area Redevelopment Commission, Illinois	182
Armistice Day	182
Armory and Office Building	182
Armory Board, Illinois	183
Armory Building Commissions	183
Armory Buildings	184
Arms, Commissioners to Purchase	184
Army Auditor, Board of	184
Arsenal, Armory and Museum Commission	184
Arsenal, State	184-185
Armory and Office Building	185
Art Advisory, Board of	185
Art Commission	186



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Ash Disposal	186
Assessment	186
Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children	186
Asylum for Incurable Insane	186
Asylum for Insane Criminals	186
Asylum for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb	186
Athletic Commission	187-188
Athletics, Acts Relating to	189-190
Attorney General	191-213
Attorneys	214
Auctioneers	214
Auditor of Public Accounts	215-319
Auditor of Military Expenditures, Board of	320
Aurora Centennial Committee	320
Aurora Armory	320
Automatic Couplers, Power Brakes and Grab Irons or Handholds on Railroad Trains, Inspector of	320
Automobile Department	320
Automobile Inspectors (Investigators)	321
Aviation, Regulation of	321
Avouse River	321

## Chronology of Territorial and State Departments

Listed under latest form of name

Boards and Commissions of temporary nature omitted.

For a list of temporary commissions, see GENERAL  
ASSEMBLY. Temporary Commissions, Committees, etc.  
created by

Divisions and advisory boards omitted. Lists semi-  
independent boards attached to Code Departments

Gives Terminal dates:

1809

Governor  
State Militia - 1877  
Secretary of Illinois Territory  
Territorial Delegate to Congress - 1818

1812

Adjutant General  
Auditor of Public Accounts  
General Assembly  
Territorial Treasurer - 1818

1816

Bank of Illinois, Shawneetown. Liquidated

1818

Attorney General - 1847  
Lieutenant Governor  
Public Printer - 1871  
Representatives to Congress  
Secretary of State  
State Treasurer  
U. S. Senator

1819

Council of Revision - 1848  
Notaries Public  
Presidential and Vice Presidential Electors  
State Bank (First). Liquidated  
State Canvassing Board

1821

Superintendent of Gallatin County Saline - 1840

1822

Illinois and Michigan canal (first federal grant)

1827

Commissioner to Sell Gallatin County Saline Lands - 1841  
Illinois State Penitentiary at Alton - 1860  
State Recorder - 1833

- 1829  
Board of Canal Commissioners - 1833  
Board of Commissioners for the Improvement of the  
Navigation of the Kaskaskia River - 1836
- 1831  
Board of Penitentiary Inspectors - 1857
- 1835  
Board of Commissioners of Illinois and Michigan Canal - 1843  
Second State Bank. Liquidated
- 1837  
Board of Commissioners of Public Works - 1840  
Board of Fund Commissioners - 1840  
State House Commissioners - 1841
- 1839  
Illinois School for the Deaf. Jacksonville  
Supreme Court Library
- 1840  
Board of Public Works - 1841  
Fund Commissioner - 1875
- 1841  
Commissioner of Gallatin Salines - 1854  
Commissioner of the Muddy Saline - 1847
- 1843  
Board of Trustees of Illinois and Michigan Canal - 1871  
State Library
- 1845  
Commissioners of Deeds  
State Superintendent of Common Schools - 1854
- 1847  
Jacksonville State Hospital  
Wabash River Commission - 1851
- 1849  
Illinois School for the Blind
- 1851  
State Geologist - 1893
- 1853  
State Fair
- 1854  
Superintendent of Public Instruction

1857  
Board of Education of the State of Illinois - 1917  
Illinois State Penitentiary. Joliet  
State Normal University

1861  
Board of Penitentiary Commissioners - 1917  
Engineer in Chief (Militia) - 1865

1865  
Chief of Ordnance - 1869  
Lincoln State School and Colony. Lincoln  
Military State Agents - 1869  
Soldiers' and Sailors' Children's School. Normal

1867  
Attorney General  
Illinois State Penitentiary: Pontiac Branch  
Illinois State Penitentiary: Chester Branch  
1867. Commissioners to Construct Appointed  
1877. Created  
State Board of Equalization  
State Entomologist - 1917  
State House Commissioners - 1879  
Museum of Natural History - 1877  
University of Illinois

1869  
Anna State Hospital  
Board of Commissioners of Public Charities - 1909  
Custodian of Field Notes and Surveys - 1881  
Elgin State Hospital  
Southern Illinois State Normal University

1871  
Chief Grain Inspector - 1917  
Department of Agriculture - 1917  
Illinois Eye and Ear Infirmary  
Railroad and Warehouse Commission - 1913

1872  
Board of Canal Commissioners - 1917  
Commissioners of Public Printing - 1874  
Printer Expert - 1915  
State Mine Inspectors - 1917

1874  
Board of Commissioners of State Contracts - 1915

1877  
Commission of Claims - 1903  
Humane Officers - 1917  
Kankakee State Hospital

- 1877 (Cont.)  
 National Guard  
 State Board of Health - 1917  
 State Laboratory of Natural History  
 (1867, Museum of Natural History)  
 State Museum
- 1879  
 Board of Fish Commissioners - 1913  
 State Board of Commissioners of Labor - 1917
- 1881  
 Board of Pharmacy - 1917  
 State Board of Dental Examiners - 1917  
 State Veterinarian - 1917
- 1883  
 Board of Examiners for Coal Mine Inspectors - 1891  
 Board of Examiners for Mine Inspectors - 1891  
 State Weigh-Masters - 1917
- 1885  
 Board of Livestock Commissioners - 1917  
 Game Wardens - 1899  
 Soldiers' and Sailors' Home. Quincy
- 1887  
 Chester State Hospital - 1933  
 Illinois Industrial Home for the Blind. Chicago
- 1889  
 Illinois State Historical Library  
 Lincoln Homestead Trustees - 1917
- 1891  
 State Board of Mine Examiners - 1917
- 1893  
 Insurance Department - 1917  
 Naval Militia  
 Women's Prison. Joliet - 1933  
 1889 Transfers to Joliet Penitentiary  
 State Factory Inspector - 1907  
 State Training School for Girls. Geneva
- 1895  
 East Moline State Hospital  
 Eastern Illinois State Teachers' College. Charleston  
 Illinois Farmers' Institute - 1843  
 Lincoln Monument Commissioners - 1917  
 Northern Illinois State Teachers' College. DeKalb  
 Peoria State Hospital  
 Soldiers' Widows' Home. Wilmington  
 State Board of Arbitration - 1917  
 State Board of Mine Examiners



1897

Board of Examiners of Horseshoers - 1917  
Reorganized 1915  
State Board of Pardons - 1917  
State Board of Examiners of Architects  
State Water Survey. Urbana

1899

Board of Inspectors of Commission Merchants - 1901  
Board of Veterinary Examiners - 1917  
Dixon State Hospital  
Illinois Free Employment offices - 1917  
State Architect - 1917  
State Food Commissioner - 1917  
State Game Commissioner - 1913  
State Mining Board - 1917  
Western Illinois State Teachers' College. Macomb

1901

Garrison Hill Cemetery Commissioners - 1917  
Illinois State Training School for Boys. St. Charles  
1941. Sheridan Branch

1903

Board of Prison Industries of Illinois - 1917  
Board of Voting Machine Commissioners  
Court of Claims - 1917  
Port Massac Trustees - 1917

1905

Board of Classification - 1917  
Civil Service Commission  
Geological Commission - 1917  
State Agent for Visitation of Children Placed in  
Family Homes - 1917  
State Geological Survey

1906

State Primary Canvassing Board

1907

Commission for the Uniformity of Legislation  
in the United States  
Illinois Department of Factory Inspection - 1917  
State Board of Examiners of Nurses - 1913

1909

Biological Laboratory  
Board of Administration - 1917  
Board of Examiners for Barbers - 1917  
Charities Commission - 1917  
Library Extension Commission - 1921  
Psychopathic Institute  
Stallion Registration Board - 1917  
State Act Commission - 1917  
State Fire Marshal - 1917

1910

Commission on Mine Fire Fighting and Rescue  
Stations in Coal Fields - 1917

1911

Alton State Hospital  
Armory Building Commission  
Chicago State Hospital  
Illinois Park Commission - 1917  
Rivers and Lakes Commission - 1917  
State Inspector of Apiaries - 1917  
Surgical Institute for Children

1913

Industrial Board - 1917  
Joint Legislative Reference Bureau  
Miners' Examining Board of State of Illinois - 1917  
Public Utilities Commission - 1921  
State Board of Nurse Examiners - 1917  
State Deportation Agent - 1917  
State Game and Fish Conservation Commission - 1917  
State Highway Department - 1917  
State Teachers' Examining Board

1915

Illinois Waterway Commission - 1917  
State Board of Examiners of Structural Engineers - 1917  
State Board of Optometry - 1917  
State Inspector of Masonry, Public Buildings and Works - 1917  
Superintendent of Printing - 1917  
Trustees of State Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund - 1939

1917

Court of Claims  
Illinois Institute for Juvenile Research  
Illinois State Farm  
Industrial Commission  
Attached to Department of Labor  
Reserve Militia  
State Institution Teachers' Pension and Retirement System - 1941  
State Mining Board  
Attached to Department of Mines and Minerals  
Teachers' College Board  
Attached to Department of Registration and Education  
Civil Administrative Code Departments  
Agriculture  
Finance  
Labor  
Mines and Minerals  
Public Health  
Public Welfare  
Public Works and Buildings  
Registration and Education  
Trade and Commerce - 1933

- 1919  
Immigrants Commission  
Attached to Department of Registration and Education  
Research and Educational Hospitals  
State Tax Commission - 1943  
Attached to Department of Finance  
Vocational Education Board
- 1921  
Illinois Commerce Commission
- 1925  
Board of Education for the Blind and Deaf and Dumb  
State Athletic Commission  
Civil Administrative Code Departments:  
Conservation  
Purchases and Construction - 1933
- 1927  
Manteno State Hospital  
Parole Board - 1941  
Reformatory for Women. Dwight
- 1931  
Illinois Aeronautics Commission
- 1932  
Illinois Emergency Relief Commission - 1941
- 1933  
Commission for Handicapped Children  
Illinois Racing Commission - 1941  
Illinois Security Hospital  
State Housing Board  
Civil Administrative Code Department:  
Insurance
- 1934  
Liquor Control Commission
- 1935  
Illinois Armory Board  
State Planning Commission - 1943
- 1937  
Board of Review  
Attached to Department of Labor  
Legislative Council  
Merit System Council  
State Conservation Districts Board
- 1939  
Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission  
Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois

1941

Election Certification Commission  
Illinois Public Aid Commission  
Illinois Racing Board  
Illinois State Public Building Authority  
Judges Retirement System of Illinois  
Petroleum Lease Commission  
University Retirement System  
Civil Administrative Code Department:  
Public Safety

1943

Board of Trustees, State Employees' Retirement  
and Benefit System  
Illinois State Superhighway Commission  
Primary Certifying Board  
State Records Commission  
Civil Administrative Code Department:  
Revenue

## STATE DEPARTMENTS

Including Elective Officers, Boards, Commissions (Temporary and Permanent). Departments and Institutions.

Abraham Lincoln Memorial Commission, see Lincoln Memorial Commissions, Abraham

### Academies

See Universities, Colleges and Academies, General Acts Relating to

### Accident Insurance

Regulated by INSURANCE DEPARTMENT, and its predecessors

### Accountants, Certified Public

Registration and License by

1903-25 University of Illinois. L. 1903, p. 281;  
amended L. 1907, p. 472. Act declared unconstitutional:  
Elliott v. University of Illinois 365-338, 6 N.E. (2d) 647

1925- Registration and Education, Department of,  
L. 1925, p. 505. 1925 act held unconstitutional:  
Frazier v. Shelton, 320-253, 150 N.E. 696; L. 1927, p. 689;  
amended L. 1935, p. 1075.

### Adams County

See also SILOAM SPRINGS STATE PARK; SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HOME.  
Quincy

### Sales of Real Estate in by State

L. 1951, p. 1996  
L. 1953, p. 184  
L. 1955, p. 306





ADJUTANT GENERAL

For bibliography, see Militia

Territorial Militia

1812 Created. L. 1812, p. 59

1814 Militia code. L. 1814, p. 21. Amended L. 1815/16, p. 24

State Militia, 1819-77. L. 1819, p. 270. As amended and revised

Appointed by Governor as Commander-in-chief

Term of Office:

1826-65, 1869-77 until expiration of Governor's term  
of office. L. 1826, p. 5; L. 1869, p. 5

1865-69. During "present rebellion and so long  
thereafter and no longer, as in the opinion of  
the Governor, the office is necessary." L. 1865, p. 1

Rank:

1819, Colonel L. 1819, p. 273

1826, Colonel of Cavalry L. 1826, p. 5

1865, Brigadier General L. 1865, p. 1

1869, Colonel L. 1869, p. 5

Powers and Duties

(As defined by 1845 Act, R.S. 1845, Chap. LXX, p. 355;  
earlier and later acts, except 1865 act, are substantially  
the same)

To keep office at seat of government. 1821 - L. 1821, p. 108

To receive all certificates of elections for officers and  
file the same in his office; to procure from the  
Secretary of State the commissions of all officers  
duly elected or appointed, within 10 days (1826--)  
L. 1826, p. 40, after receiving any certificate of  
election or appointment, forward the Commission to  
the officer by whom such certificate was transmitted.  
(1821--) L. 1821, p. 109

All which commissions shall be properly registered by him  
(1819--) L. 1819, pp. 280, 283.

Lay before the Commander-in-Chief an abstract of the annual  
returns of the Militia made to his office, and forward to  
the President of the United States, annually, a duplicate  
thereof. (1819--) L. 1819, p. 283

Perform the duties of Inspector General (1819--) L. 1819, p. 287

Distribute all orders from the Commander-in-Chief to  
the divisions, or other corps of Militia. (1819--) L. 1819, p. 287

# ADJUTANT GENERAL (Con't)

Attend all reviews with the Commander-in-Chief.  
(1819--) L. 1819, p. 287

Obey all orders from him relative to carrying into  
effect the Militia law (1819--) L. 1819, p. 287

Do and perform all other acts and duties which  
appertain to the office of Adjutant General  
(1826--) L. 1826, p. 40

## Powers and Duties added by Civil War and after:

1861-63. Receive and file census of persons subject  
to military duty. Taken by assessors, filed by  
county clerks. L. 1861, p. 17

1865-1869. Make and keep in his office copies of all  
muster-in and out rolls of all volunteers or  
enlisted men from Illinois and all returns from  
all regimental organizations in the U.S. service  
from Illinois. Pub. L. 1865, p. 2

1865. Chief of staff. Pub. L. 1865, p. 1

1865. Preservation of battle flags, trophies and  
colors, etc., committed to custody of the State.  
see also Memorial Hall Pub. L. 1865, p. 2

1865. Annual report to Governor. Pub. L. 1865, p. 2

1865. Seal of office Pub. L. 1865, p. 3

1865. All military and militia records in office of  
Secretary of State transferred to. Pub. L. 1865, p. 3

1869. Succeeded to powers and duties of CHIEF OF ORDNANCE  
under 1865 act: in charge of State Arsenal and grounds,  
and ordnance. Pub. L. 1869, p. 5

1877. State militia discontinued. Reorganized as NATIONAL  
GUARD. L. 1877, p. 130

Illinois National Guard, 1877--, Naval Reserve, 1893--, Illinois  
Reserve Militia, 1941--L. 1877, p. 130 as amended and revised

Appointed by Governor as Commander-in-Chief

Term: Pleasure of governor

## Qualifications:

1903. Previous service as officer in either National Guard  
or Naval Reserve or regular or voluntary forces of U.S.  
L. 1903, p. 322

# ADJUTANT GENERAL (Con't)

1909 Military service and experience, defined as military or naval service rendered in the organized militia of any state or the U. S., or one year military instruction at a standard military school given by army officer. L. 1909, p. 440

1911 Military training and experience and service as an officer of not less than 5 years, at least 3 of which shall have been in line. L. 1911, p. 536

## Rank:

Chief of staff. 1877-1907 Brigadier General L. 1877, p. 133; 1893--Lieutenant Commander in Naval Militia L. 1893, p. 151; 1907-09, Major General L. 1907, p. 560; L. 1909-- Brigadier General L. 1909, p. 439.

Powers and Duties: L. 1877, p. 132

Reside at Capitol

Issue and transmit and keep a record of all orders and regulations of the Commander-in-Chief and all matters pertaining to the unorganized Militia, the National Guard and (1909--) the Naval Reserve. L. 1909, p. 443

Keep a record of all appointments, elections and commissions of officers, and appointments of non-commissioned officers

Have general charge of recruiting and record of all enlistments and discharges and keep the necessary military history of each member of the State forces. 1909--L. 1909, p. 443

Have charge of all correspondence and the records thereof, pertaining to his office, and file for record all returns of field service and camps of instruction, and of all active service performed by troops of the State, in service of the State or of the U. S. 1909--L. 1909, p. 443

# ADJUTANT GENERAL (Con't)

Have charge of and carefully preserve the colors, flags and guidons and military trophies of war belonging to the State, and not allow the same to be loaned out or remove from their proper place of deposit.

To furnish, at expense of State, blanks and forms and such military instruction books as shall be approved by the Commander-in-Chief.

Head of Quartermaster's Subsistence and Ordnance Departments:

Have general supervision of the State Arsenal and (1907--) L. 1907, p. 560 armories, and (1897--) L. 1897, p. 254 the grounds and buildings of all military camps and rifle ranges.

Receive and issue all ordnance and ordnance stores, clothing, camp and garrison equipage, (1903--) L. 1903, p. 323 subsistence stores, and all other public property pertaining to the military and (1893--) naval forces of the state, on order of the Commander-in-Chief. L. 1893, p. 151.

Direct and have charge of purchase of all military stores and supplies. Regulations for 1903--. L. 1903, p. 323

1927 Succeeded to powers and duties of Service Recognition Board. L. 1927, p. 110 .  
Repealed 1939. L. 1939, p. 1192

1943 Election Code. Sect. 20-1, to furnish .  
Secretary of State with a register of qualified electors enlisted from this State or absent on Military duty for State or U. S.  
L. 1943 v. 2, p. 209

see also

MILITIA, STATE; NATIONAL GUARD; NAVAL RESERVE



# ADJUTANT GENERAL (Con't)

## Administrative Departments

### BUREAU OF WAR VETERANS' GRAVE REGISTRATION

- 1935 Created. L. 1935, p. 245. Amended L. 1935, p. 268  
 Successor to ADJUTANT GENERAL.  
 DIVISION OF SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' BURIAL RECORDS

To maintain a card file roll of honor, alphabetically arranged, of all veterans buried in the State and an additional record by counties showing the burials in each cemetery in each county. L. 1943, vol. 1, p. 268 Amended to include veterans in U. S. Military service between Sept. 16, 1940 and the termination of World War II

To prepare requisitions on the Federal Government for headstones when same are desired and to supervise their transportation...to and erection at the grave of the veteran, certifying bills for same to the Adjutant General for payment.

### DIVISION OF SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' BURIAL RECORDS

- 1915 Cemetery officials to file returns on U. S. veterans burial with county clerks. L. 1915, p. 242
- 1917 Adjutant General to employ a clerk to locate graves and superintend erection of headstones furnished by Federal government. Registration with county clerks continued. L. 1917, p. 125; Amendments L. 1917, p. 125. L. 1921, p. 138 Appropriation; L. 1923, P. 137 Appropriation; L. 1925, p. 14 Appropriation; L. 1927, p. 190; L. 1931, p. 210
- 1931 County clerk to make monthly returns to Adjutant General. L. 1931, p. 210
- 1935 Act of 1915 as amended repealed. Succeeded by BUREAU OF WAR VETERANS' GRAVE REGISTRATION. L. 1935, p. 247

### DIVISION OF SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' SERVICE RECORDS

Duty of Adjutant General to preserve service records from territorial period.

- 1919 Separate appropriation

## ADJUTANT GENERAL (Con't)

## Administrative Departments

## DIVISION OF SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' SERVICE RECORDS

1927 Records of Service Recognition Board (World War Bonus) transferred to Adjutant General.

L. 1927, p. 119 Records destroyed in Arsenal fire of 1934

1934 Rehabilitation of World War records.

1939 Personnel reduced to 2 clerks, one of whom should also act as custodian of Memorial Hall

L. 1939, p. 123

## MEMORIAL HALL

see Memorial Hall, Centennial Building

Adjutant General is custodian

# ADJUTANT GENERAL (including Military and Naval Department)

## Appropriations

Pub. L. 1863, p. 15, 17, 19, 20  
 Pub. L. 1865, p. 5, 8, 9, 10  
 Pub. L. 1867, p. 20, 23  
 Pub. L. 1869, p. 6, 17, 18, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209  
 L. 1871/72, p. 131  
 L. 1873, p. 29, 31, 44  
 L. 1875, p. 28  
 L. 1877, p. 42  
 L. 1879, p. 24, 26, 30, 32  
 L. 1881, p. 40, 44, 49, 50  
 L. 1883, p. 18, 46  
 L. 1885, p. 31, 32, 33, 41, 47, 52, 53, 254  
 L. 1887, p. 21, 22, 45, 46, 47, 49, 52, 67  
 L. 1889, p. 33, 44  
 L. 1891, p. 29, 45  
 L. 1893, p. 35, 36, 57  
 L. 1895, p. 27, 32, 41, 42, 49, 55  
 L. 1897, p. 31, 32, 33, 55, 56, 80  
 L. 1899, p. 3, 5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 42, 43, 59  
 L. 1901, p. 60, 61, 63, 64, 83  
 L. 1903, p. 11, 37, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 74  
 L. 1905, p. 5, 45, 46, 67  
 L. 1907, p. 18, 42, 43  
 L. 1907/08, p. 13, 22  
 L. 1909, p. 27, 28, 64, 65, 66, 83  
 L. 1911, p. 14, 73, 75, 76, 97  
 L. 1912, p. 27  
 L. 1913, p. 39, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 78, 94, 95, 102  
 L. 1915, p. 110, 211  
 L. 1915/16, p. 16  
 L. 1917, p. 102, 179, 187, 191  
 L. 1919, p. 77, 188, 202  
 L. 1921, p. 28, 118, 136  
 L. 1923, p. 52, 121, 135  
 L. 1925, p. 12, 13, 14, 85, 103, 151  
 L. 1927, p. 19, 57, 169, 176  
 L. 1929, p. 19, 20 (repealed L. 1939, p. 1192), 21, 52, 107, 132  
 L. 1931, p. 17, 65, 121, 122, 190  
 L. 1933, p. 34, 35, 74, 75, 134  
 L. 1935, p. 21, 87, 90, 97, 98, 166  
 L. 1935/36 (1) p. [9]  
 L. 1937, p. 43, 99, 103, 110, 113, 191  
 L. 1939, p. 103, 170, 174, 238  
 L. 1941, v. 1, p. 53, 54, 110, 115, 118, 232  
 L. 1943, v. 1, p. 40, 193  
 L. 1945, p. 65, 129, 131  
 L. 1947, p. 50, 243  
 L. 1949, p. 49, 242, 245  
 L. 1951, p. 733, 873, 883  
 L. 1953, p. 596  
 L. 1955, p. 320

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

## Armories

## General Appropriations:

1917, p. 115, 116, 150

1919, p. 95, 141, 142, 210

1925, p. 130, 152

1927, p. 35

## Landing Fields and armories. p. 616

1931, p. 16, 19

1945, p. 257

1953, p. 302, 604

1955, p. 320

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

## Armories: Appropriations:

1935/36 (1) p. 171. Rent for

## Alton

L. 1945, p. 257

## Aurora

L. 1921, p. 137

L. 1925, p. 12

L. 1945, p. 257

## Bloomington

L. 1945, p. 257

## Cairo

L. 1929, p. 15

## Chicago

## 1st Cavalry

L. 1917, p. 116

L. 1921, p. 137

## 2nd Infantry

L. 1917, p. 116, 142

L. 1921, p. 137

## 3rd Infantry

L. 1917, p. 116

## 7th Infantry

L. 1921, p. 137

## 131st Infantry

L. 1925, p. 12

L. 1931, p. 19

## 132nd Infantry

L. 1929, p. 17

L. 1931, p. 19

## 8th Regiment

L. 1921, p. 137

L. 1923, p. 140

L. 1931, p. 16

## 124th Field Artillery

L. 1927, p. 169

L. 1929, p. 18, 21

## 202nd Coast Artillery (Broadway Armory)

L. 1925, p. 15

L. 1931, p. 16

L. 1933, p. 37

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Armories: Appropriations: (con't)

## Naval Armory

L. 1927, p. 35

L. 1929, p. 18

L. 1931, p. 175

L. 1945, p. 257

Armory site in Chicago Park District. Amends sect. 7,  
Chicago Park Act of 1933. L. 1939, p. 813

## Danville

L. 1919, p. 95

L. 1923, p. 141

L. 1925, p. 12

L. 1929, p. 17

## Decatur

L. 1925, p. 152

L. 1927, p. 16, 176

L. 1931, p. 19

## East St. Louis

L. 1945, p. 257

## Galesburg (6th Infantry)

L. 1917, p. 116

L. 1921, p. 137

L. 1929, p. 17

## Galva

L. 1945, p. 257

## Joliet

L. 1945, p. 257

## Kankakee

L. 1919, p. 210

L. 1921, p. 138

L. 1925, p. 12

## Kewanee

L. 1917, p. 150

L. 1921, p. 137

L. 1931, p. 16

K. 1945, p. 257

## Macomb

L. 1945, p. 257

## Mattoon

L. 1945, p. 257

## Maywood

L. 1945, p. 257

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

## Armories: Appropriations: (con't)

## Moline

L. 1945, p. 257

## Monmouth

L. 1917, p. 116

L. 1921, p. 137

L. 1923, p. 141

## Morrison

L. 1917, p. 150

## Ottawa

L. 1917, p. 137

L. 1945, p. 257

## Paris

L. 1945, p. 257

## Peoria

L. 1919, p. 95, 210

L. 1925, p. 12

L. 1931, p. 16, 19

## Quincy

L. 1921, p. 137

L. 1923, p. 140

## Springfield

## Arsenal

L. 1917, p. 110, 143, 187

L. 1919, p. 203

L. 1921, p. 51, 136, 137

L. 1923, p. 135, 136

L. 1925, p. 13

L. 1927, p. 169, 176

L. 1929, p. 19

L. 1931, p. 16, 18

L. 1933, p. 35

Burned 1934

## State Armory and Office Building

## Erection

L. 1935, p. 138

L. 1937, p. 173

## Maintenance

L. 1935, p. 22

L. 1935/36 (1) p. 10

L. 1937, p. 45; 1939, p. 104; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 56

## Old Arsenal on North Fifth Street

L. 1931, p. 125

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Armories: Appropriations:

Springfield (con't)

Armory Building

L. 1945, p. 257

Sterling

L. 1945, p. 257

Woodstock

L. 1921, p. 137

L. 1925, p. 12

L. 1931, p. 19

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 55

1935 Sect. 100 a added to 1872 act for incorporation of cities and villages. p. 272

Authorized to acquire lands for site for armory and to construct an armory and convey, sell, donate, or lease same to National Guard.

Section amended. L. 1935, p. 300; L. 1935/36, (1) p. 171

1935/36, 1st special session

Amends Sect. 1, article XVIII of military code,  
re: armories p. 172

1943 To convey land to State Armory Board, Joliet, v. 1, p. 1319.



## ADJUTANT GENERAL

## Camp Grant

## Acquired by State:

1917 An act in relation to the use and occupancy by the State of Illinois to the property now under control of the United States government near Rockford, Illinois, known as Camp Grant. Ap. June 20, 1923, p. 22.

## Appropriations:

1925 p. 11

1927 p. 176

1929 p. 16

1930 p. 1

1931 p. 19, 53

1933 p. 30

1935 p. 23

1935/36 (1) p. 1

1937 p. 45

1939 p. 104, 156, 225

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

## Camp Grant (con't)

## Burial places of Soldiers and Sailors, Camp Grant

## Appropriations:

1927 p. 170

1929 p. 20

1931 p. 19

1933 p. 36

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

## Camp Lincoln

## Appropriations:

1917 p. 143

1921 p. 136, 137

1923 p. 135

1925 p. 13

1927 p. 169

1929 p. 19

1931 p. 18

1933 p. 35

1935 p. 22

1935/36 (1) p. 10

1937 p. 44, 74

1939 p. 103, 225

Sale of coal rights by Department of Purchases and Construction authorized. L. 1927, p. 344.

Department of Public Works and Buildings, with approval of governor, to convey to Illinois Armory Board a certain tract of land in Camp Lincoln. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1238/

1941 Reappropriation for building. Vol. 1, p. 183.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Camp Logan, Near Zion City:

## Appropriations:

1917 p. 143, 1871919 p. 1871921 p. 136, 1371923 p. 1351925 p. 131927 p. 1691929 p. 191931 p. 181933 p. 351935 p. 221935/36 (1) p. 101937 p. 441939 p. 103

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

## Ex officio memberships:

1921 Service Recognition Board. p. 67

1923 Spanish-American War Memorial Commission. p. 94

1931 World War Veterans' Commission. p. 192

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

## Memorial Hall, Springfield:

1917 Appropriation. p. 187

An act to authorize the return of the regimental flag  
of the Second Tennessee Cavalry, C.S.A. Ap. June 26, 1917.  
p. 529.

Memorial Hall to be in Centennial Building. p. 66

1919 Appropriation. p. 203

1921 Appropriation. p. 136

Flag belonging to disbanded G.A.R. or United Spanish War  
Veterans posts not otherwise disposed of to go to  
Adjutant General. Amends sect. 4 of 1907 act. p. 356

1923 Appropriation. p. 135

For moving Memorial Hall. p. 136

For preservation of Illinois battle flags. p. 137

1925 Appropriation. p. 13

1927 Appropriation. p. 169

1929 Appropriation. p. 19

1931 Appropriation. p. 18

1933 Appropriation. p. 35

1935 Appropriation. p. 22

1935/36 (1) Appropriation. p. 10

1937 Appropriation. p. 44

1939 War record clerk and custodian Memorial Hall. p. 163

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Soldiers' and Sailors' burial records:

1915 An act to provide for the making of a record of the burial places of soldiers and sailors. Ap. June 25, 1915. L. 1915, p. 242

Title amended to: An act to provide for the making of a record of the burial place of soldiers and sailors and for locating the burial places of soldiers and sailors and reporting the same to the Federal government, and transporting to such burial places, and setting up headstones provided by the Federal government. L. 1917, p. 125.

## Amendments:

- Sect. 1. L. 1927, p. 190
- 2. L. 1917, p. 125
- 2a. Added L. 1931, p. 210
- 3.
- 3a. Added. L. 1931, p. 210
- 4. Added. L. 1917, p. 125

Repealed. L. 1935, p. 247.

1919 Appropriation. p. 203

1921 Appropriation. p. 137

1923 Appropriation. p. 137

1925 Appropriation. p. 14, 151

1927 Appropriation. p. 170

1929 Appropriation. p. 20

1931 Appropriation. p. 17, 19

1933 Appropriation. p. 34, 36

1935 Succeeded by Veterans' Grave Registration. p. 245.

Appropriation. p. 22

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

## Veterans' Grave Registration:

1935 An act to provide for the registration of burial places of soldiers and sailors serving in all United States Wars and for locating such burial places and reporting same to the Federal Government and transporting to such burial places and setting up headstones provided by the Federal Government. Ap. July 8, 1935. p. 244.

Successor to: Soldiers' and Sailors' burial records.

1935 Appropriation. p. 22

1935/36 (1) Appropriation. p. 11

1937 Appropriation. p. 43



## ADJUTANT GENERAL

## Miscellaneous Provisions

1865. To license persons engaged in obtaining substitutes for military services. Pub. L. 1865, p. 63  
 Reports printed. Pub. L. 1865, p. 96  
 Reports to: military state agents, annually.  
Pub. L. 1865, p. 127  
 Member board of auditors of Illinois Soldiers' College  
Pub. L. 1865, p. 15
1867. To publish report on soldiers in military and naval service of U. S. during Civil War. Pub. L. 1867, p. 192
1869. Report, 8 vol. Pub. L. 1869, p. 413, 414  
 Office moved to State Arsenal. Pub. L. 1869, p. 415  
 An act to provide for repairs on the State Arsenal and for other purposes therein named. Ap. April 19, 1869. Pub. L. 1869, p. 6  
 An act to prevent the loan of flages and trophies of war. Ap. March 29, 1869. Pub. L. 1869, p. 6  
 Reports to General Assembly. Pub. L. 1869, p. 6
- 1871/72. Distribution of report to members of General Assembly.  
L. 1871/72, p. 784
1875. Biennial report. L. 1875, p. 81. Repealed L. 1919, p. 953
1877. Trophies and records temporarily in State House Art Gallery. L. 1877, p. 219  
 Biennial report. L. 1877, p. 108
1879. Copying of Black Hawk and Mexican war records.  
L. 1879, p. 30
1883. To advertise and sell unserviceable state arms and accoutrements and report to auditor. L. 1883, p. 190
1885. Reprinting of civil war report. L. 1885, p. 354
1887. Loan of tents for State Fair at Olney. L. 1887, p. 324
1891. Authorized to loan camp equipment:  
 K. P. encampment at Camp Lincoln. L. 1891, p. 221, 229  
 Sons of Veterans. L. 1891, p. 226  
 Camp Lincoln loaned for an encampment of Illinois G.A.R. L. 1891, p. 218
1893. Illinois National Guard at World's Fair. L. 1893, p. 71
1895. To approve accounts of Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge Mountain Commissioners.  
L. 1895, p. 37  
 Procure records of Illinois seamen in U. S. navy.  
L. 1895, p. 340

## ADJUTANT GENERAL (con't)

## Miscellaneous (con't)

1895. Permits for K.P. to occupy Camp Lincoln. L. 1895, p. 330  
Educational institutions as posts of National Guard.  
L. 1895, p. 324
1899. To approve accounts of  
Shiloh Monument Commission. L. 1899, p. 7, 8  
Illinois Chickamauga and Chattanooga Military Park  
Commission. L. 1899, p. 7, 8  
Complimentary commissions, provisional regiments  
Illinois volunteers, Spanish-American War.  
L. 1899, p. 382  
Independent companies authorized to parade with  
arms. L. 1899, p. 379  
Report printed. L. 1899, p. 358  
St. Albans Academy as military post.  
L. 1899, p. 384
1901. To approve accounts of Shiloh Battlefield Commissioner.  
L. 1901, p. 57  
New Arsenal, armory and museum. L. 1901, p. 13  
Reprint of report on war of rebellion. L. 1901, p. 83  
Two regimental flags loaned to Grant's Tomb.  
L. 1901, p. 326
1903. Correction of records re Cairo expedition. L. 1903, p. 357
1905. Correction of Civil War records: 2d regt. light artillery.  
L. 1905, p. 400
1907. Sale of liquor prohibited near U. S. training school, etc.  
L. 1907, p. 558
1911. Memorial Hall. L. 1911, p. 63  
Member commission to sell second regiment armory site at  
Chicago. L. 1911, p. 553  
Payment of money into State Treasury. L. 1911, p. 429
1913. Sale of 2d regiment armory, Chicago. L. 1913, p. 62  
Member of Armory Commission. L. 1913, p. 65

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

## Reserve Militia:

1941 Appropriation p. 53

1942 Appropriation p. 1

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

## Bureau of War Veterans Grave Registration:

## Appropriations:

1937 p. 45

1939 p. 104

1941 v. 1, p. 53, 55

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

## Soldiers' and Sailors' Service Records:

## Appropriations:

1919 p. 203

1921 p. 137

1923 p. 136

1925 p. 13

1927 p. 170 Soldiers' and Sailors' War Service Records

1929 p. 19

1931 p. 18

1933 p. 36

1935 p. 22

1935/36 (1) p. 10

1937 p. 44

1939 War record clerk and custodian Memorial Hall.

p. 103 World War service records destroyed in  
arsenal fire, February 1934.

Memorial to Congress for duplication of records.

H.J.R. No. 31, p. 1454.

Appropriation for copy for World War Roster.

L. 1939, p. 103

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

## Illinois National Guard and Naval Battalion (Naval Reserve, 1919---)

## Appropriations:

- 1917 p. 113, 114  
Claims. p. 77, 142, 143, 190
- 1919 p. 203  
Claims. p. 113, 114, 119, 209
- 1921 p. 136  
Claims. p. 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 57
- 1923 p. 11, 12, 136  
Claims. p. 76, 78, 79
- 1925 p. 13  
Claims. p. 122, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 132
- 1927 p. 169  
Claims. p. 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 83
- 1929 p. 19, 52  
Claims. p. 140, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149
- 1931 p. 18, 66  
Claims. p. 163, 164, 165, 167, 170, 171, 172, 173, 175
- 1933 p. 35, 69, 70, 76  
Claims. p. 151, 152, 153, 154
- 1935 p. 22, 90, 99  
Claims. p. 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72
- 1935/36 (1) p. 10
- 1937 p. 44, 104, 114  
Claims. p. 77, 78, 80, 82  
Illinois Guardsman Magazine. p. 44
- 1939 p. 103, 175  
Radio equipment. p. 103
- 1941 v. 1, p. 55  
Conveyance of Naval Reserve land to Chicago Yacht Club
- 1927 An act granting certain premises to Chicago Yacht Club, its successors and assigns, and imposing certain conditions. Ap. July 11, 1927, p. 343.  
  
Landing fields and armories.
- 1927 An act authorizing park commissioners to acquire or provide sites for armories for the National Guard and to acquire or establish and to maintain landing fields for air craft. Ap. July 11, 1927, p. 616.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

## Illinois National Guard and Naval Reserve

## U. S. Funds for National Guard

1927 An act authorizing the Governor to receive certain  
funds as trusts from the Secretary of War.  
Ap. July 8, 1937, p. 864.

## Militia at Chicago Jubilee

1931 S.J.R. 15, p. 915.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

## General Acts Relating to:

1874. Criminal Code.

Sect. 540, 185e, 188a, added. Penalties for  
destruction of munition plants, armories, etc.  
L. 1917, p. 351.



## ADJUTANT GENERAL

## General Acts Relating to:

## 1909. Military Code.

## Amendments:

- Article 1. Sect. 1. L. 1917, p. 784  
Sect. 2. L. 1917, p. 785
- Article 2. Sect. 1. L. 1917, p. 785  
Sect. 2. L. 1917, p. 785  
Sect. 3. L. 1917, p. 785  
Sect. 4. L. 1917, p. 786
- Article 3. Sect. 5. L. 1933, p. 1093  
Sect. 7. L. 1933, p. 1093
- Article 6. Sect. 21 added. L. 1917, p. 786
- Article 8. Sect. 1. L. 1933, p. 1093  
Sect. 3-4 repealed. L. 1933, p. 1093
- Article 13. Sect. 1. L. 1917, p. 786  
Sect. 4. L. 1917, p. 786  
Sect. 2, 3, 5-13, 16 repealed. p. 787
- Article 16. Sect. 2. L. 1917, p. 782; L. 1933, p. 1093  
Sect. 4. L. 1917, p. 781; L. 1927, p. 867
- Article 18. Sect. 1. L. 1935/36 (1), p. 172  
Sect. 3 1/2 added. L. 1931, p. 891
- Article 21. Sect. 21. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1319

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

## General Acts Relating to:

1917    An act to provide for the organization of reserve  
         militia from the unorganized militia of the State.  
         Ap. June 25, 1917, p. 782.

1943    An act to provide for the organization of the Illinois  
         reserve militia, and for its government, discipline,  
         maintenance, operation and regulation.  
         Ap. May 18, 1943. vol. 1, p, 1320.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

## General Acts Relating to:

- 1925    An act relating to military schools.  
         Ap. June 30, 1925, p. 565.
- 1943    To recommend one of 3 members of committee to  
         inspect educational institutions declared  
         posts of the Illinois National Guard. Amends  
         sect. 3, act of 1895, p. 1354.

## ILLINOIS STATE MILITIA, ILLINOIS NATIONAL GUARD AND ILLINOIS NAVAL MILITIA

## Summary:

## Illinois State Militia

## Military codes

- 1819. Amended 1821, 1823, 1825  
Adjutant General, 1818--
- 1826. Amended 1826, 1827, 1829, 1831
- 1833. Amended 1833, 1837
- 1845. Amended 1849, 1861, 1863
- 1855. Old State Arsenal
- 1861. Board of auditors of military accounts
- 1865. Adjutant General's office created;  
1869 reorganized
- 1865. Chief of ordnance. Abolished 1869.
- 1865. Military state agents appointed by  
governor

Illinois National Guard. Created 1877. Naval Militia created 1893

## Military codes

- 1877.
- 1879. Amended 1885, 1887, 1891, 1895

## Military academies made I. N. G. posts:

- 1889. Illinois Military Academy at Morgan Park;  
Northwestern Military Academy at Highland  
Park
- 1893. Western Military Academy at Alton
- 1895. Educational institutions at which U.S.  
Army officers are attached
- 1899. St. Albans Academy at Knoxville
- 1891. (?) Camp Lincoln (Springfield) and  
Logan Rifle Range (Chicago) purchased
- 1893. Naval Militia established
- 1897. Amended 1899
- 1899. Amended 1901

## Naval training ships loaned by U. S.

- 1901. U.S.S. Dorothea
- 1909. U.S.S. Nashville
- 1911. Torpedo boats

## ILLINOIS NATIONAL GUARD (Con't)

## Military codes (con't)

1903. Amended 1907.

1909. Amended 1911, 1917, 1919

- 1915-17. Records of burial places of soldiers and sailors
- 1917. Reserve militia created. Amended 1919
- 1917. State Council of Defense created for duration of the war
- 1921-27. Service Recognition Board
- 1923. Camp Grant acquired

## Buildings, Rifle Ranges, etc.

## State Arsenal

- 1855. Built
  - 1861 powder magazine built
  - 1869 repaired and used as Adjutant General's office until 1887 (?)
- 1901. Built. Burned 1934

## Memorial Hall

- 1883. Appropriation for cases for flags (Old Arsenal)
- 1887. "Memorial Hall" in State House
- 1907 Logan collection donated
- 1923. Flags repaired and moved to Centennial "Memorial Hall"

## Rifle ranged

- 1891. ? Camp Lincoln, Springfield
  - 1901 Hospital building
- 1891. ? Logan Rifle Range, Chicago
  - 1907. 60 acres added; also some in 1901
- 1901 Appropriation for "rifle ranges in localities outside of Chicago and Springfield where Illinois National Guard companies are stationed."

## Camp Grant

- 1923 U. S. licensed the State to use Camp Grant as a training camp
- 1927. Land added
- 1929-30. Artillery range. Appropriation lapsed

## SUMMARY (con't)

## Buildings, Rifle Ranges, etc. (con't)

## Armories

## Chicago

1907. 2nd Infantry. Sold 1911. 1913-15 new building  
 1907. 7th Infantry.  
 1913. 8th Infantry. Site ordered sold. New building  
 1913-15  
 1913-17. 1st cavalry  
 1921-23. 1st artillery. Appropriations to complete  
 122nd Field Artillery. Appropriation to  
 complete 124th Field Artillery. Leased  
 since 1919. 1925 site purchased

1927-29. Naval Armory

Bloomington	1903
Quincy	1911-15
Aurora	1911-15
Woodstock	1911-15
Ottawa	1913-17
Galesburg	1913-17
Kewanee	1913-17
Kankakee	1915-21
Monmouth	1915-17
Peoria	1915-23
Danville	1919-21
Canton	1921
Elgin	1921
Joliet	1921
Decatur	1925
Cairo	1929

## Publications authorized

## Record of services of Illinois soldiers in:

1869. Reports  
 1881. Mexican and Black Hawk War  
 1885. Civil War (reprint)  
 1889. Civil War (corrected), Spanish-American War  
 1915. Record of burial places of soldiers  
     1915 filed with county clerk. W.R.C. to  
     collect data  
     1917 Adjutant General to employ agent to  
     collect  
     1927 Printed  
 1919. World War Records  
     1919 collected by Historical Library  
     1925 War history ordered printed  
 1925. Mexican border, 1916-17  
     Muster-in rolls and honor rolls, World War  
 1929. Roster of Illinois World War Soldiers

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

1865. Office created. Militia law of 1845 still in force

## Acts relating to:

1865. An act to provide for the appointment, and designate the rank, fix the pay, and prescribe the duties of adjutant general of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 2, 1865. L. 1865, p. [1]. Repealed, Ap. Mar. 10, 1869. L. 1869, p. 5
- An act to prevent enlistments in the state as substitutes for citizens of other states. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865. L. 1865, p. 63
- An act to provide for the appointment, fix the pay and prescribe the duties of chief of ordnance of the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865. L. 1865, p. 92. Repealed, Ap. Mar. 10, 1869. L. 1869, p. 5
- An act to authorize the governor to appoint military state agents. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865. L. 1865, p. 126
- An act to authorize the payment of accounts against the war fund, barred by the limitation as to the time of presentation. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865. L. 1865, p. 132
- An act for the transfer of the war fund to the revenue fund. Ap. Feb. 13, 1865. L. 1865, p. 132
- An act for the payment of Allen C. Fuller, late adjutant general of the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 13, 1865. Pr. L. 1865, v. 2, p. 240
- An act for the relief of Jeremiah M. Wardwell. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865. Pr. L. 1865, v. 2, p. 251. Payment for 4000 Enfield rifles for Illinois troops
1867. Joint resolution requiring adjutant general to make a full report---on service of every officer, soldier and marine of this state in the late war, with such military information as may be of public interest. Pub. L. 1867, p. 192; appropriation p. 20.
1869. An act to repeal certain acts therein named and to provide for the appointment and prescribe the duties of the adjutant general of the State of Illinois. Ap. Mar. 10, 1869. L. 1869, p. 5  
Laws of 1865 creating offices of Adjutant General and Chief of Ordnance repealed and duties of Adjutant General defined.
- An act to provide for repairs on the state arsenal, and for other purposes therein named. Ap. Apr. 19, 1869. L. 1869, p. 6  
Arsenal built, see L. 1855, p. 150
- An act to prevent the loaning of flags and trophies of war. Ap. Mar. 29, 1869. L. 1869, p. 6
- An act to provide for the distribution of the reports of the adjutant general. Ap. Mar. 31, 1869. L. 1869, p. 6

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1869. (con't)

Also a resolution to the same effect, L. 1869, p. 414  
State arsenal to be used as adjutant general's office.  
Joint resolution. L. 1869, p. 415

1877. An act making an appropriation for the expenditures incurred in suppressing the rebellion. Ap. May 12, 1877. L. 1877, p. 12  
\$5,968.77 appropriated to Henry Head for infantry and cavalry equipment furnished.
1877. An act to provide for the organization of the state militia, and entitled "the Military Code of Illinois." Ap. May 18, 1877. L. 1877, p. 131  
The Illinois National Guard created. Repeal of all prior acts inconsistent with this code.
1879. An act to provide for the organization of the state militia, and entitled "The Military Code of Illinois." Ap. May 28, 1879. L. 1879, p. 193  
Repeal of all prior acts inconsistent with this code.  
Amended 1885, 1887, 1891, 1895. Superseded 1897.
1879. Appropriations

To Adjutant General

Omnibus bill, sect. 10. L. 1879, p. 26  
Clerk to go to Washington to compile records of Black Hawk and Mexican Wars.  
Sect. 41, p. 30

To Illinois National Guard

An act to provide for the payment of the Illinois National Guard for services performed during the years A.D. 1877 and 1878, and for the payment of transportation, subsistence and incidental expenses of the same. Ap. Apr. 22, 1879. L. 1879, p. 32

1881. Appropriations

To Adjutant General

Omnibus bill, sect. 12, L. 1881, p. 40  
Omnibus bill, sect. 45, \$1500 for the preparation and publication of records of the services of the Illinois soldiers in the Mexican and Black Hawk Wars.  
L. 1881, p. 44



## ADJUTANT GENERAL

## Acts relating to:

## 1881. Appropriations (con't)

## To Illinois National Guard

An act to provide for the payment of the Sixth Regiment and a detachment of the First Regiment, Illinois National Guard, for services performed during the year 1877 and 1878. L. 1881, p. 49

An act to provide for the payment of the Illinois National Guard for the year ending July 1, 1882 and for the year ending July 1, 1883. L. 1881, p. 50

1883. Joint resolution authorizing the Adjutant General to sell unserviceable state arms and accoutrement. L. 1883, p. 190

## Appropriations

## To Adjutant General

Omnibus bill. Sect. 13. L. 1883, p. 46  
 An act to appropriate a sum sufficient to purchase cases in which to place for preservation the flags, and to properly care for said flags, in the Adjutant General's office. Ap. June 25, 1883. L. 1883, p. 9

## To National Guard

An act to provide for payment of the Illinois National Guard for the year ending July 1, 1885 and to transfer balance of military fund to the general revenue fund. Ap. June 25, 1883. L. 1883, p. 18

1885. An act to amend sections 3, 4, 5, 6, and 8 of article 1, section 2 and 3 of article 2, and sections 1 and 2 of article 4, and section 2 of article 5 and sections 1, 2, and 3 of article 6, and section 1 of article 7 and sections 1 and 2 of article 8, and section 1 of article 10, and changing the numbers of sections 5, 7, and 9 of article 7, and section 3, article 10, and to repeal sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 and 8 of article 7, and section 2 of article 10, of an act entitled, "An act to provide for the organization of the State militia, and entitled the military code of Illinois," approved May 28, 1879 and making an appropriation to pay the expenses of the Illinois National Guard. Ap. June 26, 1885. L. 1885, p. 212

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1885. Joint resolution ordering Adjutant General's report of 1867 containing roster of Civil War ordered reprinted. L. 1885, p. 254. Appropriation of \$6000 for preparing copy. Omnibus bill sect. 40 1/2 L. 1885, p. 52 \$4000 for printing sect. 19, p. 49

Appropriations

To Adjutant General

Omnibus bill

- Sect. 11. Biennial expenses. L. 1885, p. 47  
 Sect. 40 1/2 Preparing copy for reprint of report (see above) L. 1885, p. 52  
 Sect. 19. Printing report. L. 1885, p. 52  
 Sect. 19. Printing report. L. 1885, p. 49  
 Sect. 42. \$3100.79 for paving 5th St. in front of arsenal. L. 1885, p. 53

To National Guard

An act to appropriate the proceeds of the sale of unserviceable cannon, small arms, accoutrements and other property belonging to the State of Illinois, sold under Joint resolution of the 33rd General Assembly. Ap. June 23, 1885. L. 1885, p. 33

1887. An act to amend sections one and two, of article eight, of an act entitled "An act to provide for the organization of the State militia, entitled The Military Code of Illinois, approved May 28, 1879, in force July 1, 1879, as amended May 28, 1879, in force July 1, 1879", as amended by the act approved June 26, 1885, in force July 1, 1885. L. 1887, p. 229. Pay of enlisted men on duty and while in camp.

An act to secure the peace and good order of society, to quell riots or disturbances, to secure the execution of the laws, and to provide for special duty sheriffs and for calling out and using the military force of the State for the preservation of the peace and the protections or property. L. 1887, p. 239

Adjutant General authorized to loan 400 tents for the use of visitors during the State Fair at Olney. Joint resolution. L. 1887, p. 324

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

Appropriations

1887 (con't)

Omnibus bill. Sect. 27 L. 1887, p. 67

An act to provide for expenses of moving flags and trophies of the new Memorial Hall, and to pay for the alterations and extension of cases and for the furniture and fixtures of said Memorial Hall; to pay the Illinois National Guard for services in St. Clair and Cook counties during the year 1886, to pay for blankets; and to pay the incidental expenses of such service; including a clothing allowance to each enlisted man; and to pay the expenses of the Illinois National Guard for the year ending June 30, 1887. Ap. Feb. 16, 1887. L. 1887, p. 47

To National Guard

An act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois National Guard. Ap. June 17, 1887. L. 1887, p. 48

See also Adjutant General (above)

1889. Military Academies. Annual inspections; graduates breveted second lieutenants; governor authorized to appoint to one cadet scholarship annually. Illinois military academy at Morgan Park. Joint resolution. L. 1889, p. 371  
Northwestern military academy at Highland Park. Joint resolution L. 1889, p. 372
1891. An act to amend section 3, article 1, as amended June 26, 1885, in force July 1, 1885, of an act entitled "The Military Code of Illinois", approved May 28, 1879, in force July 1, 1879. Ap. June 23, 1891. L. 1891, p. 166  
Amends by limiting the size of the National Guard.
- Adjutant General authorized to loan camp equipage to Sons of Veterans at each regular state encampment, taking bond. Joint resolution. L. 1891, p. 226  
To Knights of Pythias for annual encampment in 1891 in Springfield. Joint resolution. L. 1891, p. 229

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1891. (con't)

Appropriations.

Omnibus bill. Appropriation for Adjutant General's office.  
Sect. 26, L. 1891, p. 45

An act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois National Guard and for the repair, improvement and purchase of ground for rifle ranges for the Illinois National Guard. Ap. June 10, 1891.  
L. 1891, p. 29

Appropriates \$132,500 per annum for the ordinary expenses of the National Guard and for "the repair, improvement and purchase of ground for rifle ranges for the Illinois National Guard."

1893. An act to establish a naval militia. Ap. June 21, 1893.  
L. 1893, p. 151  
Western Military Academy made post of the National Guard.  
Joint resolution. L. 1893, p. 191  
Governor to make an annual inspection of discipline, course of study and general management of the institution. Graduates breveted Second Lieutenant, I.N.G. Academy declared a post in the National Guard. Officers and instructors commissioned staff officers in the National Guard.

Appropriations.

Omnibus bill. Appropriation for Adjutant General's Office. Sect. 26, L. 1893, p. 58

An act making an appropriation for the Illinois National Guard. Ap. June 16, 1893. L. 1893, p. 35  
Deficiency appropriation.

An act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois National Guard, and the improvement and repair of rifle ranges for the Illinois National Guard. Ap. June 9, 1893.  
L. 1893, p. 36

1895. An act to amend section 3, article 1, of an act to provide for the organization of the State militia and entitled "The Military Code of Illinois," approved May 28, 1879, in force July 1, 1879. Ap. June 21, 1895. L. 1895, p. 316. Amends by making allowances for an additional battalion of infantry.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1895. (con't)

An act to provide for the annual inspection of the several departments of the universities, colleges, academies and other educational institutions organized under the laws of the State of Illinois. Filed June 26, 1895. L. 1895, p. 324  
Institutions at which U. S. Army officers are detailed declared posts of the National Guard. Teachers commissioned staff officers, I.N.G. Committee to visit departments. Graduates brevet second lieutenants.

Adjutant General authorized to loan camp equipment and use of Camp Lincoln, for annual encampment of Knights of Pythias, taking bond therefor. Joint Resolution. L. 1895, p. 331

Adjutant General to procure the necessary records of the names of Illinois men who served in the U. S. Navy during the Civil War, from the Secretary of the Navy. Joint resolution. L. 1895, p. 340

#### Appropriations

To Adjutant General. Omnibus bill sect. 28, L. 1895, p. 55

#### To National Guard

An act making appropriations for the payment of the expenses of the Illinois National Guard while on active duty during the year 1894, for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the same to June 30, 1895, and to uniform and equip the Illinois National Guard. Ap. Apr. 8, 1895. L. 1895, p. 41  
\$62,000 appropriated to uniform and equip the National Guard.  
\$254,721.94 to pay the expense of the National Guard while in actual duty during the year 1894.

An act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois National Guard, and the improvement and repair of the Illinois National Guard, and the improvement and repair of the rifle ranges of the Illinois National Guard. Ap. June 17, 1895. L. 1895, p. 42

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

## Acts relating to: (con't)

1897. An act to revise military and naval code of the State of Illinois. Ap. June 11, 1897. L. 1897, p. 252  
Amended 1899; superseded 1899.

## Appropriations

For Adjutant General's office. Omnibus bill.  
Sect. 28. L. 1897, p. 56

## For National Guard

An act making an appropriation for payment of the expenses of forming parade grounds and erecting an armory for the use of those organizations of the Illinois National Guard stationed in the City of Chicago. Ap. June 11, 1897. L. 1897, p. 32

An act making an appropriation for the Illinois National Guard. Ap. May 27, 1897. L. 1897, p. 31

An act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois National Guard and the improvement and repair of the rifle range of the Illinois National Guard. Ap. May 27, 1897.  
L. 1897, p. 32  
\$205,000 per annum appropriated.

1899. An act to amend section 2 of article 11 of an act entitled, "An act to revise the military code of the State of Illinois," approved June 10, 1897, in force July 1, 1897. Ap. Apr. 24, 1899. L. 1899, p. 281

Sect. 2. Unlawful for any body of men other than State militia, United States troops, Grand army posts or camps of the Sons of Veterans to parade with arms without the consent of the Governor. Benevolent and social organizations permitted to wear swords.

An act to revise the military code of the State of Illinois. Ap. Apr. 24, 1899. L. 1899, p. 284  
Amended 1901; superseded 1903.

## Appropriations

To the Adjutant General

Omnibus bill, sect. 28, L. 1899, p. 59

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1899. (con't)

An act making an appropriation to revise and correct the reports of the Adjutant General, 1861-1866, containing the rosters of the Illinois regiments in the civil war, and preparing the rosters of the Illinois volunteers in the American-Spanish war of 1898, for publication. Ap. Apr. 24, 1899.  
L. 1899, p. 3  
\$5000 appropriated.

Spanish-American war expenses

An act making an appropriation to pay for transporting equipping, subsisting and furnishing medical supplies and labor during the mobilization of the Illinois volunteers for the war with Spain. Ap. Mar. 31, 1899. L. 1899, p. 32  
\$65,398.02 appropriated for expenses during mobilization of troops as shown by records of Adjutant General.

An act making an appropriation to pay enlisted men of the Illinois volunteers' difference of pay between that allowed in Section 1, Article IX, Military Code, and the amount paid by the United States from date of enrollment to date of muster into the United States service. Ap. Apr. 18, 1899. L. 1899, p. 33  
\$250,000 appropriated.

Illinois Naval Militia

An act making appropriations for the payment of uniforms sold and delivered to the Illinois Naval Militia. Ap. Apr. 22, 1899. L. 1899, p. 32  
\$3,298.44 appropriated.  
See also National Guard

National Guard

An act making an appropriation for the construction of parade grounds and an armory for the use of those organizations of the Illinois National Guard stationed in the City of Chicago. Ap. Apr. 22, 1899. L. 1899, p. 29  
\$100,000 appropriated.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1899. Appropriations (con't)

National Guard (con't)

An act making an appropriation for the construction of buildings and the improvement and repairs at Camp Lincoln and Logan Rifle Ranges for the Illinois National Guard. Ap. Apr. 22, 1899. L. 1899, p. 30  
\$17,500 appropriated.

An act making an appropriation for the purchase of tents, uniforms and blankets for the Illinois National Guard, and the Naval Militia of Illinois. Ap. Apr. 22, 1899. L. 1899, p. 31  
\$175,000 appropriated.

An act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois National Guard and the Naval Militia of Illinois. Ap. Apr. 19, 1899. L. 1899, p. 31  
\$210,000 per annum appropriated.

Governor authorized to issue complimentary commissions to the officers of provisional regiments of Illinois volunteers for the Spanish-American War. Joint resolution. L. 1899, p. 382

St. Albany academy, Knoxville Graduates eligible to appointment of second brevet lieutenants in the Illinois National Guard, and teachers commissioned with military rank, etc. Joint resolution. L. 1899, p. 384

An act to prohibit the use of the national flag or emblem for any commercial purposes or as an advertising medium. Ap. Apr. 22, 1899. L. 1899, p. 234

1901: An act to amend section 1, 4, 6 1/2, 7, 8, 14 and 15 of Article II of an act entitled, "An act to revise the military code of the State of Illinois," approved Apr. 29, 1899, in force July 1, 1899, and to add another section to article IX of said act to be numbered section 4 thereof. Ap. May 11, 1901. L. 1901, p. 343



# ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1901. (con't)

- Sect. 1. Name designated for land force-number of battalions and regiments limited-name designated for naval force-number of crews limited-transfer, consolidation, etc. in discretion of Commander-in-chief-general officers.
- Sect. 4. Regiment of cavalry-number of officers and men prescribed.
- Sect. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Regiment of cavalry-number of officers and men prescribed.
- Sect. 7. Squadron of cavalry-number of officers and men prescribed.
- Sect. 8. Battalion of artillery-constitution of.
- Sect. 14. Officers of naval force enumerated.
- Sect. 15. Other naval officers named-maximum number of division.
- Sect. 4. Art. 9. State aid for killed and wounded.

An act to amend article second (2) section five (5) of the Military and Naval Code of the Illinois National Guard, to increase the number to twenty-four (24) battalions.  
Ap. May 11, 1901. L. 1901, p. 246

- Sect. 1. Amends article 2, section 3 of the code: Land forces designated "Illinois National Guard"--number of battalions, regiments, troops, etc.--naval force designated "Naval Militia of Illinois"--to consist of two ships' crews, etc.--general officers.

## Appropriations

Arsenal, armory and museum, Springfield

An act making an appropriation for building a state arsenal, armory and museum in the City of Springfield, Illinois, and providing for the control thereof. Ap. May 11, 1901.  
L. 1901, p. 13  
Governor, Secretary of State and Auditor to constitute building commission.  
\$150,000 appropriated. Land on block 18, old town plat, to be donated.  
Authority to sell old arsenal on North Fifth Street.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

Appropriations (con't)

1901. (con't)

To Adjutant General

Omnibus bill sect. 28. L. 1901, p. 83  
Includes \$25,000 for printing and binding  
the revised editions of the Adjutant  
General's report of the War of the  
Rebellion in 9 vols.

To National Guard

An act making an appropriation to pay the  
officers and men of the Naval Militia  
of Illinois from the time they were  
ordered to begin drilling until examined,  
and to pay the enlisted men of the Illinois  
National Guard who were rejected from the  
time ordered out by the Governor until  
rejected. Ap. May 11, 1901. L. 1901, p. 61

An act to provide for the ordinary and  
contingent expenses of the Illinois  
National Guard and the Naval Militia of  
Illinois. Ap. May 16, 1901. L. 1901,  
p. 60.

An act making an appropriation to pay rent  
of armories, fuel, light, transportation,  
subsistence and other expenses incurred  
on account of the Illinois National Guard.  
Ap. May 10, 1901. L. 1901, p. 63  
Deficiency appropriation as result of  
expeditions to Macoupin, Christian and  
Williamson Counties.

An act making an appropriation for the purpose  
of establishing and equipping rifle ranges  
for the use of companies of the Illinois  
National Guard so located that they can  
not shoot on the Chicago and Springfield  
ranges, for the improvement and repair of  
Camp Lincoln and the Logan rifle range,  
and to make other necessary improvements.  
Ap. May 11, 1901. L. 1901, p. 64  
\$18,000 appropriated.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

Appropriations (con't)

1901. (con't)

To National Guard (con't)

An act making an appropriation to cover the necessary expenses in bringing the U. S. steamship "Dorothea" from Philadelphia to Chicago via Canadian canals. Ap. Apr. 24, 1901. L. 1901, p. 64  
U. S. Steamship "Dorothea" loaned as an instruction ship for the Illinois naval militia.

Use of two regimental flags of Illinois regiments who served under General Grant loaned for Grant tomb. Joint resolution. L. 1901, p. 326-

1903.

An act to establish a military and naval code for the State of Illinois, and to repeal all acts in conflict herewith. Ap. May 14, 1903. L. 1903, p. 318 Amended 1907, Superseded 1909.

Cairo Expedition

Adjutant General to make corrections in his records relating to. Joint resolution. L. 1903, p. 357

Appropriations

To Adjutant General

Omnibus bill. Sect. 29. L. 1903, p. 74  
An act to provide for improvements in Memorial Hall and Adjutant General's Office. Ap. May 15, 1903. L. 1903, p. 11  
\$850 for linoleum and case for Spanish-American war flags.  
\$3,834 for steel fixtures and file cases for office vault and for partitions and improvements in the office.

To National Guard

Armory at Bloomington

An act making an appropriation for the purchase of a site and building for an armory for the organizations of the Illinois National Guard located at Bloomington, Illinois. Ap. May 16, 1903. L. 1903, p. 49. \$10,000 appropriated for site and building--deed to State.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

Appropriations (con't)

1903. (con't)

Camp Lincoln

An act to provide for improvements for the Illinois National Guard and Camp Lincoln. Ap. May 16, 1903. L. 1903, p. 50  
\$3600 appropriated.

First Regiment-Spanish-American War

An act appropriating eight hundred and eighty dollars (\$880) to reimburse the First Infantry Illinois National Guard, for property turned over by said regiment to the State of Illinois at the time when said regiment was mustered into the service of the United States during the Spanish-American War. Ap. May 15, 1903. L. 1903, p. 51

Logan rifle range

An act to provide for certain repairs and improvements at the Logan rifle range. Ap. May 16, 1903. L. 1903, p. 51  
\$3225 appropriated.

Ordinary and contingent expenses

An act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois National Guard and the Naval Militia of Illinois. Ap. May 15, 1903. L. 1903, p. 52

Purchase of blankets and tents

An act to provide for the purchase of uniforms, blankets and tents for the Illinois National Guard and the Naval Militia of Illinois. Ap. May 16, 1903. L. 1903, p. 53

1905.

Appropriations

To Adjutant General

Ordinary Expenses. Omnibus bill. Sect. 31. Office improvements. L. 1905, p. 67

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

Appropriations

1905. (Con't)

An act to provide for improvements in the Adjutant General's office.

Ap. May 12, 1905. L. 1905, p. 5

To National Guard

Ordinary and contingent expenses

An act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois National Guard and Illinois Naval Reserve.

Ap. May 18, 1905. L. 1905, p. 45

Uniforms and Blankets

An act to provide for the purchase of uniforms and ponchos, and for repairs, cleaning, etc., for the Illinois National Guard and Illinois Naval Reserve. Ap.

May 18, 1905. L. 1905, p. 46

\$54,250 appropriated.

Civil War records--2nd regiment light artillery

Adjutant General to make corrections in his records of same.

Joint resolution. L. 1905, p. 400

1907.

An act to amend each and every section of article II and section one (1) and section two (2) of article IV of an Act entitled "An [act] to establish a military and naval code for the State of Illinois, and to repeal all Acts in conflict herewith," approved May 14, 1903, in force July 1, 1903, and to add to article XII thereof an additional section to be numbered and known as section eleven(11). Ap. May 28, 1907. L. 1907, p. 558

An act to amend section 2, article XI of an Act entitled, "An act to establish a military and naval code for the State of Illinois, and to repeal all Acts in conflict herewith, approved May 14, 1903; in force July 1, 1903. Ap. May 17, 1907. L. 1907, p. 569

Pay of officers and enlisted men.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

Appropriations

1907. (con't)

To National Guard

Overcoats and uniforms

An act to provide for the purchase of overcoats, dress and service uniforms, and pea-jackets for the Illinois National Guard and the Illinois Naval Reserve. Ap. June 4, 1907. L. 1907, p. 42

Second Infantry and Camp Logan

An act to purchase armory site for Second Infantry, Illinois National Guard, [Chicago] and sixty (60) acres additional ground for Camp Logan, Illinois. Ap. June 4, 1907. L. 1907, p. 42 Second Artillery Armory sold 1911. L. 1911, p. 533

Seventh Infantry armory, Chicago

An act to appropriate the sum of one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000), or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the purpose of construction an armory building for the use of the Seventh Infantry, Illinois National Guard, located in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, provided that there shall be deeded to the State suitable ground upon which to erect said armory, the site to be approved by the Governor and Adjutant General. Ap. June 5, 1907. L. 1907, p. 43

Logan war trophies, souvenirs, and mementoes donated by Mrs. Logan accepted. State to set apart a memorial room adjoining Memorial Hall for same. Joint resolution. L. 1907/08, p. 584.

To Adjutant General

Ordinary and contingent expenses. Omnibus bill sect. 32. L. 1907/08, p. 22

To National Guard

An act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois National Guard and Illinois Naval Reserve. Ap. May 27, 1907. L. 1907/08, p. 13

## ATTORNEY GENERAL

## Appropriations

1909. An act to establish a military and naval code for the State of Illinois, and to repeal all Acts in conflict herewith. Ap. June 10, 1909. L. 1909, p. 437.  
 Amended L. 1911, p. 536; L. 1915, p. 712; L. 1917, p. 784; L. 1919, p. 655; L. 1933, p. 1093; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1319; L. 1945, p. 1707, 1709, 1714; L. 1949, p. 1587; L. 1951, p. 1787.

To Adjutant General

Ordinary and contingent. Omnibus bill sect. 32. L. 1909, p. 83. Repeals L. 1917, p. 784; L. 1933, p. 1093; L. 1945, p. 1745; L. 1951, pp. 1588, 1999.

To National Guard Armory, 7th Infantry, Chicago.

An act to appropriate fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000.00) or so much thereof as may be necessary for the purpose of paying for additional improvements for and in connection with the construction of the Seventh Infantry, Illinois National Guard, Armory, situated in the City of Chicago, State of Illinois. Ap. June 8, 1909. L. 1909, p. 64.

Camp Lincoln

An act to provide for improvements at Camp Lincoln, Illinois. Ap. June 11, 1909. L. 1909, p. 64. \$6,200 appropriated.

Camp Logan

An act to provide for improvements at Camp Logan, Illinois. Ap. June 11, 1909. L. 1909, p. 65. \$20,750 appropriated.

Ordinary and contingent expenses

An act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois National Guard and Illinois Naval Reserve. Ap. June 11, 1909. L. 1909, p. 65.

Overcoats and uniforms

An act to provide for the purchase of overcoats and dress and service uniforms for the Illinois National Guard and Illinois Naval Reserve. Ap. June 11, 1909. L. 1909, p. 66

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

Appropriations

1909. (con't)

U. S. S. Nashville

An act to provide for the expenses of the U. S. S. Nashville, from the Navy Yard, Boston, Mass., to Chicago, Illinois. Ap. Apr. 17, 1909. L. 1909, p. 66

To G.A.R.

An act making an appropriation for the payment of the printing and of the publication expenses of the Grand Army of the Republic of the Department of Illinois. Ap. June 8, 1909. L. 1909, p. 49 Expenses for the purpose of helping a permanent record of the soldiers and sailors of the Civil War.

1911. Amendment to code

An act to amend section 6, article III of an Act entitled, "An act to establish a military and naval code for the State of Illinois, and to repeal all acts in conflict therewith, approved June 10, 1909, in force July 1, 1909. Ap. June 2, 1911. L. 1911, p. 536

Armories

2nd Regiment, I.N.G., Chicago

An act providing for the sale and conveyance of all the right, title and interest of the State of Illinois in and to the building and lands now owned by the State of Illinois, and used as an armory by the Second Regiment, Illinois National Guard. Ap. June 9, 1911. L. 1911, p. 533 Purchased 1907. Ordered sold 1911. Proceeds appropriated towards new building. L. 1913, p. 62 Sale ratified. L. 1915, p. 719 Appropriation to complete new building. L. 1915, p. 89 Sold for \$45, 825.00.



## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1911. (con't)

1st Infantry, I.N.G., Chicago. Repairs

An act making an appropriation for the purpose of making miscellaneous repairs and for expense of correcting defects in the electric wiring system of the armory of the First Infantry, Illinois National Guard. Ap. June 7, 1911. L. 1911, p. 73

Armory buildings and sites

An act in relation to procuring of sites and for the erection of armory buildings for the use of the Illinois National Guard and Illinois Naval Reserve, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 9, 1911. L. 1911, p. 73

Commission created: Adjutant General, divisional and regimental commanders of the organizations for which armories are to be erected.

Commission to purchase sites and erect armories for Second Infantry, Chicago. \$200,000

Additional \$100,000. L. 1913, p. 65

Unexpended balance reappropriated. L. 1913, p. 67, L. 1915, p. 92

Company F, Fifth Infantry, Company I, Eighth Infantry, and the Illinois Naval Reserve, Quincy. \$45,000 Additional \$20,000.

L. 1913, p. 92 Unexpended balances reappropriated, L. 1913, p. 67, L. 1913, p. 92

Headquarters, Company D and Company I, Third Infantry, Aurora. \$35,000. Additional \$10,000. L. 1913, p. 65 Additional \$2000.

L. 1915, p. 90 Unexpended balances reappropriated. L. 1913, p. 67, L. 1915, p. 92.

Company G, Third Infantry, Woodstock \$15,000

Additional \$5000. L. 1913, p. 65

Additional \$8000. L. 1915, p. 90

Unexpended balances reappropriated, L. 1913, p. 67, L. 1915, p. 92.

Eighth Infantry, Chicago. \$100,000

Site selected ordered sold. L. 1913, p. 603

Proceeds of sale appropriated to building.

L. 1913, p. 63

Additional \$60,000 appropriated.

L. 1915, p. 90

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

## Appropriations:

## 1911. To Adjutant General

## Ordinary and contingent expenses.

Omnibus bill sect. 32 L. 1911, p. 97. Bill amended,  
sect. 32 reenacted. L. 1912, 2d spec.sess., p. 27

## To National Guard

## Ordinary and contingent expenses.

An act to provide for the ordinary and contingent  
expenses of the Illinois National Guard and the  
Illinois Naval Reserve. Ap. May 27, 1911.  
L. 1911, p. 75

## Uniforms, etc.

An act to provide for the purchase of pea jackets,  
dress and service uniforms and other equipment for  
the Illinois National Guard and Illinois Naval  
Reserve. Ap. June 5, 1911.  
L. 1911, p. 76

## Torpedo boats

An act to provide for the expenses of the voyage of  
torpedo boats from Charleston, S. C. to their  
destination in the State of Illinois. Ap. May 6, 1911.  
L. 1911, p. 76

## To the G.A.R.

An act making an appropriation for the payment of  
the printing and of the publication expenses of the  
Grand Army of the Republic of the Department of  
Illinois. Ap. June 2, 1911.  
L. 1911, p. 56

## 1913. Armories

Eighth Infantry, Chicago

An act entitled, "An act providing for the sale and  
conveyance of all the right title and interest of the  
State of Illinois in and to certain lands in the City  
of Chicago, purchased by the State for an armory site  
for the Eighth Infantry, Illinois National Guard.  
Ap. June 21, 1913. L. 1913, p. 603. Site purchased  
1911. L. 1911, p. 73

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

Appropriations (con't)

1913. Armories (con't)

An act appropriating to the Armory Commission the moneys paid into the State treasury by the City of Chicago on account of the purchase of a tract of land heretofore conveyed to the Armory Commission for an armory site for the use of the Eighth Infantry, Illinois National Guard. Ap. June 21, 1913.  
L. 1913, p. 63

Armory Buildings, Completion.

An act making an appropriation of additional sums for the completion of armories now under construction. Ap. June 25, 1913.  
L. 1913, p. 64

An act to reappropriate the unexpended balance of appropriations made by an act entitled, "An act in relation to procuring of sites and for the erection of armory buildings for the use of the Illinois National Guard and Illinois Naval Reserve. and making an appropriation therefor," approved June 9, 1911, in force July 1, 1911. Ap. June 27, 1913.  
L. 1918, p. 67

Armory buildings and sites.

An act in relation to procuring of sites and for the erection of armory buildings for the use of the Illinois National Guard, and making an appropriation therefor and for the purchase of sites and armory buildings at Kewanee and Morrison, Illinois. Ap. June 28, 1913.  
L. 1913, p. 65

Commission consisting of the Adjutant General, division and regimental commanders of the organizations for which armories are to be erected, to select sites and erect armories for:

First Cavalry, Chicago. \$225,000

Unexpended balance reappropriated.

L. 1915, p. 92; L. 1917, p. 150

Additional \$150,000. L. 1917, p. 116

Third Infantry, Ottawa. \$30,000.

Unexpended balance reappropriated. L. 1915, p. 92; L. 1917, p. 150

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1913. Armories (con't)

Armory buildings and sites (con't)

Additional \$14,600. L. 1915, p. 90  
 Additional \$22,000. L. 1917, p. 116  
 Sixth Infantry, Galesburg. \$50,000  
 Unexpended balance appropriated L. 1915,  
p. 92; L. 1917, p. 150  
 Additional \$3500. L. 1917, p. 116  
 Sixth Infantry, Moline, \$50,000. Vetoed.  
 Armory at Morrison. \$20,000. Vetoed.  
 Armory at Kewanee. \$20,000. Unexpended  
 balance reappropriated. L. 1915, p. 92;  
L. 1917, p. 150.

1913. Appropriations

To Adjutant General

Ordinary and contingent expenses.

Omnibus bill sect. 32. L. 1913, p. 102

Gettysburg celebration--expenses of veteran soldiers.

An act to make an appropriation for the expenses of veteran soldiers residing in the State of Illinois, who were participants in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1, 2, 3, 1863, to enable them to attend the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of that battle, to be held on the battlefield at Gettysburg, Penn. July 1, 2, 3, and 4, A.D. 1913. Ap. June 3, 1913.  
L. 1913, p. 39 \$30,000 appropriated.

To National Guard

Ordinary and contingent expenses.

An act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois National Guard and Illinois Naval Reserve. Ap. June 25, 1913. L. 1913, p. 68

Uniforms, arms and equipment.

An act to provide for the care, repair, and maintenance of uniforms, arms, and equipment of the Illinois National Guard and the Naval Reserve. A. June 27, 1913.  
L. 1913, p. 69

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1913. Appropriations (con't)

Flood emergency expenses

An act to provide for the emergency expenses of the Illinois National Guard and the Illinois Naval Reserve incurred in the protection of life and property in the flooded territories of the state. Ap. June 19, 1913. L. 1913, p. 67

An act to provide appropriation for the purpose of defraying the indebtedness incurred on the part of the state in furnishing relief to the people living in those sections of the state recently visited by devastating floods. Ap. June 19, 1913. L. 1913, p. 68

1915. Amendment to code

An act to amend an act entitled, "An act to establish a military and naval code for the State of Illinois, and repeal all acts in conflict herewith," approved June 10, 1909, in force July 1, 1909, by amending section one (1) of Article II thereof. Ap. June 25, 1915. L. 1915, p. 717 Provides for three additional batteries of field artillery.

Armories

Armory buildings, completion

An act to reappropriate the unexpended balance of appropriations made by an Act entitled, "An act in relation to procuring of sites and for the erection of armory building for the use of Illinois National Guard and Illinois Naval Reserve and making an appropriation therefor, approved June 9, 1911, in force July 1, 1911, and a further Act entitled, "An act in relation to procuring of site and for the use of the Illinois National Guard and making appropriation therefor, and for the purchase of sites and armory buildings at Kewanee and Morrison, Illinois," approved June 28, 1913, and in force July 1, 1913, and a further

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

## Acts Relating to: (con't)

## 1915. Armories (con't)

## Armory buildings, completion (con't)

Act entitled, "An act making an appropriation of additional sums for the completion of armories now under construction," approved June 25, 1913, in force July 1, 1913, and a further Act entitled, "An act making an appropriation of the proceeds of the sale of the building and lands now owned by the State of Illinois and used for an armory by the 2d Regiment, Illinois National Guard," approved June 21, 1913, in force July 1, 1913. Ap. June 28, 1915. L. 1915, p. 92

An act making appropriation of additional sums for the completion of armories now under construction. Ap. June 29, 1915. L. 1915, p. 90

## 2d Regiment, Chicago (See 1911)

An act making an appropriation of an additional sum for the completion of an armory for the use of the Second Regiment Infantry, Illinois National Guard, at Chicago, now under construction. Ap. June 29, 1915. L. 1915, p. 39

An act ratifying and confirming the sale and conveyance of all the right, title and interest of the State of Illinois in and to the buildings and land belonging to the State of Illinois and used as an armory by the Second Regiment, Illinois National Guard. Ap. June 28, 1915. L. 1915, p. 719

## Kankakee Armory

An act in relation to procuring of site and for the erection of an armory for the use of the Illinois National Guard at Kankakee. Ap. June 29, 1915. L. 1915, p. 91  
Commission named. \$60,000 appropriated.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

## 1915. Armories (con't)

Unexpended balance reappropriated. L. 1917, p. 150;  
\$60,000 additional. L. 1921, p. 138, reappropriation. L. 1921, p. 141

## Monmouth Armory

An act in relation to procuring a site and erection of an armory for the use of the Illinois National Guard and making an appropriation therefor. Filed June 19, 1915. L. 1915, p. 93  
Commission named for Company H, and Band, 6th Infantry. \$50,000 appropriated.  
Additional \$12,000. L. 1917, p. 116  
Unexpended balance appropriated. L. 1917, p. 150

## Peoria Armory

An act in relation to procuring of site and erection of armory building for the use of the Illinois National Guard and Illinois Naval Reserve and making appropriation therefor. Ap. June 28, 1915. L. 1915, p. 94  
Commission named. \$50,000 appropriated.  
\$117,200 additional. L. 1919, p. 95  
\$67,042 additional. L. 1921, p. 114  
Unexpended balance reappropriated.  
L. 1917, p. 150; L. 1921, p. 141; \$63,877.64,  
L. 1923, p. 142

## Appropriations

## To Adjutant General

## Ordinary and contingent funds.

Omnibus bill. Sect. 28, L. 1915, p. 211

Salary of Adjutant General subsequent to Jan. 1, 1916. L. 1915, 1st spec.sess., p. 16

## To National Guard

## Ordinary and contingent funds.

An act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois National Guard and Illinois Naval Reserve. Ap. June 28, 1915.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1915. To National Guard (con't)

Ordinary and contingent funds (con't)

L. 1915, p. 95

Return of flag to 18th Tennessee regiment, Confederate.

An act to provide for the return of a flag of the Eighteenth Confederate Regiment of Tennessee, together with the field and staff of said regiment, and appropriating two hundred dollars (\$200) to defray the expense thereof. L. 1915, p. 62

Record of burial places of soldiers and sailors.

An act to provide for the making of a record of the burial places of soldiers and sailors. Ap. June 25, 1915.

L. 1915, p. 242

1. Certificate of burial of soldiers and sailors to be filed with county clerk by cemetery officials. Name, military or naval service in which he was engaged, the number of the regiment and company, if a soldier, and of the command if a sailor or marine; the rank and period of service with the name and location of the cemetery and the location of the grave in such cemeteries.
2. County clerk to furnish blank forms and keep records. \$.25 filing fee.
3. Women's relief Corps authorized, without expense to the state, to collect the required data and file with the county clerk certificates embodying the information required by section 1.

Amended 1917. L. 1917, p. 125

1917. Amendments to Military and Naval Code.

An act to amend sections one (1) and two (2) of Article one (1), sections one (1), two (2), three (3), and four (4) of Article thirteen (13) of an Act entitled, "An act to establish a military and naval code of the State of Illinois, and to repeal all Acts in conflict therewith," approved June 10, 1909, in force July 1, 1909, to add one section to Article six



## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1917. Amendments to Military and Naval Code. (con't)

(6) of said Act, to be known as section twenty-one (21) and to repeal certain sections of certain articles of said Act. Ap. May 5, 1917. L. 1917, p. 784

Sect. 1. Who is liable to military duty?

Art. 1. sect. 2. State militia divided into classes.

Art. 2. sect. 1. National Guard--of whom to consist--organized peace strength--Governor may increase in case of War.  
Sect. 2. Organized naval force.

Sect. 3. Commander-in-chief may alter, divide, annex, consolidate, disband or reorganize any organization or department of state land and naval force.

Sect. 4. Commander-in-chief may make rules and regulations.

Art. 13. sect. 1. Appointments in commissioned ranks--staff officers must have had previous military experience.  
sect. 4. Commissions--assignment.

Art. 6. sect. 21. Nuisance within one-half mile of training camp--abatement--penalty.

An act to amend section 4 of Article 16 of "An act to establish military and naval code for the State of Illinois, and to repeal all Acts in conflict therewith," approved June 10, 1909, in force July 1, 1909.  
Ap. June 1917, L. 1917, p. 781

Sect. 4. Compensation of National Guard.

An act to amend an act entitled, "An Act to establish a military and naval code for the State of Illinois and to repeal all Acts in conflict herewith," approved June 10, 1909, in force July 1, 1909, as subsequently amended by amending section 2 of Article XVI thereof. Ap. June 22, 1917. L. 1917, p. 782

Salary of Adjutant General

An act to provide for the organization of reserve militia from the unorganized militia of the State. Ap. June 25, 1917. L. 1917, p. 782 Repealed L. 1943, p. 1334

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1917. Amendments (con't)

- Sect. 1. Governor to issue proclamation for the volunteers to form reserve militia.
  - Sect. 2. Governor to fix terms of enlistment--to appoint recruiting officers and to disband troops in his discretion.
  - Sect. 3. Enlistment and oath
  - Sect. 4. Commissions
  - Sect. 5. Discharges
  - Sect. 6. To be organized and equipped without expense to the state--to be paid when in actual service.
  - Sect. 7. Character of equipment and training to be prescribed by Adjutant General.
  - Sect. 8. Emergency
- Amended L. 1919, p. 655

Armories. Completion of

An act making an appropriation of additional sums for the completion of armories now under construction. Ap. June 26, 1917. L. 1917, p. 115  
\$185,500.00 appropriated for completion of armories for First Cavalry, Chicago; Second Infantry, Chicago, Third Infantry, Ottawa, Sixth Infantry, Galesburg.

Monmouth Armory

An act making an appropriation of an additional sum for the completion of the armory now under construction at Monmouth, Illinois. Ap. June 26, 1917. L. 1917, p. 116

Armories at Kankakee, Peoria, etc.

An act to reappropriate the unexpended balance of appropriations made by an Act entitled, "An Act in relation to procuring of sites and erection of armory buildings for the use of the Illinois National Guard and making appropriation therefor and for the purchase of sites and armory buildings at Kewanee and Morrison, Illinois." approved June 28, 1913, and a further Act entitled "An Act making appropriation of additional sum for the completion of armories now under construction," approved June 29, 1915, in force July 1, 1915, and a further Act entitled, "An Act in relation to the procuring of site and erection of an armory for the use of the Illinois National Guard at Kankakee," approved June 29, 1915 and in force July 1, 1915, and a further Act entitled, "An Act in relation to the procuring of site and erection of armory for the use of the Illinois National Guard and making

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1917. Armories, completion of (con't)

appropriation therefor," filed June 19, 1915, in force July 1, 1915 and a further Act entitled, "An Act in relation to the procuring of site and erection of armory building for the use of the Illinois National Guard and Illinois Naval Reserve and making appropriation therefor," approved June 28, 1915, in force July 1, 1915. Ap. June 26, 1917. L. 1917, p. 150

#### Appropriations

To the Adjutant General

Salary. L. 1917, p. 102

Regular and contingent expenses.

Omnibus bill sect. 103. L. 1917, p. 187

Expenses of transporting old soldiers to National Reunion and Peace Jubilee at Vicksburg, Oct. 1917. \$40,000.  
L. 1917, p. 187

Record of burial places of soldiers and sailors

An act to amend an Act entitled, "An Act to provide for the making of a record of the burial places of soldiers and sailors," approved June 25, 1915, in force July 1, 1915, by amending the title thereto and by adding a new section to be known as section four (4). Filed June 21, 1917.  
L. 1917, p. 125

Title as amended.

Sect. 4. Adjutant General to appoint person to visit cemeteries and locate burial places of soldiers and sailors and supervise the setting up of head stones furnished by the Federal Government. \$10,000 appropriated for salary and expenses.

To National Guard

Ordinary and contingent expenses.

An act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois National Guard and Illinois Naval Battalion, Ap. May 5, 1917. L. 1917, p. 113

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1917. Appropriations (con't)

To National Guard (con't)

Mobilization expenses.

An act to appropriate the sum of seven hundred fifty thousand dollars for the supply, clothing, equipment, pay, transportation, preparation of camp sites and cantonments, mobilization, subsistence and incidental expenses for the National Guard and Naval Militia, volunteers or other organizations of Illinois authorized, organized or furnished by the State on a call, order, request or requisition made or hereafter made or issued by the President of the United States or organized, authorized or ordered for duty by the Governor. Ap. June 21, 1917.  
L. 1917, p. 114

Deficiency

An act making an appropriation to meet the deficiencies in the appropriation to pay the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois National Guard and Illinois Naval Reserve. Ap. Mar. 23, 1917.  
L. 1917, p. 114

Repairs to State Arsenal and Equipment at State Rifle Range, Camp Logan.

An act to make an appropriation for the necessary repairs at State Arsenal, Springfield, Illinois, and necessary repairs, installation target machines, and additions to equipment at State rifle range, Camp Logan, near Zion City, Illinois. Ap. June 4, 1917. L. 1917, p. 143

1919. State Council of Defense.

An act to establish a State Council of Defense, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap May 2, 1917. L. 1917, p. 153

Governor with consent of Senate to appoint 15 members, governor acting as chairman, for the duration of war only.

To cooperate with National and other State Councils of Defense, to carry out plans of National Council of Defense and recommend suitable laws, make investigations, etc.  
\$50,000 appropriated.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1919. State Council of Defense (con't)

An act to regulate the solicitation of funds and other property for purposes of war aid and war charity during the duration of the war in which the United States is now engaged. Ap. June 25, 1917. L. 1917, p. 787

State Council of Defense to issue licenses for solicitations of funds for Aid and relief in the prosecution of the war or for the benefit of any hospital or relief service exclusively connected therewith.

Aid and relief to soldiers and sailors and their families and dependents.

Amendments to code.

An act to amend section 6 of an Act entitled, "An Act to provide for the organization of reserve militia from the unorganized militia of the State," approved June 25, 1917, in force July 1, 1917. Ap. May 15, 1919. L. 1919, p. 655

An act to protect all counties in the State of Illinois in which there are U.S. naval stations, and military posts of the first class from slot machines and other gambling devices. Filed July 11, 1919. L. 1919, p. 689

Armories

Danville Armory

An act to authorize the purchase of a site for, and the erection of, an armory at Danville, Illinois, for the use of the military forces of the State of Illinois, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 21, 1919. L. 1919, p. 95  
\$165,000 appropriated to Dept. of Public Works and Buildings.  
\$60,000 additional and unexpended balance of 1919 appropriation to Dept. of Public Works and Buildings. L. 1921, p. 114, 142

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1919. Armories (con't)

Peoria Armory

An act making an appropriation of an additional sum of money for the erection of an armory at Peoria, Illinois. Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p. 95  
\$117,200.00 additional appropriated.  
(Original appropriation 1915).

Sterling Armory

Appropriation to Department of Public Works and Buildings, \$10,000 for site. Vetoed.  
L. 1919, p. 188

Appropriations

To Adjutant General

Salaries of state officers. L. 1919, p. 77  
Ordinary and contingent expenses. L. 1919  
p. 202

Illinois National Guard and Naval Reserve.  
L. 1919, p. 203

Soldiers' and Sailors' Service Records.  
L. 1919, p. 203

Locating, recording and reporting the burial places of soldiers and sailors, L. 1919  
p. 203

Division of Printing.

\$13,000 for printing for Adjutant General.  
L. 1919, p. 188

Illinois State Historical Library

An act to authorize the publication of the history of the achievements in the World War of the soldiers, sailors and marines from the State of Illinois, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p. 82  
Illinois State Historical Library to edit and publish the manuscript histories of the Thirty Third Division and the One Hundred Forty Ninth Field Artillery. \$50,000 appropriated. \$10,000, L. 1921, p. 140

For the preservation and collection of the materials relating to the participation of Illinois in the war with Germany and Austria-Hungary. \$20,000 appropriated.  
L. 1919, p. 205; \$10,000, L. 1921, p. 140

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

## 1919. Appropriations (con't)

Reception, 33rd Division and 149th Field Artillery.

An act to defray expenses of the reception  
of the thirty-third Division and of the  
149th Field Artillery of the U.S.  
Ap. May 1, 1919. L. 1919, p. 99  
\$25,000 appropriated.  
Joint resolution requesting parade.  
L. 1919, p. 1018

Relief. East St. Louis riot.

An act making an appropriation to reimburse and  
pay to certain persons, firms and cor-  
porations the sums of money paid out and  
advanced by them to defray the expenses  
of gathering evidence and defraying the  
expenses of prosecuting persons who com-  
mitted crime on July 2, 1917 in St. Clair  
County, Illinois. Filed July 11, 1919.  
L. 1919, p. 120  
(Other relief items appear in the various  
count of claim awards of the various years,  
not analyzed in bibliography).

## 1921. Armories

Completion of buildings (to Dept. of Public Works and Buildings).

Danville Armory.

\$60,000 and unexpended balance of 1919 appropria-  
tion. L. 1921, p. 114, 142

Chicago. First Artillery Armory, at Chicago Ave. and Pearson St.

\$390,000 additional. L. 1921, p. 114  
(Original appropriation not found)  
\$360,363.72 additional. L. 1923, p. 142

Peoria Armory

\$67,042 additional. L. 1921, p. 114  
Reappropriation of unexpended balance.  
L. 1921, p. 141

Kaskaskia Armory

\$60,000 additional to Adjutant General.  
L. 1921, p. 138  
Reappropriation of unexpended balance.  
L. 1921, p. 141

New Armories (To Department of Public Works and Buildings).

Canton Armory.

\$10,000 for site. L. 1921, p. 120

Elgin Armory

\$10,000 for site. L. 1921, p. 120

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1921. Armories (con't)

New Armories (con't)

Joliet Armory

\$10,000 for site. L. 1921, p. 120

Soldiers' Bonus

An act to provide payment of compensation to certain persons who served with the military or naval forces of the U. S. in the recent war with Germany. Ap. May 3, 1921.

L. 1921, p. 67

Service Recognition Board. L. 1923, p. 91, 92; L. 1925, p. 152; L. 1927, p. 170

Bonus of \$.50 per day of actual service between Apr. 6, 1917 and Nov. 11, 1918, not to exceed \$300.

Service Recognition Board to investigate claims: Governor, State Treasurer and Adjutant General.

Vote on land issue of \$55,000,000.

Appropriations

To Adjutant General

Salaries of state officers. L. 1921, p. 28

Regular and contingent expenses (including repairs, replacement of war stores loaned by U. S. Government L. 1921, p. 136

Soldiers' and Sailors' war service records.

L. 1921, p. 137

Locating, recording and reporting the burial places of soldiers and sailors. L. 1921, p. 138

To Illinois Historical Library

For War History

\$25,000. L. 1921, p. 140

For History of 33rd Division and 100 and 149th Artillery.

\$10,000. L. 1921, p. 140

To Division of Printing

\$12,500 for printing for Adjutant General.

L. 1921, p. 119



## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1923. Camp Grant

An act in relation to the use and occupancy by the State of Illinois of the property now under control of the United States Government near Rockford, Illinois, known as Camp Grant. Ap. June 20, 1923. L. 1923, p. 22

Governor authorized to accept license for use of land from Federal government. Adjutant General to have charge and to utilize as a training camp and storage place for the Illinois National Guard. \$225,000 appropriated.

Armories, Completion of

First Artillery Armory, Chicago. \$350,863.72  
L. 1923, p. 142

Peoria Armory. \$63,877.64. L. 1923, p. 142  
(Started 1915)

122nd Field Artillery Armory, Chicago. \$162,500.  
L. 1923, p. 136

Appropriations.

To Adjutant General  
Deficiency.

An act making an appropriation to meet a deficiency and to provide for necessary expenses in the Department of the Adjutant General until June 30, 1923. Ap. March 20, 1923. L. 1923, p. 11 \$120,428.73 appropriated.  
Act repealed.

An act to repeal "An act making an appropriation to meet a deficiency and to provide for necessary expenses in the Department of the Adjutant General until June 30, 1923," Ap. March 20, 1923. Ap. June 25, 1923. L. 1923, p. 12

Salaries. L. 1923, p. 52

Postage. L. 1923, p. 116

Printing. L. 1923, p. 121

For biennium. L. 1923, p. 123

Includes:

For additional inscriptions, Kenesaw Mountain monument, \$400

Repairs to state monument, Mound City, \$1000.

Illinois National Guard. L. 1923, p. 136

Soldiers' and Sailors' war service records.

L. 1923, p. 136

Locating, recording and reporting the burial places of soldiers and sailors.

L. 1923, p. 137

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts Relating to: (con't)

## 1923. Appropriations (con't)

Preservation of Illinois battle flags in preparation  
for moving to Centennial building.

L. 1923, p. 137

To Dept. of Public Works and Buildings.

Special assessments against certain armories.

L. 1923, p. 140

(Such items will not be listed in this index).

To Service Recognition Board.

Regular and contingent expenses. L. 1923, p. 140

Emergency

An act making an additional appropriation  
for the ordinary and contingent expenses  
of the Service Recognition Board.

Ap. May 31, 1923. L. 1923, p. 91

## 1925. Appropriations

To and for Adjutant General

Camp Grant

An act making an appropriation to the Adjutant  
General for Camp Grant.

Ap. June 19, 1925. L. 1924, p. 11

Local improvements

An act to appropriate the State's share of  
special assessments levied against certain  
property of the State of Illinois.

Ap. June 19, 1925. L. 1925, p. 11

Ordinary and contingent funds.

An act to provide for the ordinary and contingent  
expenses of the office of the Adjutant General  
until the expiration of the first fiscal  
quarter after the adjournment of the next  
regular session of the General Assembly.

Ap. May 27, 1925. L. 1923, p. 12

Includes:

Office expenses

Metal markers and flag holders, \$2750

Printing Roll of Honor Books of deceased  
soldiers, 2000 editions, \$1500.

Illinois National Guard and Naval Reserve  
Soldiers' and sailors' war service records.

Locating, recording and reporting the burial  
places of soldiers and sailors.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

## 1925. Appropriations (con't)

## War service records

An act making an appropriation for the printing of soldiers' and sailors' war service records.

Ap. June 1, 1925. L. 1925, p. 14  
 Mexican border, 1916-17

Muster-in-rolls of I.N.G., World War  
 Honor rolls of men and women who lost  
 their lives in the World War.

Postage. L. 1925, p. 42

Reserve for active duty of I.N.G.,  
 \$150,000, by Div. of Finance.  
L. 1925, p. 42

Printing. L. 1925, p. 85

Salaries. L. 1925, p. 103

## To Service Recognition Board

Regular expenses. L. 1925, p. 151

Payments under bonus acts, L. 1925, p. 152,  
153

## Armories

Chicago Armory. No. 5875 Broadway (124th F.A.)

An act to provide for the purchase of certain property in the City of Chicago for use by the military forces of the State of Illinois. Ap. June 16, 1925. L. 1925, p. 15

Adjutant General to purchase No. 5875 Broadway, Chicago, leased for an armory since 1919. \$431,000.16 appropriated. L. 1931, p. 16

An act to provide for the purchase of certain property in the City of Chicago for use by the military forces of the State of Illinois. Ap. June 16, 1925, L. 1925, p. 15

Adjutant General to purchase No. 5875 Broadway, Chicago, leased for an armory since 1919.  
 \$431,000.05 appropriated.  
 \$80,000 appropriated. L. 1931, p. 16

## Decatur Armory

\$25,000 appropriated for a site. L. 1925,  
p. 152 Reappropriated. L. 1927, p. 176

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1925. Armories (con't)

Bonus.

An act to provide payment of compensation to the beneficiaries of certain persons who served with the naval or military forces of the United States in the late war with Germany. Ap. June 19, 1925.  
L. 1925, p. 25

1927.

Camp Grant

Chicago. Naval armory on Lake Front.  
An act to authorize the erection of an armory at Chicago, Illinois, for use of the naval forces of the State of Illinois, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 29, 1927.  
L. 1927, p. 35 \$350,000 appropriated.  
Reappropriated, L. 1929, p. 95  
Additional land for Camp Grant. \$196,000.  
L. 1927, p. 176

Decatur Armory

\$25,000 for site. L. 1927, p. 176.  
(See also L. 1925, p. 152) \$229,000 for building additional land. L. 1929, p. 16

State Arsenal

\$5000 for shower baths. L. 1927, p. 176

124th F.A., I.N.G.

Acquiring site and erection of an armory, \$500,000 L. 1927, p. 169  
\$155,732.89 reappropriated L. 1929, p. 21

Soldiers' bonus

An act to provide for the delayed payment of compensation to certain persons who served with the military or naval forces of the United States during the war with the Imperial Government. Ap. July 7, 1927. L. 1927, p. 42  
An act terminating the service recognition board, and making provision for the payment of certain claims for compensation. Ap. July 11, 1927.  
L. 1927, p. 111

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1927. Appropriation to or for Adjutant General

Salaries of state officers. L. 1927, p. 57  
 Postage. L. 1927, p. 121  
 General Office. L. 1927, p. 169  
 Illinois National Guard and Naval Reserve.  
L. 1927, p. 169  
 Soldiers' and Sailors' war service records.  
L. 1927, p. 170  
 Locating, recording and reporting the burial  
 places of soldiers and sailors.  
L. 1927, p. 170  
 \$7500 for printing records.  
 Camp Grant. L. 1927, p. 170  
 Additional land for, \$196,000. L. 1927,  
p. 176  
 Metal markers and flag holders. L. 1927, p. 176  
 Printing. L. 1927, p. 176  
 Roll of Honor books, Mexican border, Muster-  
 in-rolls of World War.  
 \$5500 reappropriated for publishing muster-  
 in-rolls. L. 1929, p. 21  
 See also L. 1929, p. 20

1929. Armories

Cairo.

An act to authorize the purchase of a site for  
 and the erection of an armory at Cairo,  
 Illinois, for the use of the military forces  
 of the State of Illinois, and making an  
 appropriation therefor. Ap. May 29, 1929.  
L. 1929, p. 15  
 \$200,000 appropriated.

Decatur.

An act to authorize the erection of an armory  
 and the acquisition of additional land at  
 Decatur, Illinois, for the use of the  
 National Guard of the State of Illinois  
 and making an appropriation therefor.  
 Ap. May 29, 1929. L. 1929, p. 16  
 (Appropriation for site 1927).

Chicago Naval Academy

An act making re-appropriation for the Dept. of  
 Purchases and Construction for the purpose  
 of erecting an armory at Chicago, Illinois,  
 Ap. June 18, 1929. L. 1929, p. 95.  
 (Original appropriation 1927).

124th F.A., I.N.G.

\$155,738.89 reappropriated. L. 1929, p. 21  
 (Started 1927)

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1929. Armories (con't)

Camp Grant Artillery range

An act providing for an artillery range for the Illinois National Guard, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 17, 1929.

L. 1929, p. 16

\$600,000 appropriated. Allowed to lapse.

Amended. L. 1930, p. 213

Relief of widows and children of deceased world war veterans.

An act to provide for the relief of indigent widows and children of deceased World War veterans, and to make an appropriation therefor from the soldiers' compensation fund. Ap. June 14, 1929. L. 1929, p. 81  
Appropriation of \$101,804 to be expended through Department of Public Welfare or recommendations of advisory board.

Appropriations

Ordinary and contingent

An act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the office of the Adjutant General until the expiration of the first fiscal quarter after the adjournment of the next regular session of the General Assembly.

Ap. May 27, 1929. L. 1929, p. 18

Including publication of burial records, \$7500.

Roster of World War Soldiers

An act providing for the publication and distribution of a complete roster of all persons from the State of Illinois who were in the Military and Naval service of the United States during the World War, and making an appropriation therefor. \$10,000 appropriated. Ap. June 17, 1929. L. 1929, p. 20

Reappropriations

An act making certain re-appropriations to the Adjutant General. Ap. June 18, 1929.

L. 1929, p. 21. \$155,738.89 for erection of an armory for the 124th, F.A. I.N.G.

\$5500 for publishing Muster-in-Rolls for World War.

Printing. L. 1929, p. 107

Salaries. L. 1929, p. 132

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1930. Camp Grant Artillery range.

An act to amend section 1 of "An act providing for an artillery range for the Illinois National Guard, and making an appropriation therefor," approved June 17, 1929. Ap. June 27, 1930. L. 1930, p. 1

Adjutant General-Armories

An act making an appropriation to the Adjutant General. Ap. June 20, 1931. L. 1931, p. 16  
Repairs to armories and state arsenal.

Adjutant General-Deficiency-Headstones

An act making a deficiency appropriation to the Attorney General for the transportation and setting of headstones at the burial places of soldiers and sailors. Ap. June 13, 1931. L. 1931, p. 17

Adjutant General-Ordinary and contingent

An act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expense of the office of the Adjutant General until the expiration of the first fiscal quarter after the adjournment of the next regular session of the General Assembly. Ap. July 3, 1931. L. 1931, p. 17

Adjutant General-Public improvements in cities.

An act making an appropriation to the Adjutant General to pay the State's share of certain public improvements in the cities designated. Ap. June 26, 1931. L. 1931, p. 19

Postage. L. 1931, p. 65

Expenses of National Guard on active duty.

L. 1931, p. 66Salaries. L. 1931, p. 122Retirement of bonus funds. L. 1931, p. 186

Dept. of Agriculture. \$10,000 for eradication of Canadian thistles at Camp Grant. L. 1931, p. 53

G.A.R. \$15,000 for national encampment in Illinois. L. 1931, p. 151

1915. Salaries. L. 1915, p. 71

Member armory board commissions

Peoria. L. 1915, p. 94Monmouth L. 1915, p. 93

Flags

Return of flag to New Orleans, L. 1915, p. 444Return of a Tennessee flag. L. 1915, p. 62

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Act relating to: (con't)

- 1915. Record of burial places of soldiers and sailors filed with county clerk. L. 1915, p. 242
- 1917. Manuscript histories of the 33rd division and the field artillery to be published by Historical Library. L. 1917, p. 82
- 1919. Vouchers certified by Adjutant General and approved by Department of Finance. L. 1919, p. 948  
To design medals for Illinois soldiers in the World War and prepare a list of persons eligible. L. 1919, p. 946 Act repealed L. 1939, p. 1192  
Biennial Report. L. 1919, p. 947
- 1923. To add inscriptions to Kenesaw Mountain Monument and State Monument at Mound City. p. 136
- 1927. Succeeded to powers and duties of Service Recognition board: An act terminating the service recognition board, and making provisions for the payment of certain claims for compensation. Ap. July 11, 1927. L. 1927, p. 110, Act repealed L. 1939, p. 1192  
  
An act to provide for the delayed payment of compensation to certain persons who served with the military or naval forces of the United States during the war with the Imperial German Government. Ap. July 7, 1927. L. 1927, p. 42  
Act repealed L. 1939, p. 1192
- 1935. Appropriation to for monument to World War dead at 35th Street and South Parkway, Chicago. L. 1935, p. 23
- 1943. To furnish the Secretary of State with a register of qualified electors enlisted in counties or regiments organized in this state absent from their precincts because engaged in actual military service of the State of U. S. (Election code) § 20-21. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 209
- 1932. Disabled veterans  
An act making an appropriation to the Dept. of Public Welfare for the purpose of assisting disabled veterans of any war, their widows and orphans and aiding in the rehabilitation thereof. Ap. Feb. 16, 1932. L. 1st spec. sess. 1931/32, p. 212  
\$75,000 appropriated from tax on boxing and sparring exhibitions to aid above named in any recognized existing hospital, home, etc. with patients. Amended L. 1933, p. 96



## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Acts relating to: (con't)

1933. Appropriations  
 Adjutant General-Deficiency  
 An act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the office of the Adjutant General until the expiration of the first fiscal quarter after the adjournment of the next regular session of the General Assembly. Ap. July 10, 1933.  
L. 1933, p. 34
- Adjutant General-Sewer system, Broadway Armory.  
 An act making an appropriation to the Adjutant General to pay the State's share of the cost of a sewer system serving the Broadway Armory in Chicago.  
 Ap. July 5, 1933. L. 1933, p. 37
- Salaries. L. 1933, p. 134
- Department of Finance. Naval Guard and Naval Reserve-deficiency.  
 An act making a deficiency appropriation to the Dept. of Finance to provide expenses necessary and incidental to the duties imposed upon the National Guard and Naval Reserve Militia. Ap. Feb. 11, 1933. L. 1933, p. 69
- An act making a deficiency appropriation to the Dept. of Finance to provide for the payment of expenses necessary and incidental to the duties imposed upon the National Guard and Naval Reserve Militia.  
 Ap. May 5, 1933. L. 1933, p. 70
- Postage. L. 1933, p. 75
- Expenses National Guard on active duty. Reserve fund.  
L. 1933, p. 76
- Dept. of Public Welfare-Disabled veterans.  
 An act to amend section No. 1 of "An act making an appropriation to the Department of Public Welfare for the purpose of assisting disabled veterans of any war, widows and orphans, and aiding in the rehabilitation thereof," approved the 16th day of February 1932. Ap. July 8, 1933.  
L. 1933, p. 96  
 \$75,000 appropriated from boxing tax.
- An act making an appropriation to the Department of Public Welfare for the purpose of assisting in the care and general rehabilitation of disabled veterans of any war and their widows and orphans.  
 Ap. July 8, 1933. L. 1933, p. 97  
 \$45,000 appropriated from Agricultural Premium Fund.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

Act relating to: (con't)

1941. An act relating to National and State Defense.  
Ap. April 17, 1941. (Creating State Council  
of Defense). L. 1941, vol. 1, p. 1264  
Repealed L. 1951, p. 1623
1943. An act to provide for the organization of the  
Illinois Reserve Militia, and for its  
government, discipline, maintenance,  
operation, and regulation. Ap. May 18, 1943.  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1320. Amended L. 1951,  
pp.1788, 1798

## ADMINISTRATION, BOARD OF

1909. Created. L. 1909, p. 103. Amended L. 1909/10, p. 9; L. 1912/13,  
of sess. 8, p. 66, 69  
 Successor to: BOARD OF STATE COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC  
 CHARITIES

Composition: Bi-partisan board of 5, appointed by governor by and  
 with advice and consent of Senate for 6 year terms  
 2 to be appointed each biennium. 1 member to be  
 president, 1 secretary, and 1 fiscal supervisor.

## Powers and duties:

1. Exercise executive and administrative supervision  
 over all present and future state charitable institutions.
2. Succeed to all property rights of the boards of trustees,  
 managers, or commissioners of the State Charitable insti-  
 tutions.
3. Hold trust for grants, gifts, devises and bequests for  
 state charitable institutions or inmates.
4. Inspect and investigate out-door poor relief, almshouses,  
 children's home-finding societies, orphanages, and lying-in  
 hospitals.
5. Investigate, inspect and license institutions, houses or  
 places, in which any person is or may be detained for care  
 or treatment for mental or nervous disease.
6. Appoint and remove superintendents and managers and  
 (subject to civil service law) employees of State charitable  
 institutions.
7. Upon complaint, inspect any charitable society, institution,  
 or association which appeals to the public for aid, or is  
 supported by trust funds.
8. Inspect and investigate county jails, city prisons, houses  
 of correction, work houses and all places in which persons  
 convicted or suspected of crime are confined.
9. Regulate admission of patients and inmates of insane hospitals,  
 Lincoln state school and colony, Colony for Epileptics.
10. Visitation of children placed in family houses and certifica-  
 tion of home-finding associations and orphanages.

1910. To administer relief appropriations for Cheery Mini Sufferers and  
 report to Governor. L. 1909/10, p. 6

Reappropriation: L. 1913, p. 80

Appropriations to:

L. 1911, p. 19, 20, 83, 108

L. 1912, p. 38

L. 1913, p. 13, 14, 19, 79, 85, 86, 113, 118

L. 1915, p. 39, 71, 111, 193, 227-228

L. 1915/16, p. 16

1911. Visitation and instruction of adult blind. L. 1911, p. 17

Power of eminent domain conferred. L. 1911, p. 124; repealed  
L. 1917, p. 35

## ADMINISTRATION, BOARD OF (con't)

## 1911. New institutions put under jurisdiction of:

Illinois Surgical Institute for Children. L. 1911, p. 129.  
 To acquire site and build new insane hospital.  
L. 1911, p. 128

Supervising engineer for General Assembly and the Board of  
 Administration created. L. 1911, p. 124. Repealed  
L. 1917, p. 35

To approve vouchers for expenditures by board of education  
 for state aid for classes and schools for deaf and  
 dumb and blind. L. 1911, p. 503  
 Also for classes and schools for delinquent children.  
L. 1911, p. 504

Secretary a member of the Edwardsville Historical Marker  
 Commission. L. 1911, p. 70

Subject to "An act in relation to the payment of the public  
 money of the State into the State Treasury,"  
 Ap. June 9, 1911. L. 1911, p. 429

To approve vouchers for state payment of excess costs of  
 establishing and maintaining special classes and  
 schools for deaf and dumb and blind. L. 1911, p. 502.  
 Amended L. 1923, p. 611; Repealed L. 1929, p. 504

To approve vouchers for payment by State to school directors  
 and boards of education for excess costs of classes  
 and schools for delinquent children. L. 1911, p. 504.  
 Amended L. 1915, p. 628

1912. Reorganized L. 1912, (3)  
 An act to revise the laws relating to charities.  
 Ap. June 11, 1912. L. 1912, 3d spec.ssess., p. 66,  
 especially sect. 4, p. 68. Amended L. 1915, p. 297.  
 Repealed L. 1917, p. 35

1913. State deportation agent created L. 1913, p. 130.. Repealed  
L. 1943, v. 2, p. 312.  
 To administer State Colony for Epileptics, L. 1913, p. 132.  
 Repealed L. 1939, p. 111  
 Exempted from filing property inventory with Auditor.  
L. 1913, p. 6

1915. To license, inspect and regulate maternity hospitals.  
L. 1915, p. 254.  
 License by State Health Department, L. 1939, p. 328  
 Care of feeble-minded, L. 1915, p. 245

1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code.  
 Succeeded by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.  
L. 1917, p. 35

## ADMINISTRATION, BOARD OF. BOARD OF JOINT ESTIMATE

1909. Created. L. 1909, p. 115

Composition: Fiscal Supervisor as chairman and the managing officers of the State institutions, forming a standing sub-committee on purchases.

Duties: Under direction of Board of Administration, to provide for the purchase of supplies in large quantities on contracts for periods not exceeding 15 months from the date of contract.

## ADMINISTRATION, BOARD OF.

1917. Superseded by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

## ADMINISTRATION, BOARD OF. DEPORTATION AGENT

See DEPORTATION AGENT, STATE

## ADMINISTRATION, BOARD OF. SUPERVISING ENGINEER

See SUPERVISING ENGINEER

## ADMINISTRATIVE AUDITOR

Executive Officer in FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917--

## ADMINISTRATIVE PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE, COMMISSION TO STUDY

Created. L. 1943, vol. 1, p. 69. An act to establish a commission to study administrative practice and procedure in Illinois, and to report its findings and recommendations to the 64th General Assembly. Ap. July 22, 1943.

## Composition:

3 members of the Senate appointed by the President thereof, upon the advice of the Executive Committee.

3 members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker.

3 persons appointed by the Governor, one to represent the administrative agencies of the State Government, one to represent the administrative agencies of local governments within the State, one to represent the general public.

## Duties:

1. To investigate and study modes of practice before administrative agencies in Illinois.
  2. To investigate and study the various types of procedure for the judicial review of administrative orders, decisions and determinations.
  3. To submit a report, containing its findings, conclusions and recommendations to the 64th General Assembly. The report shall include a proposed bill to make uniform, to the extent possible, practice and procedure before administrative agencies and methods for seeking judicial review of administrative orders, decisions and determinations.
- Expiration: Noon, July 1, 1945.

## Created:

L. 1945, p. 104 An Act to establish a commission to study administrative practice and procedure in Illinois and to report its findings and recommendations to the 65th General Assembly and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 25, 1945.  
H. B. 776.

L. 1947, p. 50 An Act to establish a commission to study administrative practice and procedure in Illinois and to report its findings and recommendations to the 66th General Assembly and to make an appropriation thereto. Ap. July 21, 1947.

L. 1949, p. 43 An Act to establish an Administrative Practice and Procedure Commission, to prescribe its powers and duties, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 5, 1949.

## ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW, Acts relating to:

An Act in relation to review of decisions of administrative agencies. Ap. May 8, 1945  
L. 1945, p. 1144. Amended L. 1953, p. 1597; L. 1955, p. 629

An Act concerning administrative rules. Ap. June 14, 1951.  
 L. 1951, p. 327

## ADOPTION OF MINORS

See Child Welfare, Acts Relating to: Adoption of Minors

## ADULT BLIND, DIVISION OF VISITATION OF

See Public Welfare, Department of. Administrative Division.

## ADVISORY AND NON-EXECUTIVE BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

See that heading under each of Code Departments.

## ADVISORY COMMITTEE, STATE LIBRARY

See Library, State

## ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REVISION OF THE STATUTES

See Statutes, Advisory Committee on Revision of the

## AERIAL NAVIGATION COMMISSION

1929. Created by HJR 49. L. 1929, p. 779

Composition: 2 representatives appointed by speaker,  
 2 senators appointed by President, 2 citizens  
 licensed pilots appointed by Governor.

Duty: To investigate into the conditions of aerial  
 navigation in this state, to study the present  
 aerial laws of this state and other jurisdictions,  
 and to determine and prepare necessary legislation.  
 To report to 57th General Assembly.

1931. Succeeded by Illinois Aeronautics Commission. L. 1931, p. 194

## AERONAUTICS, Acts Regulating

See also AERONAUTICS COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

1927. An act authorizing park commissioners to acquire or provide sites for armories for the National Guard and to acquire or establish and maintain landing fields for air craft. Ap. July 11, 1927. L. 1927, p. 616
1928. An act to act to regulate aviation. Ap. June 8, 1928. L. 1928, 2d spec. sess. p. 85 - Amended L. 1929, p. 172
1929. An act authorizing park districts to acquire, establish, construct, maintain and operate airdromes, airports, and landing fields for aircraft, and authorizing the exercise of the power of eminent domain and permitting the levy of a tax therefor. Ap. June 10, 1929. L. 1929, p. 557. Amended L. 1931, p. 681; L. 1940, p. 47; L. 1943, vol. 1, p. 957; Repealed L. 1947, p. 1340; L. 1945, p. 1095
- An act authorizing railroad corporations to transport persons and property by use of aircraft or of motor vehicles and to own the capital stock and securities of corporations organized for such purposes. Ap. June 18, 1929. L. 1929, p. 590
- Workmen's Compensation Act, Ap. June 10, 1911, made applicable. (Sect. 3) to "Carriage by land, water or aerial service and loading and unloading in connection therewith. L. 1929, p. 440
1931. An act to regulate aeronautics and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 9, 1931. L. 1931, p. 194 Amended L. 1933, p. 182; L. 1935, p. 220; L. 1941, vol. 1, p. 249; Repealed L. 1945, p. 358
1934. An act to authorize cities, villages and incorporated towns having a population of less than 500,000 inhabitants to acquire, own, construct, manage, control, maintain and operate airports and landing fields, within and without the corporate limits of such city, village or incorporated town, to levy taxes and issue bonds therefor, and authorizing the power of eminent domain. Ap. March 28, 1934. L. 1934, 3d spec. sess. p. 120. Amended L. 1935, p. 276; L. 1937, p. 281; Repealed L. 1941, vol. 2, p. 408
1935. An act to enable cities and villages having a population of 150,000 or more and bordering upon any public waters to establish and maintain airports and to reclaim submerged lands therefor. Ap. July 11, 1935. L. 1935, p. 351; Amended L. 1941, vol. 1, p. 319. Repealed L. 1941, vol. 2, p. 408



## Aeronautics, Acts Regulating (con't)

An act to enable park commissioners, park boards or boards of park commissioners to grant, convey or release lands and rights to cities and villages for airport uses and purposes. Ap. July 11, 1935. L. 1935, p. 1033

1937. Cities, towns and villages Act, Ap. April 10, 1872, Art. V, Sect. 100. Municipal airports L. 1937, p. 281. Sect. added. Amended L. 1938, 1st spec.sess., p. 15. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 400

Insurance Code. Ap. June 29, 1937.

Sect. 224, Para. 1d Standard provisions for life policies. Liability of company in event of total and permanent disability and death against accident, if any, relating to aviation, (except riding as a fare-paying passenger of a commercial air line flying on regularly scheduled routes between definitely established airports).

L. 1937, p. 794

1938. An act authorizing railroad corporations to relocate their railways, or any part thereof, required for a municipal airport. Ap. June 8, 1938. L. 1938, 1st spec.sess., p. 13
1939. An act to allow the Commissioners of any Park District which has adopted or may hereafter adopt, "An act authorizing Park Districts to acquire, establish, construct, maintain and operate airdromes, airports, and landing fields for aircraft, and authorizing the exercise of the power of eminent domain and permitting the levy of a tax therefor," approved June 24, 1929, to adopt zoning ordinances for the safe operation of such airport, airdrome or landing field. Ap. July 25, 1939. L. 1939, p. 815
1940. An act to validate proceedings heretofore had in connection with the acquisition, establishment, construction, maintenance and operation of airdromes, airports and landing fields by park districts and the levying of additional taxes therefor. Ap. June 12, 1940. L. 1940, p. 47. Repealed L. 1947, p. 1340
1941. An act in relation to the establishment, maintenance, and operation of aviation districts. Ap. July 21, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 254

## Aeronautics, Acts Regulating (con't)

1941. An act to empower and direct the Illinois Aeronautics Commission to prepare airport approach plans for publicly-owned airports; to empower and direct municipalities and other political subdivisions to promulgate, administer, and enforce airport zoning regulations limiting the height of structures and objects of natural growth, and otherwise regulating the use of property, in the vicinity of such airports; to authorize the acquisition, by purchase, grant, or condemnation, of air rights and other interests in land; and to provide penalties and remedies for violations of this act or of any ordinance, resolution or regulation made under the authority conferred thereby. Filed July 29, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 261, Repealed L. 1945, p. 327  
Cited as the Model Airport Zoning Act
- An act to empower Counties to acquire, own, construct, manage, maintain, operate and base airports and landing fields, to levy taxes and issue bonds therefor, and to exercise the power of eminent domain. Ap. March 14, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 463  
Amended L. 1945, pp. 316, 317; L. 1947, p. 302; L. 1951, p. 991
1941. Revised cities and villages act. Ap. August 15, 1941. L. 1941, v. 2  
Art. 18. Limitation of indebtedness in municipalities of less than 300,000 inhabitants  
Sect. 6, p. 108. Indebtedness of cities for landing fields.  
Art. 22. Powers of municipalities over 150,000  
Sect. 3-12. p. 156. Airports. Amended L. 1945, p. 433;  
L. 1947, p. 538; L. 1955, p. 1385  
Art. 23. General powers of the corporate authorities  
Sect. 96. p. 178. Airports. Amended L. 1945, p. 433  
Sect. 96-1 Added L. 1949, p. 446  
Art. 24. p. 180. Special powers: airports and landing fields. Amended L. 1947, p. 542
1943. An act to authorize the Department of Public Works to cooperate with the Public Roads Administration of the United States in the construction and maintenance of flight strips and of certain classes of highways, in order to facilitate the war effort. Ap. July 23, 1943. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 322  
Amended L. 1947, p. 1499
- An act making appropriations to the University of Illinois and providing for the expenditure thereof. Ap. May 8, 1943.  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 201
- An act to empower the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to apply for and receive aid from the United States Government for the acquisition, construction, maintenance or operation of airports, landing fields, air markings or any equipment or aids to aerial navigation, for use in connection with the development of the educational program, whether military or civilian, of the University of Illinois.  
Ap. May 8, 1943. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1355

## Aeronautics, Acts Regulating (con't)

1943. An act in relation to municipal airport authorities.

Ap. May 21, 1943. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 212, declared unconstitutional. L. 1945, p. 359. Refund of taxes levied pursuant to L. 1945, p. 359

An act in relation to the establishment, acquisition, maintenance and operation of airports and landing fields by counties of less than 500,000 population, and by such counties jointly with certain taxing districts located within or partly within such counties, and to provide methods for the financing thereof. Ap. July 22, 1943. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 516. Amended L. 1945, p. 328, 331; L. 1947, p. 302; L. 1951, p. 992, 1846.

1945. An Act in relation to airport authorities. Ap. Apr. 4, 1945. L. 1945, p. 290. Amended L. 1945, p. 309, 360; L. 1947, p. 294, 296, 301; L. 1949, pp. 324, 325; L. 1951, pp. 994, 997; L. 1953, pp. 1285, 2085.

An Act to empower the Department of Aeronautics, municipalities and other political subdivisions to exercise zoning powers, and to acquire air rights and other interest in land, for the purpose of preventing the creation of, and eliminating, hazards to air navigation in the use by aircraft of publicly owned airports; and to repeal a certain Act herein named. Ap. July 17, 1945.

Short Title: Airport Zoning Act

L. 1945, p. 317. Amended, L. 1949, p. 328; L. 1951, p. 988.

- An Act relating to aeronautics and repealing a certain act herein named. Ap. July 24, 1945. Short Title: Illinois Aeronautics Act. L. 1945, p. 335. Amended, L. 1947, p. 305; L. 1949, pp. 329, 334; L. 1951, pp. 983, 984, 986, 988; L. 1953, p. 1079; L. 1955, p. 244

- An Act providing for the refund of taxes levied pursuant to an Act entitled "An Act in relation to municipal airport authorities," approved May 21, 1943. L. 1945, p. 359

- An Act to authorize having less than 500,000 population to acquire, construct, improve, repair, maintain and operate certain airports, to charge for the use thereof, and repealing a certain act herein named. Ap. July 17, 1945. Cited as County Airports Act. L. 1945, p. 594. Amended L. 1947, p. 293

- An Act to enable publicly supported educational institutions of higher learning to acquire jurisdiction of certain public streets and roads which adjoin or which are or may be used as access roads to airports owned by such institutions. Ap. June 25, 1951. L. 1951, p. 549

- An Act in relation to actions against non-resident owners or operators of aircraft or watercraft. Ap. July 16, 1951. L. 1951, p. 1619

## Aeronautics, Acts Regulating (con't)

An act relating to airport zoning. L. 1951, p. 988 (991)

1945. An act to create the Illinois Interim Aviation Commission.  
Ap. June 16, 1953. L. 1953, p. 318

An act providing for prohibition, restriction and control of non-scheduled civil aircraft movements during the existence of a military emergency. Ap. June 2, 1955.  
L. 1955, p. 242

## ILLINOIS AERONAUTICS COMMISSION

1931. Created. An Act to regulate aeronautics and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 9, 1931, p. 194. Cited as Illinois Aeronautics Act. L. 1933, p. 187.

## Amendments:

- Sect. 1. L. 1933, p. 182; L. 1935, p. 220; L. 1941, p. 249
2. L. 1933, p. 183; L. 1935, p. 221; L. 1941, p. 250
3. L. 1933, p. 184; L. 1935, p. 222; L. 1941, p. 251
4. L. 1935, p. 222; L. 1941, p. 251
5. L. 1935, p. 184; L. 1941, p. 251
- 6.
7. L. 1933, p. 184; L. 1935, p. 222
- 8.
9. L. 1935, p. 222
10. L. 1933, p. 184; L. 1935, p. 223
11. L. 1933, p. 185; L. 1935, p. 223; L. 1941, p. 252
12. L. 1933, p. 186; L. 1941, p. 252
- 12a. Added. L. 1933, p. 186; L. 1935, p. 224
- 13.
14. L. 1933, p. 187; L. 1941, p. 253
15. L. 1933, p. 187; L. 1935, p. 224
- 16.
- 17.
- 18.
- 19.
- 20.
- 21.
- 21a. Added. L. 1941, p. 253
- 22.
- 23.
24. L. 1933, p. 187

## AERONAUTICS COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

1931. Created. L. 1931, p. 194

## Bibliography

1931. An act to regulate aeronautics, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 9, 1931. L. 1931, p. 194 amended L. 1933, p. 182, L. 1935, p. 220, L. 1941, v. 1, p. 249. Repealed L. 1945, p. 358.
1939. Cities and Villages Act of 1872. Amendment to Sect. 100. Art V. L. 1939, p. 332 Superseded by Sect. 22-12, Cities and Villages Act of 1941. L. 1941, v. 2, p. 159
1941. An act to empower and direct the Illinois Aeronautics Commission to prepare airport approach plans for publicly owned airports; to empower and direct municipalities and other political subdivisions to promulgate, administer and enforce airport zoning regulations limiting the height of structures and objects of natural growth, and otherwise regulating the use of property, in the vicinity of such airports; to authorize the acquisition by purchase, grant or condemnation, of air rights and other interests in land; and to provide penalties and remedies for violation of this Act or of any ordinance, resolution or regulation made under these authorities conferred thereby. Filed July 29, 1941. Model airport zoning Act. Filed July 29, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 261. Aviation districts Act. Ap. July 21, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 254.
1943. Municipal airport authority. Ap. May 21, 1943. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 212. Declared unconstitutional. Airports and landing fields operated by counties of less than 500,000 population, and by such counties jointly with certain taxing districts located within or partly within such counties. Ap. July 22, 1943. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 516

## Appropriations:

L. 1931, p. 199, L. 1933, p. 48, L. 1935, pp. 35, 42, L. 1935/36 (1st Spec.Sess.) p. 15, L. 1937, pp. 57, 66; L. 1939, pp. 122, 132; L. 1941, p. 73; L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 57, 193.

## AERONAUTICS COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

## Composition

5 persons appointed by the Governor; "at least two members of the commission must be, or have been, experienced pilots with at least two hundred ... hours of solo flying together with at least three years of practical experience in aeronautics. The Governor shall from time to time designate the member of the commission who shall be its chairman and who shall so serve during the term of his appointment. Three of said persons, including the chairman, shall be appointed for a period of four years from and after the second Monday in January their appointment, and terms for a period of two years from and after the second Monday in January following their appointment, and upon the expiration of the terms of such respective commissioners, the Governor shall appoint their successors, each to serve for a term of four years, and all to serve until their successors are appointed or qualified." L. 1931, p. 195

Terms of all present members to expire on July 1, 1933. All 5 members to be appointed at that time to serve until third Monday in January 1937, from that time all five to be appointed for four year terms. L. 1933, p. 184

Staggered terms as under original act (1931).

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 252

Duties: "Subject to the provisions of "An Act concerning public utilities," approved June 29, 1921, as amended. The commission shall have supervision over the aeronautical activities and facilities within the State, which authority shall include supervision and control over all airports, air schools, air marking, air beacon lights, and all other air navigation facilities, and the registration of all pilots and air-craft." L. 1931, p. 196

Wording added to, amended: "landing fields, emergency landing strips, air instruction, air beacons.

L. 1933, p. 184; L. 1935, p. 223

To prescribe reasonable rules and regulations for same. To license airports, air schools, air beacons, and air navigation facilities. Pilots and owners of operators of all aircraft must register Federal licenses with. To make investigations and hold hearings. To make annual report to Governor.

L. 1931, p. 196; L. 1933, p. 154; L. 1935, p. 223;

L. 1941, p. 249. To approve municipal airports (Cities and Villages Act of 1872, Sect. 100 Art. V)

L. 1939, p. 332

## AERONAUTICS COMMISSION, ILLINOIS (con't)

## Model airport zoning act of 1941.

"The commission shall formulate and adopt, and from time to time as may be necessary, revise an airport approach plan for each publicly owned airport in the State." Sect. 3. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 262.

Empowered, together with or apart from political subdivision owning airport or served by it, to institute prosecutions for violation of act or of regulations orders or ruling promulgated or made pursuant to act. Sect. 8, L. 1941, v. 1, p. 266

Also to acquire air rights by purchase grant or condemnation suits. Sect. 9. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 266

## Aviation districts. Act of 1941.

Board of trustees to make no rules or regulations in conflict with regulations of commission.

Sect. 8. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 257

## County airport. Act of 1943

Commission to approve detailed plans and specifications for buildings, landing strips and other facilities.

Sect. 6. L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 464, 519, 520.

## Municipal Airport Authority. Act of 1943

Commission to approve and certify petition to create, with county clerk (Sect. 2); to bring charges against members of Board of Commissioners of an Authority (Sect. 6) to approve estimates of cost before issuance of bonds (Sect. 14); to hold hearing on proposed dissolution of authority (Sect. 17). Act not to be construed as impairing, altering, modifying, repeating or superseding any jurisdiction or powers of aeronautics commission. (Sect. 18). L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 220, 223, 225, 226.

Succeeded by : Aeronautics Commission, 1945

Created: 1945. L. 1945, p. 335

## AERONAUTICS, DEPARTMENT OF

Created: 1945, L. 1945, p. 335

Successor to: Aeronautics Commission

## Bibliography

## Appropriations

L. 1945, pp. 111, 258; L. 1947, pp. 86, 89;

L. 1949, pp. 270, 285; L. 1951, p. 652;

L. 1953, pp. 407, 595; L. 1955, p. 397



## AFRA-MERICAN EMANCIPATION EXPOSITION COMMISSION

1939. Created. L. 1939, p. 105

An Act to create the Afra-Merican Emancipation Exposition Commission, to define its powers and duties, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 17, 1939.

Composition: Governor as chairman, 5 Representatives appointed by Speaker of the House, 5 Senators appointed by President of Senate, 5 citizens appointed by Governor.

Powers and Duties: To provide for a representative of the State at 1940 Exposition at Chicago to celebrate the 75th anniversary of the Emancipation Proclamation and to help in the establishment and conduct the same.

AGED, HOME FOR, See HEALTH ACTS relating to public-1870...Hospitals and Hospitalization

AGENT FOR VISITATION OF CHILDREN PLACED IN FAMILY HOMES

See CHILDREN PLACED IN FAMILY HOMES, STATE AGENT FOR VISITATION OF

AGENT IN NEW YORK TO PAY INTEREST ON STATE BONDS, STATE

See BONDS, STATE AGENT IN NEW YORK TO PAY INTEREST ON STATE

AGENCY TO COLLECT THE TWO PERCENT ROAD FUND

See TWO PERCENT ROAD FUND, AGENT TO COLLECT THE

AGENT TO COLLECT WAR CLAIMS AGAINST THE UNITED STATES, STATE

See WAR CLAIMS AGAINST THE UNITED STATES, STATE AGENT TO COLLECT

AGENTS TO SECURE THE DISCHARGE OF ILLINOIS SOLDIERS. Pub. L. 1865, p. 11

See BIBLIOGRAPHY ON MILITIA

## AGING AND AGED, COMMISSION ON THE

1955. Created. An Act creating a Commission on the Aging and Aged, defining its powers and duties and making an appropriation therefor..  
Ap. June 29, 1955.  
L. 1955, p. 500

## AGRICULTURAL ADVISORS, BOARD OF

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917 - Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

## Agricultural Advisors, County

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 1917 - Administrative Divisions

## AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE SHIPMENTS TO

1921. Created by SJR No. 30. L. 1921, p. 883

Composition: 2 senators, 2 representatives, and  
1 agricultural advisor (named by governor)

Duties: To investigate conditions relative to  
[cooperative] shipments, delivery and distribution  
of commodities to agricultural associations and  
any and all orders issued by railroad companies  
relating thereto. May request Attorney General  
to apply to Inter-state Commerce Commission for  
relief.

Agricultural College, Illinois. Irvington

See Illinois Agricultural College. Irvington

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Gift of property in St. Clair County for by Stephen G. White declined.  
L. 1943, v. 2, p. 314

See also UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Agricultural Fair Premium Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds

Agricultural, geological and natural history museums. Ap. L. 1877, p. 45

## AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, ILLINOIS STATE

1853. Incorporated.

An act to incorporate the Illinois State Agricultural Society.  
Ap. Feb. 8, 1853. Pub.L. 1853, p. 230

Object: To promote agricultural, horticultural, manufacturing mechanical and household arts.

Predecessor to STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.

Held State Fair at various places, 1853-71.

1853. Springfield. L. 1853, p. 230

1854. Springfield

1855. Chicago

1856. Alton

1857. Peoria

1858. Centralia

1859. Freeport

1860. Jacksonville

1861. Chicago

1862. Peoria

1863. Decatur

1864. Decatur

1865. Chicago

1866. Chicago

1867. Quincy

1868. Quincy

1869. Decatur

1870. Decatur

1871. Du Quoin

Transactions published by State 1855-69. 10,000 copies ordered printed:  
1500 for legislature, 500 for State Library; remainder for distribution  
to the agricultural, mechanical and horticultural associations through-  
out the State. Pub.L. 1861, p. 280.  
3,000 copies ordered printed. Pub.L. 1855, p. 741  
800 copies ordered printed. Pub.L. 1857, p. 1454

## AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, ILLINOIS STATE (con't)

## Transactions (con't)

State Libraries to deliver surplus copies of agricultural reports to secretary of Society, reserving 100 copies for exchange. Public Laws 1865, p. 87

## Appropriations for Publication

Pub. L. 1857, p. 195  
Priv. L. 1857, p. 145  
Pub. L. 1859, p. 219  
Pub. L. 1865, p. 10  
Pub. L. 1867, p. 31  
Pub. L. 1869, p. 14

## Bibliography:

1853. An Act to incorporate the Illinois State Agricultural Society. Ap. Feb. 8, 1853, p. 230.  
 Amended Pub. L. 1861, p. 11

1857. An Act to prevent the sale of spirituous liquors and other articles of traffic at or near agricultural fairgrounds. Ap. Feb. 13, 1857, p. 79.

A general act for the incorporation of county agricultural societies. Ap. Feb. 18, 1857, p. 101. Amended Pub. L. 1861, p. 11;  
Pub. L. 1869, p. 9.

An Act making appropriations for the State Agricultural Society. Ap. Feb. 17, 1897, p. 195.  
 \$3000 annually appropriated to for premiums.  
 Payment to be made annually "until otherwise provided for by law."

1871/72. STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE  
 Created: L. 1871/72, p. 113

First board to consist of the present president, vice-president and the last ex-president of the (present) Illinois State Agricultural Society (to hold office to Jan. 1873).  
 Secretary and Treasurer of State Agricultural Society to be secretary and treasurer of State Board of Agriculture for same period.

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS, DIVISION OF

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917 -- Administrative Division

Agriculture, Acts Relating to

See also

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF  
Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to:  
    Drainage  
    Fish  
    Game  
    Trees, Forests, etc.  
ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE  
FAIR, STATE  
FARMERS' INSTITUTE, ILLINOIS  
Food, Acts Relating to  
GRAIN INSPECTOR, CHIEF  
Illinois Agricultural College  
Racing, Acts Relating to  
Records, Acts Relating to: Marks and Brands, Rivers,  
    Lakes and other Bodies of Water; Water Power;  
    Mills and Millers  
TREASURER, STATE. Special Funds: Agricultural  
    Premium Fund  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  
VETERINARIAN, STATE  
Veterinary Medicine, Acts Relating to  
Warehouses, Regulation of  
WEIGHTMASTER, STATE  
Weights and Measures



## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## General Acts

1919. An act to create the Illinois Farm Commission, to define its powers and duties, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p. 83
1923. An act in relation to the inspection and standardization of horticultural, agricultural, apiarian, dairy and other farm products. Ap. June 28, 1923. L. 1923, p. [1]. Amended L. 1927, p. 8; L. 1929, p. 4; L. 1931, p. 11; L. 1935, p. 10; L. 1949, p. 17; L. 1953, p. 502; L. 1955, p. 207.
1933. An act providing for the disconnection of agricultural land from cities, towns and villages. Filed July 13, 1933. L. 1933, p. 220. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 401
1943. An act making an appropriation to the University of Illinois for wartime educational extension work in agriculture and home economics to obtain maximum wartime agricultural production. Ap. June 29, 1943. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 202
- An act to decline a devise of property made upon certain conditions to the State of Illinois by Stephen J. White. Ap. July 16, 1943. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 314
- Property left for an experimental farm to be under the supervision of the Department of Agriculture. Declared not suitable for purpose.
1951. An act concerning the application for return of and future administration of assets of the Illinois Rural Rehabilitation Corporation. Ap. Apr. 24, 1951. L. 1951, p. 25

Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Agricultural Land

See also Conservation, Acts Relating to:  
 Drainage  
 Soil Conservation

- 1879. An act in relation to the disconnection of land from cities and villages. Ap. and in force May 29, 1879.  
L. 1879, p.---. Repealed L. 1901, p. 97
  
- 1887. An act to prevent alien landlords from including the payment of taxes in the rent of farm lands as a part of the rental thereof. Ap. June 16, 1887.  
L. 1887, p. 4
  
- 1901. An act in relation to the disconnection of territory from cities and villages, and to repeal an act therein named. Ap. May 10, 1901.  
L. 1901, p. 96
  
- 1913. An act to enable the county boards to appropriate funds for the use of soil and crop improvement association(s) of their several counties. Ap. June 27, 1913.  
L. 1913, p. 202. Amended L. 1919, p. 405
  
- 1915. An act providing for the registration of farm names. Ap. June 25, 1915.  
L. 1915, p. 2
  
- 1933. An act providing for the disconnection of agricultural land from cities, towns, and villages. Filed July 13, 1933.  
L. 1933, p. 220

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Agricultural Land - Enclosures

1819. An act concerning occupying claimants of land.  
Ap. Feb. 23, 1819.  
L. 1819, p. 37. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 458
- An act regulating Enclosures. Ap. Feb. 20, 1919.  
L. 1819, p. 23; R.S. 1833, p. 261. Amended L. 1935, p. 144  
Act and amendment repealed R.S. 1845, p. 458
- An act to regulate the enclosing and cultivating of  
common fields. Ap. Feb. 23, 1819. L. 1819, p. 37;  
R.L. 1829, p. 69; R.S. 1833, p. 258. Repealed R.S. 1845,  
p. 458
- An act to enable persons to remove fences made by mistake  
on the lands of other persons. Ap. Feb. 23, 1819.  
L. 1819, p. 44. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 460
1845. Revised Statutes. Chap. 51. Enclosures and Fences.  
R.S. 1845, p. 277. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 1013
1849. An act to authorize the setting and protecting live fences  
on the side of public highways. Ap. Feb. 12, 1849.  
Pub.L. 1849, p. 84. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1016
1859. An act to declare the Illinois river a lawful fence in  
Grundy County. Ap. Feb. 22, 1859.  
Pub.L. 1859, p. 112
1869. An act relating to fencing railroads and service of process  
in relation thereto. Ap. Apr. 5, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 315. Repealed R.S. 1869, p. 1041
1871. An act to prohibit persons from hunting within the enclosures  
of others, without leave. Ap. Apr. 15, 1871.  
L. 1871/72, p. 486; R.S. 1874, p. 549. Amended L. 1891,  
p. 101; L. 1899, p. 232. Repealed L. 1903, p. 216
1874. An act to revise the law in relation to fences.  
Ap. Mar. 21, 1874. R.S. 1874, p. 527. Amended L. 1887,  
p. 188; L. 1889, p. 155; L. 1915, p. 444; L. 1917, p. 527;  
L. 1919, p. 569; L. 1935, p. 880; L. 1951, p. 1734
1883. An act concerning hedge fences along the public highways  
in this State. Ap. June 21, 1883.  
L. 1883, p. 99. Amended L. 1889, p. 156. Sect. 1 repealed  
L. 1939, p. 1170

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Agricultural Societies and Fairs

See also Farmers' Institute, Illinois

## General Acts

1823. An act to exempt Agricultural Premiums from execution for debt. Ap. Jan. 11, 1823.  
L. 1823, p. 71. Repealed by implication R.S. 1833, p. 434

1839. An act to incorporate Agricultural Societies.  
Ap. Feb. 28, 1839. Priv.L. 1839, p. 126

1849. An act to authorize the formation of corporations for manufacturing, agricultural, mining or mechanical purposes. Ap. Feb. 10, 1849.  
Pub. L. 1849, p. 87. Amended Pub. L. 1857, p. 98. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1016, 1024

1855. A bill for a general act of incorporation of agricultural and horticultural societies and associations for improving the breeds of domestic animals. Ap. Feb. 15, 1855. Pub. L. 1855, p. 133. Amended L. 1871/72, p. 111. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1022

An act to encourage the formation of county agricultural societies. Ap. Feb. 14, 1855. Pub. L. 1855, p. 131. Amended L. 1861, p. 11. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1022  
Annual appropriation of \$50 from State Treasury, to each agricultural society.

1857. An act to aid and encourage county agricultural societies. Ap. Feb. 18, 1857. .  
Pub.L. 1857, p. 141  
Annual appropriation of \$100, to each agricultural society. Continued in force L. 1861, p. 11

A general act for the incorporation of county agricultural societies. Ap. Feb. 18, 1857.  
Pub.L. 1857, p. 101. Amended Pub.L. 1861, p. 11; Pub.L. 1869, p. 111

1861. An act to revive and continue in force an act entitled, "An act to aid and encourage County Agricultural Societies." Ap. Feb. 21, 1861.  
Pub.L. 1861, p. 11. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1027  
1857 act revived and made perpetual.

Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Agricultural Societies and Fairs (con't)

General Acts (con't)

1869. An act to protect fair grounds and fair ground property. Ap. Mar. 29, 1869. Pub.L. 1869, p. 177  
Incorporated into Agriculture Act, Sect. 16.  
R.S. 1874, p. 133

An act to amend an act entitled "An act to aid and encourage agricultural societies," approved Feb. 18, 1857, revived and continued in force by an act entitled, 'An act to aid and encourage county agricultural societies,' approved Feb. 21, 1861. Ap. Mar. 10, 1869. Pub.L. 1869, p. 9.  
Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1037 Provisions extended to two associations.

1872. An act authorizing agricultural societies to sell, exchange, dispose of and convey lands. Ap. Mar. 8, 1872. L. 1871/72, p. 113

1873. An act concerning the reorganization of county agricultural societies, in conformity to "An act to create a department of agriculture in the state of Illinois," approved April 15, 1871. Ap. Apr. 18, 1873. L. 1873/74, p. 2

1874. An act to revise the law in relation to the department of agriculture, county agricultural boards and agricultural fairs. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.  
R.S. 1874, p. 130. Amended L. 1875, p. 2;  
L. 1879, p. [1]. Repealed by implication L. 1883, p. 4

1883. An act to revise the law in relation to the department of agriculture, agricultural societies, and agricultural fairs, and to provide for reports of the same. Ap. June 28, 1883.  
L. 1883, p. [1]. Amended L. 1899, p. [1];  
L. 1907, pp. 5, 10; L. 1909, p. 6; L. 1911, p. 3;  
L. 1913, p. 3  
Repealed L. 1917, p. 36

1891. An act to assist farmers in holding farmers and county institutes for educational purposes, and for developing the agricultural resources of the State, and for appropriating moneys therefor. Ap. June 16, 1891. L. 1891, p. 14; L. 1893, p. 18; L. 1895, p. 28  
\$50 to each institute, not more than one to a county.

Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Agricultural Societies and Fairs (con't)

General Acts (con't)

1907. An act to authorize cities having a population of less than 50,000 to establish and maintain by taxation public parks. Ap. May 13, 1907.  
L. 1907, p. 432. Amended L. 1915, p. 291;  
L. 1919, p. 815; L. 1927, p. 674; L. 1937, p. 983;  
L. 1939, p. 818

Title amended, L. 1919, p. 816, to read: An act to authorize cities and villages having a population of less than 50,000 to purchase, establish and maintain public parks by taxation, and to lease the same to county fairs.

Title amended, L. 1939, p. 819, to read: An act to authorize certain cities and villages to establish and maintain public parks by taxation, and to lease the same to county fairs.

1911. An act to empower the board of supervisors in counties under township organization or the board of county commissioners in counties not under township organization to appropriate funds for educational or agricultural exhibits at county fairs. Ap. May 25, 1911. L. 1911, p. 243

An act to enable county boards of supervisors in counties under township organization and county commissioners in counties not under township organization, to appropriate county funds for use of county farmers' institutes. Ap. June 5, 1911.  
L. 1911, p. 244

An act to revise the law in relation to counties. Ap. Mar. 31, 1874. Sect. 24 amended, L. 1911, p. 245, by adding Paragraph 6. Authorized "To purchase and hold or lease real estate upon which may be erected and maintained buildings to be utilized for purposes of agricultural experiments and to purchase hold and use personal property for the care and maintenance of such real estate in connection with such experimental purposes."

1913. An act to enable the county boards to appropriate funds for the use of soil and crop improvement association[s] of their several counties. Ap. June 27, 1913.  
L. 1913, p. 202. Amended L. 1919, p. 405

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Agricultural Societies and Fairs (con't)

## General Acts (con't)

1915. An act to enable County boards of supervisors in counties under township organization and county commissioners in counties not under township organization to appropriate county funds for use for county poultry exhibitions by societies organized for that purpose. Ap. May 20, 1915. L. 1915, p. 333. Amended L. 1925, p. 319
1919. State Finance Act. Ap. June 10, 1919, Sect. 28. Appropriations for county fairs. L. 1919, p. 951. Amended L. 1923, p. 624; L. 1927, p. 864; L. 1929, pp. 758, 761; L. 1931, p. 888; L. 1933, p. 1086; L. 1936, p. 1412; L. 1937, p. 1150; L. 1939, pp. 1123, 1163; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1240; L. 1943, v. 2, p. 372
1921. An act authorizing the Department of Public Welfare to lease certain real estate in the City of Jacksonville, to county fairs, fair associations, livestock breeders' associations, livestock organizations, agricultural societies and similar organizations. Ap. May 9, 1929. L. 1929, p. 769
1927. Illinois Horse Racing Act. Filed June 13, 1927. Sect. 13, L. 1927, p. 33
- Act limited in applicability to county fairs, agricultural and livestock exhibitions.
1932. An act in relation to the authorization, levy and discontinuance of a tax for county fair purposes and use and disposition of the proceeds of such tax. Ap. Feb. 16, 1932. L. 1931/32, 1st spec.ssess., p. 49

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Agricultural Societies and Fairs (con't)

## Incorporations.

1839. Union Agricultural Society  
 Priv.L. 1839, p. 88. Amended L. 1840, p. 33;  
L. 1843, p. 157

This was the earliest of a number of such  
 local societies incorporated by private act,  
 but not listed here.

1841. Illinois Agricultural and Stock Association.  
L. 1841, p. 137

1853. Illinois State Agricultural Society  
Pub.L. 1853, p. 230

1857. Illinois State Horticultural Society  
Pub.L. 1857, p. 201; Pub.L. 1865, v. 1,  
p. 596; R.S. 1874, p. 133

## Subsidies from State Treasury

Premiums for county fairs, appropriations to county  
 agricultural boards and other agricultural societies  
L. 1855, p. 131; L. 1871/72, p. 135; L. 1873/74, p. 6;  
L. 1875, p. 3; L. 1877, p. 7; L. 1881, p. 33; L. 1883,  
p. 5; L. 1885, p. 4; L. 1887, p.20; L. 1889, p. 12;  
L. 1891, p. 5; L. 1893, p. 10; L. 1895, p. 7; L. 1897,  
p. 40; L. 1899, p. 46; L. 1901, p. 74; L. 1903, p. 21;  
L. 1905, p. 6; L. 1907, p. 16; L. 1909, pp. 23, 25;  
L. 1911, pp. 9, 12; L. 1913, p. 5; L. 1915, p. 9;  
L. 1917, p. 53; L. 1919, p. 174; L. 1921, pp. 105, 147;  
L. 1923, p. 26, 1103; L. 1925, pp. 28, 34; L. 1927,  
pp. 113, 114; L. 1929, pp. 43, 44; L. 1931, pp. 53, 56;  
L. 1933, pp. 58, 60, 61; L. 1935, pp. 75, 76; L. 1936,  
4th spec.sess. p. 151; L. 1937, pp. 83, 85, 86; L. 1939,  
pp. 154, 155; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 87, 88; L. 1943, v. 1,  
p. 83.

State Finance Act. Ap. June 10, 1919 Sect. 28. L. 1919.  
p. 951. Amended L. 1935, p. 1412; L. 1939, pp. 1123,  
1162; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1240

Illinois State Agricultural Society  
Pub.L. 1865, p. 31; Pub.L. 1867, p. 31



Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Agricultural Societies and Fairs (con't)

Subsidies from State Treasury (con't)

Illinois State Horticultural Society

L. 1875, p. 13; L. 1877, p. 16; L. 1879, p. 34;  
L. 1881, p. 21; L. 1883, p. 13; L. 1885, p. 32;  
L. 1887, p. 38; L. 1889, p. 25; L. 1891, p. 20;  
L. 1893, p. 30; L. 1895, p. 33; L. 1897, p. 64;  
L. 1899, p. 66; L. 1901, p. 55; L. 1903, p. 21;  
L. 1905, p. 37; L. 1907, p. 37; L. 1909, p. 51;  
L. 1911, p. 57; L. 1913, p. 118; L. 1915, pp. 12, 16;  
L. 1917, p. 54; L. 1919, p. 85; L. 1921, p. 33;  
L. 1923, p. 61; L. 1925, p. 105; L. 1927, p. 61;  
L. 1929, p. 34; L. 1931, p. 36; L. 1933, p. 52;  
L. 1935, pp. 39, 48; L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess. p. 21;  
L. 1937, pp. 63, 73; L. 1939, pp. 125, 139;  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 76; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 57.

Illinois Dairymen's Association

L. 1883, p. 12; L. 1885, p. 21; L. 1887, p. 36;  
L. 1889, p. 17; L. 1891, p. 13; 1893 no appropriation;  
L. 1895, p. 27; L. 1897, p. 14; L. 1899, p. 17;  
L. 1901, p. 50; L. 1903, p. 38; L. 1905, p. 20;  
L. 1907, p. 23; L. 1909, p. 37; L. 1911, p. 28;  
L. 1913, p. 50; L. 1915, p. 12; L. 1917, p. 54;  
L. 1919, p. 84; L. 1921, p. 33; L. 1923, p. 61;  
L. 1925, p. 105; L. 1927, p. 61; L. 1929, p. 34;  
L. 1931, p. 36.

Illinois Bee Keeper's Association

L. 1891, p. 7; L. 1903, p. 25; L. 1905, p. 11;  
L. 1907, p. 19; L. 1909, p. 28; L. 1911, p. 15;  
L. 1913, p. 7; L. 1915, p. 12; L. 1917, p. 54;  
L. 1919, p. 84; L. 1921, p. 33; L. 1923, p. 61;  
L. 1925, p. 105; L. 1927, p. 60; L. 1929, p. 35;  
L. 1931, p. 36; L. 1933, p. 52; L. 1935, p. 39,  
48; L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess. p. 21; L. 1937,  
pp. 63, 74; L. 1939, pp. 129, 139; L. 1941, v. 1,  
p. 80.

Illinois Vegetable Growers' Association

L. 1931, p. 36; L. 1933, p. 52; L. 1935, pp. 39, 48;  
L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess. p. 21; L. 1937, pp. 63, 73;  
L. 1939, pp. 128, 139; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 80; L. 1943,  
v. 1, p. 44.

World's Poultry Congress.

7th, if held in Illinois. L. 1937, p. 242

National Cornhusking Contest, 1941

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 87

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Agricultural Societies and Fairs (con't)

## Subsidies from State Treasury (con't)

## Illinois State Poultry Association

L. 1897, p. 27

## Illinois State Poultry, Pigeon and Pet Stock Association

L. 1899, p. 67; L. 1901, p. 55

## Illinois State Poultry Association

L. 1903, p. 58; L. 1905, p. 50; L. 1907, p. 48;  
L. 1909, p. 71; L. 1911, p. 82; L. 1913, p. 76;  
L. 1915, p. 12; L. 1917, p. 54; L. 1919, p. 85;  
L. 1921, p. 33

## Illinois Livestock Breeders' Association

L. 1899, p. 35; L. 1901, p. 54; L. 1903, p. 24;  
L. 1905, p. 41; L. 1907, p. 38; L. 1909, p. 61;  
L. 1911, p. 67; L. 1913, p. 50; L. 1915, p. 12;  
L. 1917, p. 54; L. 1919, p. 85.

## State Milk Producers' Institute

L. 1905, p. 41; L. 1907, p. 39; 1909, p. 63;  
L. 1911, p. 68

## National Swine Show

L. 1921, p. 105; L. 1923, p. 103; L. 1925, p. 34;  
L. 1927, p. 114; L. 1929 no appropriation;  
L. 1931, p. 60; L. 1933, p. 64; L. 1935, p. 64;  
L. 1939, pp. 159, 160

## Agricultural Statistics

1877. An act to secure the collection and publication of agricultural and other statistics. Ap. May 25, 1877. L. 1877, p. 3. Repealed L. 1917, p. 35
1885. Joint resolution requesting report to Governor for publication on January first each year. L. 1885, p. 255
1919. An act in relation to the collection of agricultural statistics. Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p. 14 Repealed L. 1935, p. 8
1931. An act requiring certain persons, firms or corporations to keep records concerning the purchase, transportation, and receipt of livestock. Ap. July 7, 1931. L. 1931, p. 15

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Agricultural Statistics (con't)

1935. An act to revise the law in relation to the collection of agricultural statistics, and to repeal certain Acts therein named. Ap. July 2, 1935.  
L. 1935, p. 7. Amended L. 1937, p. 7
1939. An act concerning the collection and publication of dairy statistics. Ap. July 14, 1939.  
L. 1939, p. 82

Agriculture, Acts relating to: (con't)

Animal Husbandry

See also Veterinarians, Registration of  
 VETERINARY, STATE  
 AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 1917--  
     Administrative Department:  
         DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY  
         DIVISION OF DAIRY EXTENSION  
         DIVISION OF LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY  
 Food, Acts Relating to:  
 Records, Acts Relating to: Marks and Brands  
 Agriculture, Acts Relating to:  
     Stockyards  
     Subsidies

1825. An act to prevent cattle from being injured in the vicinity of salines. Ap. Dec. 14, 1824.  
L. 1825, p. 10; R.L. 1829, p. 142; R.S. 1833, p. 547; Superseded by L. 1835, p. 229
1829. An act for improving the breed of horses. Ap. Jan. 3, 1829. R.L. 1829, p. 75; R.S. 1833, p. 330.  
 Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 459  
 Permitting to run at large prohibited, particularly if diseased.
1835. An act to provide for the Enclosing and Guarding Salt Petre Caves in this State. Ap. Feb. 6, 1835.  
L. 1835, p. 151. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 463.
- An act concerning estrays. Ap. Feb. 9, 1835.  
L. 1835, p. 229. Amended L. 1843, p. 139
1836. An act for the protection of Stock against Castor Beans. Ap. Jan. 16, 1836. L. 1836, p. 232.  
 Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 464
- An act to improve the Breed of Cattle.  
 Ap. Jan. 16, 1836. L. 1836, p. 254.  
 Repealed L. 1837, p. 49
1840. An act to prevent the unlawful driving away of cattle and other stock by drovers and others. Ap. Feb. 3, 1841. In force June 1, 1841.  
L. 1841, p. 51. Amended L. 1845, p. 37;  
R.S. 1845, p. 579. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 467

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Animal Husbandry. (con't)

1843. An act supplemental to "An act concerning estrays, in force, February 9, 1835. Ap. March 4, 1843.  
L. 1843, p. 139. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 469

## 1845. Revised Statutes

- Chap. 18. Castor beans, Ap. March 3, 1845.  
R.S. 1845, p. 88. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1013
- Chap. 30 Criminal Jurisprudence  
Div. 7. Sect. 65, p. 160  
Altering brands, marks, etc. with  
felonious intent.  
Div. 13. Sect. 156. p. 176  
Malicious mischief to livestock
- Chap. 35. Drovers. Ap. March 3, 1845  
R.S. 1845, p. 203. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1013
- Chap. 39. Estrays. Ap. March 3, 1845  
R.S. 1845, p. 227. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1013
- Chap. 49. Horses. Ap. March 4, 1845  
R.S. 1845, p. 274. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1013
- Chap. 53. Inspection. Ap. March 3, 1845.  
R.S. 1845, p. 286. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1013

An act to encourage the apprehension of horse thieves.  
Ap. Feb. 26, 1845. R.S. 1845, p. 574.  
Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1013

1849. An act for the improvement of sheep, and to promote their increase. Ap. Feb. 10, 1849. Pub.L. 1849, p. 183  
Repealed R. S. 1874, p. 1017

An act to prevent swine from running at large in certain counties. Ap. Feb. 10, 1849. Pub.L. 1849, p. 185

1853. An act providing for the payment of damages done by dogs.  
Ap. Feb. 11, 1853. Pub.L. 1853, p. 124; R.S. 1874, p. 144. Superseded by 1879 act, L. 1879, p. 54.  
Repealed L. 1939, p. 1175

An act to prevent sheep and swine from running at large in Henry, Will and Livingston counties. Ap. Jan 27, 1853. Pub.L. 1853, p. 152

An act entitled "An act to prevent sheep and swine from running at large in the county of Du Page."  
Ap. Feb. 12, 1853. Pub.L. 1853, p. 152

An act to prevent swine and sheep from running at large in Iroquois county, and for establishing and maintaining pounds in said county. Ap. Feb. 10, 1853. Pub.L. 1853, p. 210

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Animal Husbandry (con't)

1857. An act to prevent cattle, horses and all other animals from running at large in the township named in this Act.  
Ap. Feb. 16, 1857. Priv.L. 1857, p. 1066

1859. An act to prevent sheep and swine from running at large within the counties of Mercer and Rock Island.  
Ap. Feb. 19, 1859. Pub.L. 1859, p. 199

An act to amend an act entitled, "An act to prevent sheep and swine from running at large in Henry, Will, and Livingston counties," approved Jan. 27, 1853, so as to extend the provisions thereof to the county of Lake.  
Ap. Feb. 19, 1859. Pub.L. 1859, p. 200

1861. An act regulating the publication of Estray Notices.  
Ap. Feb. 21, 1861. 1Pub.L. 1861, p. 121. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1028

1865. An act to punish persons for bringing diseased sheep into the state, and for suffering diseased sheep to run at large. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Pub.L. 1865, p. 126. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1032

An act to prevent domestic animals from running at large in the county of St. Clair. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v. 1, p. 55

An act to protect sheep growers in the counties of Whiteside and Winnebago. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v. 2, p. 334

An act to protect sheep growers in the counties of Henry and Bureau. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v. 2, p. 333

1867. An act to prevent domestic animals from running at large in the counties of Monroe, St. Clair, and other counties. Ap. Mar. 7, 1867. 1Pub.L. 1867, p. 97

An act to prevent sheep and swine from running at large in Lake county. Ap. Mar. 1, 1867. 1Pub.L. 1867, p. 97

An act to amend section sixty-two of chap. XXX of the Revised Statutes, entitled, "Criminal Jurisprudence," and for other purposes. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865.  
Pub.L. 1865, p. 105. Horse thieves; rewards for capture of.

An act to prevent the importation of Texas or Cherokee cattle into the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 27, 1867.  
1Pub.L. 1867, p. 169. Amended Pub.L. 1869, p. 402; R.S. 1874, p. 141. Superseded by L. 1889, p. 5

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Animal Husbandry. (con't)

1869. An act to incorporate the Illinois Society for the prevention of cruelty to animals.  
Ap. Mar. 25, 1869. Pub.L. 1869, p. 114
- An act for the prevention of cruelty to animals.  
Ap. Mar. 31, 1865. Pub.L. 1869, p. 115  
Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1038. Amended  
L. 1871/72, p. 117; R.S. 1874, p. 140
- An act to prevent domestic animals from running at large in the counties of Randolph, Perry, and Washington. Ap. June 19, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 173
- An act to prevent domestic animals from running at large in the counties of Will and Winebago.  
Ap. March 27, 1869. Pub.L. 1869, p. 176
1872. An act to authorize the county boards, or other bodies having control and management of the county affairs of the several counties of this state, to take measures to enforce all laws in regard to the prevention of cruelty to animals. Ap. Mar. 1, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p. 116
- An act to prohibit domestic animals from running at large in this state. Ap. Jan. 13, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p. 116. Repealed L. 1895, p. 5
- An act concerning drovers. Ap. Mar. 15, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p. 367; R.S. 1874, p. 441  
Chap. 44, Repealed L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1284
- An act to enable towns to prohibit Domestic Animals from running at large in counties where they are not prohibited by law.  
Ap. Apr. 11, 1873. L. 1873/74, p. 4
- An act to prevent male animals running at large, and for their restraint. Ap. Mar. 8, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p. 118. Repealed L. 1895, p. 5
- An act concerning drovers. Ap. March 15, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p. 367; R.S. 1874, p. 441  
(Chap. 44).
- An act to enable towns to prohibit Domestic Animals from running at large in counties where they are not prohibited by law. Ap. Apr. 11, 1873.  
L. 1873/74, p. 4

## Agirculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Animal Husbandry. (con't)

1874. An act to revise the law in relation to permitting animals to run at large. Ap. Mar. 30, 1874. R.S. 1874, p. 139 (Chap. 8, Sect. 1); Amended L. 1887, p. 19. Repealed L. 1895, p. 5

## Revised Statutes, Chap. 38. Criminal Jurisprudence.

## Div. 1.

Sect. 42, p. 348 Failure to protect cattle and other stock against castor beans.

Sect. 50, p. 359. Cruelty to animals.

Sect. 51, p. 359. By railroads and carriers Amended L. 1907, p. 264

Sect. 171, p. 377. Larceny of beasts and birds ferae naturae

Sect. 172, p. 378. Stealing of horses, mules and asses.

Sect. 191, p. 380. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1169. Railroad engineers willfully killing or injuring livestock.

Sect. 203, p. 382. Malicious killing, wounding, maiming, disfiguring or poisoning any domestic animal or exposing poison for same.

Sect. 204, p. 382. Taking, driving, riding or using any horse, ox or draft animal without owner's consent, malicious mischief. Amended L. 1915, p. 385

Sect. 258, p. 391. Allowing diseased sheep or other domestic animals to run at large.

1877. An act declaring certain Animals and Birds ferae naturae, to be Personal Property. Ap. Apr. 10, 1877. L. 1877, p. 6

1879. An act to indemnify the owners of sheep in cases of damage committed by dogs. Ap. May 29, 1879. L. 1879, p. 54; L. 1881, p. 4; L. 1889, p. 4; L. 1891, p. 4; L. 1893, p. 2; L. 1897, p. 9; L. 1899, p. 2; L. 1917, p. 50, 53; L. 1919, p. 53; L. 1923, p. 8; L. 1925, p. 10; L. 1927, p. 25; L. 1929, pp. 13, 14  
Sect. 5 and 7 repealed. L. 1881, p. 4;  
Sect. 2a-b repealed L. 1931, p. 13  
Title amended, L. 1917, p. 52; An act providing for the licensing of dogs and for the payment of damages done by dogs to sheep, out of the proceeds of the license fees.



## Agiculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Animal Husbandry. (con't)

1881. An act to suppress and prevent the spread of pleuro-pneumonia among cattle. Ap. May 31, 1881. L. 1881, p. 6. Amended L. 1883, p. 4 Title amended, L. 1883, p. 4, to: An act to suppress and prevent the spread of contagious pleuro-pneumonia among cattle, and contagious and infectious glanders among horses, mules and asses. Repealed L. 1885, p. 3
1885. An act to revise the law in relation to the suppression and prevention of the spread of contagious and infectious diseases among domestic animals. Ap. June 27, 1885. L. 1885, p. [1]. Amended L. 1887, pp. 8, 13
- An act to provide for the payment of fines, paid in money, upon all prosecutions for cruelty to animals or children, to the support of societies for the prevention of cruelty to animals and children or humane societies. Ap. June 23, 1885. L. 1885, p. 200
- An act to authorize the formation of companies for the detection and apprehension of horse thieves and other felons. Filed July 7, 1885. L. 1885, p. 208. Amended L. 1887, p. 140
1887. An act to co-operate with the United States in the suppression and extirpation of pleuro-pneumonia. Filed June 28, 1887. L. 1887, p. 16. Repealed L. 1943, v. 1, p. 30
- An act to protect stockbreeders with the State of Illinois. Ap. June 10, 1887. L. 1887, p. 17. Amended L. 1889, p. 7; L. 1903, p. 6; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 38
- An act to punish false pretenses in obtaining certificates of registration of cattle and other animals, and to punish giving false pedigrees. Ap. May 13, 1887. L. 1887, p. 18
- An act to organize Farmers' County Mutual Livestock Insurance Companies. Ap. Jun 16, 1887. L. 1887, p. 197. Amended L. 1889, p. 189

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Animal Husbandry. (con't)

1889. An act to define the duties of railroad, steamboat, transportation and stockyard companies under proclamations of the Governor, scheduling territory on account of splenic or Texas fever among cattle. Ap. May 28, 1889. L. 1889, p. 5. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 37. Repealed L. 1943, v. 1, p. 30
1891. An act to prevent animals from running at large within the corporate limits of incorporated cities, villages and towns. Ap. June 16, 1891. L. 1891, p. 5. Repealed L. 1895, p. 5
- An act to prevent the mutilation of horses. Ap. June 17, 1891. L. 1891, p. 101.
1895. An act to encourage the breeding of and improvement in horses, and to prevent false entries in exhibitions or races, and to provide penalties therefor. Filed May 31, 1895. L. 1895, p. 3
- An act in relation to domestic animals running at large within the State of Illinois. Ap. June 21, 1895. L. 1895, p. 4. Amended L. 1903, p. 5; L. 1931, p. 13
- An act to prevent the spread of contagious and infectious diseases among swine. Ap. June 21, 1895. L. 1895, p. 6. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 21. Sect. 1 repealed L. 1939, p. 1167
- An act to permit the sale of livestock levied upon attachment suits. Ap. May 22, 1895. L. 1895, p. 79. Repealed L. 1935, p. 210
1905. An act to regulate the sale and analysis of concentrated feeding stuffs. Ap. May 18, 1905. L. 1905, p. 393. Amended L. 1911, p. 527; L. 1915, p. 713; L. 1927, p. 543; L. 1931, p. 607; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 778; L. 1945, p. 890; L. 1947, p. 1021; L. 1953, p. 887. Sect. 3 repealed L. 1945, p. 893
1907. An act to provide for the inspection of any animal intended for human food, appearing to be diseased, and for the disposition of the carcass. Filed May 27, 1907. L. 1907, p. 7 Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 39

Amends Criminal Jurisprudence Code of 1874

Sect. 51. L. 1907, p. 264

Animals in cars over 36 consecutive hours; delays; care; penalty.

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Animal Husbandry. (con't)

1907. An act to protect horse-shoers and subject the animals shod by them to a lien for the cost of shoeing the same. Ap. May 28, 1907.  
L. 1907, p. 375.

1909. An act to revise the law in relation to the suppression and prevention of the spread of contagious and infectious diseases among domestic animals. Ap. June 14, 1909.  
L. 1909, p. 8. Amended L. 1915, pp. 3, 6;  
L. 1943, v. 1 p. 33. Sect. 13, 13a-d, 14-17,  
19-20 as amended, repealed L. 1925, p. 9  
Act repealed as amended L. 1929, p. 12;  
L. 1931, p. [1]; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 30

An act to regulate the public service of stallions in Illinois. Ap. June 10, 1909.  
L. 1909, p. 14. Amended L. 1911, p. 7;  
L. 1915/16, 1st spec.sess. p. 9  
Repealed, L. 1917, p. 50

An act to prohibit misrepresentations relative to the pedigree and breeding of stallions and jacks kept for public service and providing a penalty for the same. Ap. June 5, 1909.  
L. 1909, p. 19

## Tuberculin test committee.

House Joint Resolution No. 20, L. 1909, p. 492  
Appropriation L. 1909, p. 60

1911. An act to prohibit the establishing and enforcing of the tuberculin test for dairy animals by any city, village, incorporated town, county or other corporate authority in the State of Illinois. Filed June 12, 1911.  
L. 1911, p. 6

An act to establish and maintain a laboratory for the production of hog cholera serum.  
Ap. June 10, 1909. L. 1909, p. 62.  
Repealed L. 1917, p. 35

1917. An act to protect the owner of any licensed stallion or jack kept for public service and to subject the mare or jennet or progeny of such animal, or both, to a lien for the service fee of such stallion or jack. Ap. June 21, 1917.  
L. 1917, p. 44. Amended L. 1919, p. 55;  
L. 1921, p. 6; L. 1937, p. 42

An act to regulate the public service of stallions and jacks in Illinois. Ap. June 21, 1917.  
L. 1917, p. 47. Amended L. 1921, p. 7

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Animal Husbandry. (con't)

1919. An act in relation to the suppression, eradication and control of tuberculosis among domestic cattle and to provide an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p. 211.  
Amended L. 1923, p. 10  
Sect. 1-7 repealed L. 1925, p. 9
1925. An act to provide for the eradication of bovine tuberculosis by means of quarantine and otherwise, and providing penalties for violations of the provisions thereof. Ap. June 30, 1925. L. 1925, p. 2.  
Amended L. 1927, p. 20
1927. An act to prevent the spread of rabies. Ap. July 8, 1927. L. 1927, p. 27. Amended L. 1927, p. 33; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 31;  
L. 1951, p. 2014. Repealed L. 1953, p. 841
1929. An act in relation to the eradication of bovine tuberculosis and to repeal certain Acts therein named. Ap. June 25, 1929. L. 1929, p. 7.  
Amended L. 1933, p. 18; L. 1935, p. 15;  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 32; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 21;  
L. 1945, p. 44; L. 1947, p. 37; L. 1949, p. 26;  
L. 1951, p. 1880; 1L 1955, p. 214
1931. An act in relation to dogs pursuing, chasing, worrying, wounding or killing domestic animals, or poultry, and to repeal a portion of an Act therein named. Ap. July 8, 1931. L. 1931, p. 13
- An act requiring certain persons, firms or corporations to keep records concerning the purchase, transportation and receipt of livestock. Ap. July 7, 1931. L. 1931, p. 15.
1939. An act in relation to the suppression, eradication and control of Bang's disease among domestic cattle and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 12, 1939. L. 1939, p. 94. Amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 28. L. 1945, p. 38, 39;  
L. 1947, pp. 33, 34, 36; L. 1949, pp. 21, 26;  
L. 1951, p. 1790, 1871; L. 1953, pp. 1663,  
1066, 1073. Repealed L. 1945, pp. 39, 43.
- Title amended L. 1949, p. 21 to: An act in relation to the suppressing, eradication and control of Bovine Brucellosis among domestic cattle.
- An act concerning the collection and publication of Dairy statistics. Ap. July 14, 1939. L. 1939, p. 82

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Animal Husbandry. (con't)

1941. An act in relation to the use and disposal of dead animals. Ap. July 16, 1941.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 33. Amended L. 1951, p. 1878

An act prohibiting sales of horses unfit for work.  
Filed July 23, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 37

Revised cities and villages act. L. 1941, v. 2, Art. 23. General powers of the corporate authority.  
Sect. 85, p. 177. To regulate and prohibit the running at large of horses, asses, mules, cattle, swine, sheep, goats, geese and dogs and to impose a tax on dogs.  
Sect. 86, p. 177. To prohibit cruelty to animals.

1943. An act to revise the law in relation to the suppression, prevention, and extirpation of contagious and infectious diseases among domestic animals, and to repeal certain Acts therein named. Ap. July 23, 1943.  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 24. Amended L. 1945, pp. 44, 45; Title amended to: An Act to revise the law in relation to the suppression, prevention and extirpation of contagious and infectious diseases among domestic animals. L. 1945, p. 46. Amendments L. 1947, p. 38; L. 1949, p. 29; L. 1951, p. 634; L. 1953, p. 51; L. 1953, p. 1352. Repealed L. 1949, pp. 28, 29

An act to create the Committee on Livestock Legislation, to define its powers and duties and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 17, 1943. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 180

An act making an appropriation to the Department of Agriculture for the elimination of scabies in sheep. Ap. June 30, 1943. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 77

1951. An Act in relation to the slaughtering and butchering of animals of the equine family, and the sale and distribution of the meat therefrom.  
Ap. July 12, 1951. L. 1951, p. 1498. Amended L. 1953, p. 1208; L. 1955, p. 388

An act in relation to the suppression, eradication and control of brucellosis among swine.  
Ap. July 9, 1951. L. 1951, p. 980  
Repealed L. 1953, p. 973

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Animal Husbandry. (con't)

1953. An act in relation to the suppression, eradication and control of brucellosis among swine and to repeal a certain act therein named. Ap. July 10, 1953. L. 1953, p. 971. Amended L. 1955, p. 213

An act in relation to gargage fed to swine, other animals or poultry and for providing penalties for the violation thereof. Ap. May 1, 1953. L. 1953, p. 70

An act in relation to the control and prevention of rabies and to repeal an Act therein named. Ap. July 6, 1953. L. 1953, p. 838. Amended L. 1955, p. 1672

1955. An act in relation to the regulation of slaughter house and custom slaughterers. Ap. May 25, 1955. L. 1955, p. 210

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: -1870

## Animal Husbandry. (con't)

## Estrays

1819. An act to regulate the disposition of Water Crafts of certain descriptions found gone or going adrift, and of Estray Animals. Ap. Mar. 23, 1819. L. 1819, p. 200. Amended L. 1823, p. 167. Repealed R.S. 1827, p. 198
1827. An act concerning water crafts found adrift, lost goods and estray animals. Ap. Jan. 31, 1827. In force June 1, 1827. R.S. 1827, p. 189; R.S. 1833, p. 267. Amended R.L. 1829, p. 73; R.S. 1833, p. 277; L. 1831 p. 189; R.S. 1833, p. 278
1835. An act concerning estrays. Ap. Feb. 9, 1835. L. 1835, p. 229. Amended L. 1843, pp. 139, 140 Repealed R.S. 1845, pp. 458, 469
1845. Revised Statutes. Chap. 39. Estrays. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845. R.S. 1845, p. 227. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1013
1874. An act to revise law in regard to estrays and other lost property. Ap. Mar. 23, 1874. R.S. 1874, p. 482. (R.S. Chap. 50) Amended L. 1953, p. 876. Sect. 17, 18, 25, 26, 33, Repealed L. 1953, p. 876 (880)

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Beekeeping

See also APIARIES, STATE INSPECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-.  
 Administrative Divisions.  
 DIVISIONS OF APIARY INSPECTION  
 BEEKEEPERS' COMMISSION

1911. An act to prevent the introduction and spread in Illinois of foul brood among bees, providing for the appointment of a State Inspector of Apiaries and prescribing his powers and duties. Ap. June 7, 1911.  
L. 1911, p. 4. Amended L. 1927, p. 34;  
L. 1935, p. 8.  
 Title amended, L. 1935, p. 9; An act to prevent the introduction and spread in Illinois of foul brood among bees.  
 Repealed L. 1931, p. [1].

1941. An act to create the Beekeepers Commission, to prescribe its powers and duties and make an appropriation therefor.  
 Ap. July 17, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 30

## Dairy Products

See Food, Acts Regulating

## Drainage

See Health, Public. Sanitary engineering. Sanitary districts. Conservation of Natural Resources. Drainage of swamp lands, etc.



## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Encouragement of new agricultural products.

1837. An act to incorporate the Illinois Beet Sugar Manufacturing Co. Ap. Feb. 18, 1837.  
Priv.L. 1837, p. 40

An act to incorporate the [Illinois] Beet Sugar, Silk and Vegetable Oil Manufacturing Company.  
 Ap. Feb. 27, 1837.  
Priv.L. 1837, p. 103. Amended L. 1840, p. 48

An act to incorporate the St. Clair Silk Company.  
 Ap. Mar. 4, 1837.  
Priv.L. 1837, p. 310

1839. An act to encourage the culture of silk.  
 Ap. Mar. 1, 1839. In force June 1, 1839.  
L. 1839, p. 212. Repealed '7.

Premium of \$1.00 to every person who shall produce 10 pounds weight of cocoon of silk, \$1.00 for every pound of silk reeled without being thrown. Does not apply "to bodies politic and corporate."

1840. An act to incorporate the Kaskaskia Beet Sugar Manufacturing Company and Randolph Silk Manufacturing Company. Ap. Feb. 1, 1840.  
L. 1840, p. 57

Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Marketing

See also AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917--

Inspection and other Regulation Warehouses, Acts Relating to:

- 1865. An act in relation to the transportation of grain and other produce. Ap. Feb. 14, 1865. Pub.L. 1865, p. 75. Amended Pub.L. 1869, p. 408. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1032, 1043
  
- 1869. An act to facilitate the transportation of grain, produce and merchandise. Ap. Mar. 11, 1869. Pub.L. 1869, p. 907. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1043
  
- 1899. An act to regulate the shipping, consignment and sale of produce, fruits, vegetables, butter, eggs, poultry or other products or property, and to license and regulate commission merchants and to create a board of inspectors and to prescribe its powers and duties. Ap. Apr. 24, 1899. L. 1899, p. 364. Unconstitutional. Refund of license fees. L. 1901, p. 26. Repealed L. 1919, p. 18
  
- 1901. An act permitting all ex union soldiers and sailors, honorably discharged from the Military or Marine service of the United States, the right to vend, hawk and peddle goods, wares, fruits, or merchandise not prohibited by law, in any county, village, incorporated city or municipality in the State of Illinois. Ap. May 11, 1901. L. 1901, p. 236. Amended L. 1917, p. 259

Title amended, L. 1917, p. 259: "All former soldiers' and sailors' of the United States or of the State of Illinois honorably discharged from the military or marine service of the United States or of the State of Illinois."

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Marketing (con't)

See also AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 1917--

## Inspection and other Regulation

1919. An act to regulate the consignment and sale on commission of farm produce; and to repeal an Act therein named. Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p. 14. Amended L. 1927, p. 6; L. 1937, p. 8; L. 1939, p. 82; L. 1949, p. 13 Sect. 6 repealed L. 1949, p. 14
1921. An act to regulate the grading, packing, branding and sale of apples in closed packages. Ap. June 27, 1921. L. 1921, p. 2. Amended L. 1923, p. [1]. Repealed L. 1929, p. 6
1923. An act authorizing the formation of non-profit co-operative associations with or without capital stock to promote the orderly marketing of agricultural products through co-operation; defining the various terms used therein; defining the method for the organization of such associations; enumerating the purposes and powers thereof; providing that the Director of Agriculture shall furnish information relative to conditions that would effect the success of such associations; prescribing the right privileges and obligations of membership therein; providing for articles of incorporation and amendments thereto; providing for by-laws and what they shall contain, the election of officers and directors and manner of filling vacancies which may occur from any cause; regulating issuing of membership certificates or stock and payment therefor, restricting the ownership and transfer of same, and the purchase of outstanding stock by the association under certain conditions; providing for the removal of officers and directors; providing for a referendum on matters of policy; providing for marketing contracts and remedies for breach of said contracts; providing for the purchase of other associations and the business of persons, firms or corporations, paying for same in preferred stock; providing that annual reports be filed with the Director of Agriculture; providing that conflicting laws shall not apply to this Act; providing that associations may acquire interest in other associations or corporations and giving authority to make contracts with them; providing that organizations formed in other states under similar laws shall have the same rights; providing that associations heretofore

Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Marketing (con't)

organized may reorganize under this Act; making it a misdemeanor to spread false reports regarding any association; providing liability for causing violation of contracts; providing that such associations are not in restraint of trade; providing that the unconstitutionality of any one section shall not effect remainder of Act; provides that the provision of the general co-operation laws shall apply unless otherwise provided; providing for an[n]ual license fees and filing fees and the payment thereof; and providing that this Act shall be cited as the Co-operative Marketing Act. Ap. June 21, 1923. L. 1923, p. 286. Amended L. 1929, p. 280  
L. 1931, p. 390

Cited as The Cooperative Marketing Act.

Title amended L. 1929, p. 284, to read: "An Act in relation to agricultural co-operative associations and societies."

1939. An act in relation to the marketing of fresh fruits, fresh vegetables and onion sets and making an appropriation in connection therewith. Filed July 26, 1939. L. 1939, p. 652. Amended L. 1949, pp. 14, 18. Repeals 6, 13.  
L. 1949, p. 15

1941. An act in relation to the licensing and regulation of community sales. Ap. July 15, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1111. Amended L. 1945, p. 1322; L. 1947, p. 1517; Amended L. 1951, p. 1978; L. 1955, p. 1250

Revised cities and villages act. Ap. Aug. 14, 1941. Art. 23 Sect. 62. Power of corporate authorities to establish and regulate markets. L. 1941, v. 2, p. 175

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Marketing: Grain

See also: Warehouses, Acts Relating to:

## Commission Merchants, Acts Relating to:

1865. An act in relation to the transportation of grain and other produce. Ap. Feb. 14, 1865. Pub.L. 1865, p. 75. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1032, 1043.

1869. An act for the protection of consignors of fruit, grain, flour, etc. to be sold on commission. Pub.L. 1869, p. 95. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1038.

An act to facilitate and the transportation of grain, produce and merchandise. Ap. Mar. 11, 1869. Pub.L. 1869, p. 407. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1043

1871. An act regulating the receiving, transportation and delivery of grain by railroad corporations, and defining the duties of such corporations with respect thereto. Ap. Apr. 25, 1871. L. 1871/72, p. 636; R.S. 1874, p. 814. Amended L. 1877, p. 168; L. 1887, p. 253; L. 1919, p. 716. Sect. 2 repealed L. 1919, p. 717

1874. Revised Statutes. Chap. 30 Criminal Jurisprudence Art. 1. Sect. 130, p. 372. Amended L. 1913, p. 256. Gambling in grain or other commodity, etc.

1877. An act to prevent frauds in the coloring of grain. Ap. May 25, 1877. L. 1877, p. 91. Sect. 4 repealed L. 1939, p. 1169

1887. An act to suppress bucket-ships and gambling in stocks, bonds, petroleum, cotton, grain, provisions or other produce. Ap. June 6, 1887. L. 1887, p. 96

An Act relating to the receipt, shipment, transportation and weighing of grain in bulk by railroad companies. Ap. June 15, 1887. L. 1887, p. 253. Amended L. 1937 p. 1009

1919. An Act providing for attorneys' fees in suits brought for the collection of claims against common carriers by railroad for loss, damage, or delay in the transportation of grain. Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p. 715

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Plant Industry

See also AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917--

## Administrative Divisions:

PLANT INDUSTRY

SEED INSPECTION

ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE

## General

1861. An act for the protection of growing fruits. Ap. Feb. 22, 1861. 1Pub.L. 1861, p. 125. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1028
1865. An act for the protection of fruit, and ornamental trees, shrubbery and vegetable products. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865. Pub.L. 1865, p. 129. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1033
- An act for the protection of growing fruit. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865. Pub.L. 1865, p. 129. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1033
1869. An act to require owners of threshing and other machines to guard against accidents. Ap. Mar. 31, 1869. Pub.L. 1869, p. 254; R.S. 1874, p. 582 Sect. 3 repealed L. 1939, p. 1170
1872. An act for the protection of farmers, fruit growers, vine growers and gardeners. Ap. Jan. 13, 1872. L. 1871/72, p. 416; R.S. 1874, p. 135. Repealed.
1874. Revised Statutes. Chap. 38. Criminal Jurisprudence Art. 1, Sect. 266. R.S. 1874, p. 392. Amended L. 1939, p. 514; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 573. Trepass upon gardens Art. 1, Sect. 267. R.S. 1874, p. 392. Trepass upon orchards.

## Commercial Fertilizers

1885. An act to prevent fraud in the manufacture and sale of commercial fertilizers. Ap. June 29, 1885. L. 1885, p. 197. Amended L. 1903, p. 4. Repealed L. 1937, p. 6
1927. An act to regulate the sale and analysis of commercial fertilizers and to repeal an act therein named. Ap. June 29, 1927. L. 1947, p. 3; Amended L. 1929, p. 3; L. 1945, p. 19; L. 1953, p. 837; L. 1955, pp. 418, 2081

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Plant Industry

See also AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917--

## Insect Pests

1899. An act to prevent the introduction and spread in Illinois of the San Jose scale and other dangerous insects and contagious diseases of fruits.  
Ap. and in force Ap. 11, 1899.  
L. 1899, p. 49. Repealed L. 1907, p. 542
1907. An act to prevent the introduction and spread in Illinois of the San Jose scale and other dangerous insects and contagious diseases of fruits, and repealing a certain Act therein, named. Filed June 4, 1907.  
L. 1907, p. 538. Amended L. 1909, p. 420.  
Repealed L. 1917, p. 36; L. 1939, p. 1192
1911. An act to make an appropriation to the State Entomologist for the protection of farm crops against injurious insects. Ap. May 6, 1911.  
L. 1911, p. 11 Chinch - bug control
1917. An act to prevent the introduction into the dissemination within this State of insect pests and plant diseases and to provide for their repression and control.  
Ap. June 2, 1917. L. 1917, p. 9. Amended L. 1949, p. 15; L. 1955, p. 418. Sect. 21 repealed L. 1933, p. 11
- An act to prevent the introduction into and the dissemination within this State of insect pests and diseases injurious to the plants and plant products of this State. Filed June 29, 1917. L. 1917, p. 37.  
Amended L. 1919, p. 22; Repealed L. 1927, p. 18
1927. An act to prevent the introduction into and the dissemination within this State of insect pests and plant diseases and to provide for their repression and control. Ap. June 2, 1927. L. 1927, p. 9. Amended L. 1949, p. 15; L. 1955, p. 418. Repealed Sect. 21, L. 1933, p. 11
1939. An act to provide for the organization of Districts for the propagation, maintenance and control of wild life, including the abatement of noxious and harmful insects, birds and other animals. Filed July 29, 1939.  
L. 1939, p. 646. Amended L. 1945, p. 934; L. 1951, p. 1133

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Plant Industry (con't)

## Insect Pests (con't)

1955. An act making an appropriation to the Department of Agriculture for the purpose of eradication of Japanese beetles in Illinois. Ap. Feb. 14, 1955.  
L. 1955, p. 10

## Plant Diseases

1921. Appropriation of \$10,000 to Department of Agriculture for eradication and control of flag smut.  
L. 1921, p. 16
1923. \$6000 appropriated for same purpose.  
L. 1923, p. 26

## Seed Inspection

1919. An act in relation to the sale of farm seeds. Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p. 18  
Repealed L. 1931, p. 11
1931. An act to regulate the selling, offering or exposing for sale of agricultural seeds, and to repeal an Act therein named. Ap. July 3, 1931.  
L. 1931, p. 7. Amended L. 1937, p. 4; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 7; L. 1945, p. 17; L. 1947, p. 2; L. 1953, p. 1659

## Tobacco

1817. An act to establish Inspections within the Territory. Ap. Jan. 4, 1817. L. 1816/17 (1898 ed.) p. 25  
Beef, tobacco, hemp and flour  
Local agencies.
1819. An act to establish Inspections within this state. Ap. Mar. 23, 1819. L. 1819, p. 199; R.S. 1833, p. 337. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 459  
Beef, pork, hemp, flour, tobacco and all other articles of exportation necessary to be inspected.  
Local agencies
1829. An act establishing and regulating the inspection of tobacco in this State. Ap. Jan. 12, 1829.  
R.S. 1829, p. 174; R.S. 1833, p. 339 Amended L. 1839, p. 283. Repealed R.S. 1845, pp. 459, 466  
Local agencies
1845. Revised Statutes. Chap. 53. Inspection. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845. R.S. 1845, p. 286. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1013  
As under 1819 act. Local agencies



## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Plant Industry (con't)

## Tobacco (con't)

1855. Cairo Farmers' Tobacco Warehouse Co. Charter Priv.L. 1855, p. 552
1872. Cities and villages act approved Apr. 10, 1872.  
L. 1871/72  
Art. 5. Powers of the city council  
Sect. 53, p. 231. To provide for and regulate the inspection of meats, poultry, fish, butter, cheese, lard, vegetables, cotton, tobacco, flour, meal and other provisions.
1887. An act to prohibit selling, giving or furnishing tobacco, in any of its forms, to minors, and providing a penalty therefor. Ap. June 15, 1887.  
L. 1887, p. 298
1893. Factory inspection act.  
Sect. 7, L. 1893, p. 101  
Inspection of home workshops where cigars are manufactured.
1907. An act to regulate the manufacture, use and sale of cigarettes in the State of Illinois. Ap. June 3, 1907. L. 1907, p. 265
1937. Industrial home work act.  
Home processing of tobacco prohibited.  
L. 1937, p. 553
1941. Cities and villages act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941. Art. 23.  
General powers of the corporate authorities.  
Sect. 64. To provide for and regulate the inspection of all food for human consumption and tobacco.  
L. 1941, v. 12, p. 175
- An act in relation to a tax upon persons engaged in the business of selling cigarettes, and providing for collection of such tax and penalties for violation of the Act. Ap. June 21, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1043. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 1063, 1070  
Tax collected by  
1941-43 DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE  
1943- DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Plant Industry (con't)

## Weeds

1836. An act for the protection of stock against Castor Beans.  
Ap. Jan. 16, 1836. L. 1836, p. 232. Repealed  
R.S. 1845, p. 464
1845. Revised Statutes. Chap. 18, Castor Beans.  
R.S. 1845, p. 88. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 1013
1867. An act to prevent the introduction and propagation of  
Canada Thistles in the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 28,  
1867. 1Pub.L. 1867, p. 79. Repealed R.S. 1876,  
p. 1034
1869. An act requiring railroad companies to cut down Canada  
Thistles and other noxious weeds along their lines  
of railroad. Ap. Mar 29, 1869. Pub.L. 1869, p. 326.  
Repealed. R.S. 1874, p. 1041
1872. An act concerning Canada thistles. Ap. Mar. 15, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p. 210; R.S. 1874, p. 186; Amended  
L. 1885, pp. 55, 56; L. 1903, p. 87; L. 1917, p. 216;  
L. 1925, p. 195; L. 1929, p. 195; L. 1931, p. 204;  
L. 1937, p. 8; L. 1939, p. 306; L. 1931, p. 306.  
Title amended to: An act concerning-306 noxious weeds.  
Amended L. 1947, pp. 329, 330; L. 1953, p. 843;  
L. 1955, p. 504
1874. Revised Statutes. Criminal jurisprudence. Chap. 38.  
Ap. Mar. 27, 1874. Sect. 40-41. Canada thistles.  
R.S. 1874, p. 357. Sect. 40 amended L. 1937, p. 488;  
L. 1939, p. 501. Sect. 41 amended L. 1937, p. 485  
Sect. 42. p. 358. Castor beans.
- Revised Statutes. Township organization. Chap. 139.  
Ap. Mar. 4, 1874. Art. IV Sect. 3 (Sect. 40).  
R.S. 1874, p. 1072. Taxes for prevention "introduction  
growing or dissemination of Canada thistles or noxious  
weeds and to allow rewards for their destruction."
1879. An act requiring the destruction of the cockle burr weed  
or plant. Ap. May 31, 1879. L. 1879, p. 284.  
Amended L. 1895, p. 308. Repealed as amended L. 1913,  
p. 580

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Plant Industry (con't)

## Weeds

1913. Roads and Bridges Act. Ap. June 27, 1913.

Sect. 50. L. 1913, p. 543. Highway commissioner of each town or road district to "prevent thistles, burdock, cocklebur, mustard, yellow dock, Indian mallow, and jimson weed from seeding and extirpate so far as practicable; and prevent rank growth of vegetation on the public highway by causing the same to be cut and destroyed prior to the seeding of the same, and at the latest prior to Sept. 1st in each year."

- Sec. 137. L. 1913, p. 571

Similar requirements of commissioners of highways and State Highway Engineer.

1931. An act making an appropriation to the Department of Agriculture for the extermination of Canada thistles in Camp Grant., Ap. July 3, 1931.

L. 1931, p. 53

1939. Cities and villages act. Ap. Apr. 10, 1872. Art. V.

Sect. 93a added. L. 1939, p. 336. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 400 Cost of weed destruction.

1941. Revised cities and villages act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.

Sect. 23-93. Weed destruction.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 177

## Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Poultry Husbandry

See also AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- Administrative Divisions.  
DIVISION OF POULTRY HUSBANDRY  
Food, Acts Relating to:

- 1897. An act legalizing the Illinois State Poultry Association, to define certain duties of said Association, to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 9, 1897.  
L. 1897, p. 27
- 1915. An act to enable county boards of supervisors in counties under township organization and county commissioners in counties not under township organization to appropriate county funds for use for county poultry exhibitions by societies organized for that purpose.  
Ap. May 20, 1913. L. 1915, p. 333. Amended L. 1925, p. 319
- 1919. An act in relation to the handling and sale of eggs and the manufacture of egg products and to repeal parts of Acts therein named. Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p. 573.  
Amended L. 1927, p. 537; L. 1933, p. 628; L. 1937, p. 607; L. 1945, p. 885
- 1921. An act in relation to poultry husbandry. Ap. June 24, 1921.  
L. 1921, p. 2. Repealed L. 1951, p. 509
- 1927. An act to require poultry dealers to procure license and keep certain records. Ap. June 2, 1927.  
L. 1927, p. 18. Amended L. 1953, p. 841
- 1929. An act providing for the registration of identification marks or brands for poultry. Ap. June 17, 1929.  
L. 1929, p. 14
- 1933. An act in relation to hatcheries, poultry flocks and the produce thereof. Ap. June 1, 1933. L. 1933, p. 11
- 1945. An act to prohibit the barter, sale or gift of living dyed or colored baby chicks, ducklings or other fowl as pets or novelties and to prescribe a penalty.  
Ap. Apr. 12, 1945. L. 1945, p. 687
- 1951. An act regulating the handling, sale and processing of eggs and egg products and to repeal an Act therein named.  
Ap. Aug. 2, 1951. L. 1951, p. 1943
- 1953. An act in relation to garbage fed to swine, other animals or poultry and providing penalties for the violation thereof. Ap. May 1, 1953. L. 1953, p. 70

Agriculture, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Soil Conservation, SEE CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES: SOIL CONSERVATION

#### Stock Yards

1865. An act to incorporate the Union Stock Yard and Transit Company of Chicago. Ap. Feb. 13, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v. 2, p. 678

1867. An act to establish the Illinois and Mississippi Stock Yard Company. Ap. Feb. 28, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v. 3, p. 97

An act to authorize the Union Stock Yard and Transit Company of Chicago to increase its capital stock.  
Ap. Mar. 7, 1867. Priv.L. 1867, v. 3, p. 100

An act to incorporate the East Burlington Elevator and Stock Yard Company. Ap. Mar. 6, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v. 3, p. 674

An act to incorporate the East St. Louis Stock Yard Company. Ap. Apr. 9, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v. 3, p. 546

1877. An act to secure the enforcement of the law for the prevention of cruelty to animals. Ap. May 25, 1877.  
L. 1877, p. 6. Amended L. 1885, p. 4; L. 1905, p. 4;  
L. 1915/16, 1st Special Session p. 9  
Repealed L. 1917, p. 35

1931. An act requiring certain persons, firms or corporations to keep records concerning the purchase, transportation and receipt of livestock. Ap. July 7, 1931.  
L. 1931, p. 15

See also FOODS, Acts Relating to:

#### Subsidies

See Treasury, State: Subsidies

See also Agriculture, Acts Relating to: Encouragement of New Agricultural Products

## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1871-1917

1871 Created. L. 1871/72, p. 113.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY:

1871. An act to create a Department of Agriculture in the State of Illinois. Ap. Apr. 15, 1871.  
L. 1871/72, p. 113. Amended L. 1871/72, p. 116.  
Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 133
1873. An act concerning the reorganization of County Agricultural societies, in conformity to "an act to create a Department of Agriculture in the State of Illinois," approved April 15, 1871. Ap. Apr. 18, 1873.  
L. 1873, p. 2. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 133
1874. An act to revise the law in relation to the department of agriculture, county agricultural boards and agricultural fairs. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.  
R.S. 1874, p. 130. Amended L. 1875, p. 2;  
L. 1879, p. [1]
1877. An act in relation to the State Board of Agriculture. Ap. May 25, 1877. L. 1877, p. 2. Repealed in so far as conflicts with 1883 act. L. 1883, p. 4
- An act to secure the Collection and Publication of Agricultural and other Statistics. Ap. and in force May 25, 1877. L. 1877, p. 3
1883. An act to revise the law in relation to the department of agriculture, agricultural societies and agricultural fairs, and to provide for reports of the same. Ap. June 23, 1883. L. 1883, p. [1].  
Repeals acts in conflict therewith. Amended  
L. 1899, p. [1]; L. 1907, pp. 5, 10; L. 1909, p. 6;  
L. 1911, p. 3; L. 1913, p. 3. Repealed, effective  
Jan. 1, 1919 L. 1917, p. 36

## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1871-1917

## Bibliography (con't)

## Appropriations to:

L. 1871/72, p. 135  
L. 1873/74, p. 6  
L. 1875, p. 3  
L. 1877, p. 7  
L. 1879, p. 2  
L. 1881, p. 33  
L. 1883, p. 5  
L. 1885, p. 4  
L. 1887, p. 20  
L. 1889, p. 12  
L. 1891, p. 5  
L. 1893, p. 10  
L. 1895, pp. 7, 8  
L. 1897, pp. 40, 42  
L. 1899, pp. 45, 46  
L. 1901, pp. 73, 74  
L. 1903, pp. 21, 23, 80  
L. 1905, pp. 6, 7  
L. 1907, p. 10  
L. 1907/08, p. 1  
L. 1909, p. 25  
L. 1911, pp. 9, 12, 13  
L. 1913, pp. 5, 116  
L. 1915, pp. 9, 12  
L. 1945, pp. 112, 250, 275  
L. 1947, pp. 88, 89, 97, 98, 275  
L. 1949, pp. 91, 267, 269  
L. 1951, pp. 3, 311, 654, 882, 897, 1519  
L. 1953, pp. 6, 11, 12, 210, 459, 514, 591, 592, 594  
L. 1955, pp. 10, 129, 399, 1353

## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1871-1917 (con't)

## Composition, Tenure of Office, etc.

L. 1871/72, p. 113. "The business of said department shall be conducted by a board, to be styled "The State Board of Agriculture," which shall consist of a president, as many vice-presidents as there are or from time to time may be congressional districts in this state, and the last vice-president of the state board of Agriculture. Said presidents and vice-presidents shall hold their respective positions for two years, and until their successors are elected and qualified. The first board of agriculture under this act shall consist of the present president, vice-presidents and the last ex-president of the (present) Illinois State Agricultural Society, who shall hold their positions, respectively, until the second Monday of January...[1873]. Said State Board of Agriculture shall have a secretary and treasurer, who shall not be members of the board, and who shall hold their positions for the same time as the members of the board. The treasurer shall give bond, as may be required by said board. The secretary and treasurer of the Illinois State Agricultural Society, at present, shall be respectively, be the secretary and treasurer of the State Board of Agriculture, and hold their positions the same time as members of the board..."

"The State Board of Agriculture shall be elected every two years, on the first Wednesday of the annual state fair, on the fair grounds, by delegates chosen by the several county agricultural boards, each county having three votes... The president, secretary and treasurer of the state board may reside anywhere in the state. The vice-presidents shall reside in the district which they respectively represent. The first election of the...Board...shall be held in the fall of" 1872.

R.S. 1874, p.130. Election of president and vice-presidents to be held on the fair grounds on the first Wednesday of the annual state fair in 1874 and every two years thereafter. Delegates to be chosen by the several county agricultural boards in counties where such boards exist, and by the board of supervisors or county board, as the case may be, where there are no such boards. Each county entitled to 3 delegates. Member of board to hold office for two years beginning 2d Tuesday in January succeeding their election. Secretary and Treasurer appointed by board L. 1883, p. [1]; amended L. 1909, p. 6 Provisions for appointment of delegates to elect board. L. 1907, p. 6; L. 1909, p. 6 Appointment, duties, etc. of treasurer amended.

## Powers and Duties:

L. 1871/72, p. 114



## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1871-1917 (con't)

## Composition (con't)

## Powers and Duties: (con't)

To have sole control of the affairs of the department of agriculture of all state fairs. Make by-laws, rules, and regulations for department, offer premiums (subject to laws of state)

To provide for the organization of county agricultural boards which shall report their proceedings to the state board.

To expend moneys appropriated to department, "as in the opinion of said board will best advance the interests of agriculture and horticulture, manufactures and domestic arts, in this state." \$100 annually to be paid to each county agricultural board which held a fair and reported to state board.

State Board to make full annual report to governor beginning 1869. Section on report amended L. 1871/72, p. 116

R.S. 1874, p. 130.

1871 Act substantially reenacted with additional provisions embodying act of L. 1873, p. 2 concerning reorganization of county societies to conform to this act; codifies acts concerning policing, etc. of fair grounds.

L. 1887, p. 2.

Report may include report of State Entomologist and "such essay or essays, connected with Agriculture, Horticulture, Manufactures and the domestic acts... the interests of the State require," not to exceed 700 pages.

Collection and Publication of Agricultural and other Statistics. Assessors and deputy assessors to distribute and collect statistical blanks; county checks to summarize by townships and return to Auditor of Public Accounts with the assessment returns. Statistics to be turned over to State Board of Agriculture for editing and publication in its annual transactions. L. 1877. p. 3

1881. State veterinarian created. Under direction of Governor to whom he was to report annually. The parts of his report of general interest to the breeders of live-stock to be transmitted to the department of agriculture for inclusion in its proceedings. L. 1881, p. 6

## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1871-1917 (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

1883. General act, recodifying 1874 and 1877 acts, with slight amendments to wording. L. 1899, p. [1]. Amendment concerning police regulations for fairs. L. 1907, p. 6. General duties redefined: "The State Board of Agriculture shall have the sole control of the affairs of the department of agriculture, of all State fairs and fat stock-shows, and may make such by-laws, rules and regulations in relation to the department of agriculture and the management of the business of such department, State fairs, fat stock-shows and offering premiums as a majority of said board shall from time to time determine, not inconsistent with the constitution or laws of this State or of the United States..."
- L. 1911, p. 3; L. 1913, p. 3. Apportionment of State aid to county fairs and other agricultural societies elaborated upon. Repealed, effective Jan. 1, 1919, Civil administrative Code, L. 1919, p. 36
1885. To enforce "An Act to prevent fraud in the manufacture and sale of commercial fertilizers." Ap. June 29, 1885. L. 1885, p. 197 and as amended.
1895. President a director of the Illinois Farmers' Institute. L. 1895, p. [1]
1909. The secretary of the Illinois State Board of Agriculture ex-officio secretary and executive officer of the Stallion Registration Board. Enrollment and verification of pedigrees to be done in office of said secretary of said board. L. 1909, p. 14
1913. Power to condemn and take real estate for fair ground purposes, through right of eminent domain. L. 1913, p. 4. Repealed L. 1917, p. 35
1917. Board abolished by Civil Administrative Code; L. 1917, p. 16. Powers and duties to AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF L. 1917, p. 19. Repeal of 1883 act not to go into effect until Jan. 1, 1919. L. 1919, p. 36

## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1871-1917 STALLION REGISTRATION BOARD, 1909-1917

SEE STALLION REGISTRATION BOARD

## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917-- (con't)

## Appropriations

L. 1933, pp. 58, 59, 76, 133, 153

1. Assistant attorney general for p. 38
2. County fairs p. 58
3. Printing p. 74
4. Postage p. 75
5. Epidemics in livestock or plant pests p. 76
6. Salaries p. 133
7. Illinois Farmers' Institute p. 136

L. 1935, pp. 25, 44, 74, 87, 90, 99, 165, 199L. 1935/36 1st special session p. 17L. 1936 4th special session p. 5L. 1937, p. 190

Assistant attorney general for p. 49  
 Illinois Farmers' Institute pp. 59, 68  
 Court of Claims p. 78  
 Deficiency p. 83  
 Ordinary and contingent p. 84  
 Printing pp. 99, 110  
 Postage pp. 103, 113  
 Emergency pp. 104, 113  
 Expenses 7th World's Poultry Congress p. 243

L. 1939

p. 154  
 Assistant Attorney General for p. 110  
 Deficiency in agricultural premium fund p. 153  
 Emergencies p. 175  
 Postage p. 174  
 Printing p. 170  
 Salaries p. 237 (Includes: Committee on Appeals)  
 Marketing of fresh fruits and vegetables act. p. 652

L. 1939

p. 87  
 Deficiency p. 87  
 National cornhusking contest p. 87  
 Repairs at Fair Grounds p. 96  
 Printing p. 110  
 Postage p. 115  
 Emergencies p. 118  
 Salaries p. 231

L. 1941

Vol. 1, pp. 88, 231  
 Investigation of expenditures for state and county  
 fairs and societies p. 1328  
 Deficiency p. 87  
 National cornhusking contest p. 87

L. 1943

Vol. 1  
 Ordinary, contingent and distributive expenditures p. 77  
 Printing p. 92  
 Postage p. 93

## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917-- (con't)

## Appropriations

- L. 1943 Vol. 1 (con't)  
 Salaries p. 192  
 Assistant Attorney General for p. 46  
 For elimination of scabies in sheep p. 77

## Changes in names of divisions (1917-1941)

- L. 1917 p. 169  
 General Office (1917-1941)  
 Game & Fish Div. (1917-1923)  
 Animal Industry & Veterinary Div. (1917-1919)  
 Stallion Registration Div. (1917)  
 Division of Apiary Inspection (1917-1941)  
 Division of Plant Industry (1919-1941)  
 Food and Dairy Div. (1919-1941)  
 To Director for support of dairy extension work
- L. 1919 p. 170 (new or different)  
 Div. of Animal Industry (1919-1941)  
 County agricultural advisor  
 State aid County Fairs  
 Division of Dairy Extension (1919-1921)  
 Stallion Registration Div. omitted 1919
- L. 1921 p. 100  
 Div. of Seed Inspection (1921-1941)  
 (Under Div. of Foods & Dairies 1919)  
 Div. of State Fair (1921-1941)  
 Div. of County Agricultural Advisors p. 104  
 Div. of State Aid to County Fairs p. 105  
 Div. of Poultry Husbandry (1921-1941)  
 (Plants at Quincy & Murphysboro)  
 Div. of Dairy Husbandry p. 106
- L. 1921 Educational Exhibits by State Agencies at State Fair p. 147
- L. 1923 County Agricultural Advisors (1923-1941)  
 State Aid to County Fairs p. 103 (1923-1941)
- L. 1925 Division of Dairy Husbandry (1925-1939)  
 Div. of Standardization & Markets (1925-1933)
- L. 1927 Public Exchange Commission p. 118
- L. 1929 Div. of Farm Warehouses p. 48
- L. 1931 County Home Advisors p. 56 (1931-1941)  
 Div. of Agricultural Statistics p. 61 (1931-1941)
- L. 1933  
 Div. of Standards p. 65 (1933-1941)  
 Div. of Chicago Grain Inspection p. 65 (1933-1941)  
 Div. of East St. Louis Grain Inspection p. 66 (1933-1941)

## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)

## Appropriations (con't)

Changes in names of division (1917-1941) (con't)

L. 1935

Div. of Markets p. 80 (1935-1941)

L. 1937L. 1939L. 1941 Vol. 1, p. 88

Div. of Rural Electrification p. 89

## AGRICULTURE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- (con't)

## Bibliography of Acts relating to organization of the Department

1917. Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917  
 Sec. 3. Department created L. 1917, p. 4  
 Sec. 4. Director of Agriculture created. L. 1917, p. 4;  
L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 13, 180  
 Sec. 5. Execution and administrative officers, boards  
 and commissions. L. 1917, p. 5; amended L. 1925, p. 587;  
L. 1927, p. 845; L. 1929, p. 749; L. 1933, pp. 1062, 1078  
 Sec. 6. Advisory and non-executive boards. L. 1917, p. 7  
 Sec. 7. Qualification of officers. L. 1917, p. 7  
 Sec. 8. Powers and duties of advisory and non-executive boards.  
L. 1917, p. 9  
 Sec. 9. Salaries L. 1917, p. 10. Amended L. 1921, p. 337;  
L. 1925, p. 582, 589; L. 1927, p. 847; L. 1929, p. 751;  
L. 1932, 3d sess. p. 213; L. 1933, p. 1066  
 Sec.10. General provisions applicable to all code departments.  
 Sec.35. p. 16, 17. Predecessor departments abolished.  
L. 1917, pp. 16, 17  
 Sec.40. Powers and duties of Departments L. 1917, p. 19

Transfers out of Department.

State Game and Fish Commission (Department of Conservation) L. 1927, p. 595

Duties added (L. 1933, p. 1072) from former Department  
 of Trade and Commerce.

Grain inspector (par. 21)

Weights and measures (par. 22)  
 Amended L. 1943, v. 2, p. 368.

- Sec.40. Par. 24 added L. 1941, p. 1228  
 Transfer of jurisdiction of realty to another  
 Department of State; acceptance of Federal  
 lands, etc.  
 Sec.41. Standards of quality, purity and strength  
 determined by Food Standard Commission  
L. 1917, p. 21  
 Sec.42. Rights, title and interest to State Fairgrounds  
 shall succeed to the State. L. 1917, p. 21  
 Sec.60. Appeals from final orders and judgments of circuit  
 or superior court to supreme court.  
L. 1933, p. 1412

## Miscellaneous

1917. An act conferring upon the State Board of Agriculture the power  
 to condemn and take real estate through the exercise of the  
 right of eminent domain. Ap. June 26, 1913.  
L. 1913, p. 4. Repealed L. 1917, p. 35  
 For State Fair grounds.

## AGRICULTURE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- (con't)

## Miscellaneous (con't)

1939. Authorize to sell land Jackson county. L. 1939, p. 1160
1941. License and regulation of use and disposal of dead animals.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 33  
License and regulation of community sales. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1111
1943. State declines gift of property of Stephen G. White in St. Clair County, for an agricultural experiment station. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 314
1917. Created by Civil Administrative Code. Sect. 3, L. 1917, p. 4

Succeeded to powers and duties of:  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1871-1917  
BOARD OF LIVESTOCK COMMISSIONERS (except power to  
license veterinarians)  
STATE VETERINARIAN  
STALLION REGISTRATION BOARD  
STATE INSPECTOR OF APIARIES  
STATE GAME AND FISH COMMISSION

## Organization:

- Director. Appointed by Governor with advice and consent of Senate. (Sect. 4 of Code, L. 1917, p. 5. See also Sect. 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 25, 26  
Ex-officio memberships (Permanent)
1919. Board of Vocational Education.  
L. 1919, p. 298; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1307  
Illinois Farmers' Institute. L. 1919, p. 21  
State Farm Commission. L. 1919, p. 83
1927. Illinois Valley Flood Control Committee. L. 1927, p. 64  
Buy-Illinois-Products Commission. L. 1927, p. 41
1929. Sanitary Water Board. L. 1929, p. 386; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 263.  
Buy-Illinois-Products Commission. L. 1929, p. 36
1937. Chairman State Soil Conservation Board. L. 1937, p. 11;  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 15. Buy-Illinois-Products Commission.  
L. 1937, p. 38
1943. Member Committee on Livestock Legislation. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 180. Chairman Fairgrounds Lease Adjustment Commission. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 317
- Member board of advisors to Agriculture Extension Service of the College of Agriculture of the University of Illinois in the management of the Illinois Farmers' Institute. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 13

AGRICULTURE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- (con't)

Organization (con't)

Director (con't)

Miscellaneous duties (con't)

1917. Code. Sect. 11. To devote entire time to work.  
L. 1917, p. 12  
 Sect. 14. Oath of office L. 1917, p. 12  
 Sect. 15. Bond. L. 1917, p. 12  
 Sect. 26. Cooperation by directors of departments.  
L. 1917, p. 14
1919. Director to certify vouchers for diseased animals  
 condemned and discharged by State. L. 1919, p. 949
- To report to Governor for General Assembly, biennially.  
 State finance act. L. 1919, p. 947
- One private secretary to exempt from civil service.  
L. 1919, p. 291
1931. To convey certain lands to Sangamon County for street.  
L. 1931, p. 899
1937. Director to initiate and report to Governor on weed  
 elimination campaign. L. 1937, p. 1238

Executive and Administrative Officers, Boards and  
 Commissions. Appointed by Governor with advice  
 and consent of Senate.  
 Sec. 5 of Code, L. 1917, p. 5

Assistant Director  
 General Manager of State Fair  
 Superintendent of Animal Industry  
     1927 Title changed to Superintendent of  
     Livestock Industry. L. 1927, p. 845  
 Superintendent of Plant Industry  
 Chief Veterinarian  
 1927-29 Title was Chief Sanitary Veterinary  
     Inspector. L. 1927, p. 845  
 Chief Game and Fish Warden



## AGRICULTURE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- (con't)

## Organization (con't)

## Executive and Administrative Officers, Boards and Commissions (con't)

## Chief Game and Fish Warden

1925 Succeeded by DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

L. 1925, p. 599

## Food Standard Commission

Superintendent of Foods and Dairies and 2 officers  
designated as Food Standard Officers

"The Director of Agriculture shall promulgate no standard  
of quality, purity and strength of food products for  
this State except that determined by the food standard  
commission."

## Chief Grain Inspector

L. 1933, p. 1062. Transferred from DEPARTMENT OF  
TRADE AND COMMERCE.

## Superintendent of Standards.

L. 1933, p. 1062. Transferred from DEPARTMENT OF  
TRADE AND COMMERCE.

## Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

Appointed by Governor with advice and consent of Senate.

Sect. 12 and 13 of Code. L. 1917, p. 12BOARD OF AGRICULTURAL ADVISORS (Sect. 6 and 7 of Code,  
L. 1917, p. 7)15 members, who shall be persons engaged in agricultural  
industries, not excluding representatives of the agri-  
cultural press and of the State Agricultural Experiment  
Station.

## BOARD OF STATE FAIR ADVISORS. (Sect. 6 of Code,

L. 1917, p. 7Chairman of Board to be a member of the Fairgrounds  
Lease Adjustment Commission. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 317Powers and duties: (Sect. 40 of Code, L. 1917, p. 19, as amended)L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1227; L. 1943, v. 2, p. 366

## To exercise the powers and duties of:

Board of Live Stock Commissioners (Except license  
of veterinarians)

State Veterinarian

Stallion Registration Board

State Inspector of Apiaries

State Game and Fish Commission

1917 succeeded by DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

State Food Commissioner

State Entomologist

State Fair. Amended L. 1943, v. 2, p. 366

Grain Inspector. 1933--

Transferred from DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

L. 1933, p. 1070

## AGRICULTURE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

Standards and quality of and for commodities.

Transferred from DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE. 1933

L. 1933, p. 1070

Standards of quality, purity and strength [of food]

determined by FOOD STANDARD COMMISSION

Regulate and license horse racing in Illinois, 1927-33.

ILLINOIS RACING COMMISSION

Created 1933 L. 1933, p. 22

## Experimental Farm.

1943. An act to decline a devise of property made upon certain conditions to the State of Illinois by Stephen J. White.  
Ap. July 16, 1943

L. 1943, v. 2, p. 314

7650 acres in St. Clair County an experimental farm under supervision of the Department of Agriculture. Declined because not readily adaptable or suitable for purpose.

## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 1917-- (con't)

Inspection and other enforcement of laws on:

See also Warehouses, Acts Regulating

Apiaries. L. 1911, p. 4. Amended L. 1927, p. 34; L. 1935, p. 8  
Partial repeal L. 1931, p. 1

Apples, grading, packing, branding and sale of apples in closed packages. L. 1921, p. 2. Amended L. 1923, p. 1  
Repealed L. 1929, p. 6

Butter, see below, Food and dairy products

Cold Storage

Uniform cold storage act

L. 1917, p. 648; amended L. 1927, p. 545; L. 1937, p. 609;  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 800

Cold Storage locker plants

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 801

Community sales of livestock and personal property

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1111

Concentrated feeding stuffs

1905-17. By STATE FOOD COMMISSION

1917-- By STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

L. 1905, p. 393. Amended L. 1927, p. 543; L. 1931, p. 607;  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 778

Consignment and sale on commission of farm products.

L. 1919, p. 14. Amended L. 1927, p. 6; L. 1937, p. 8;  
L. 1939, p. 82

Contagious and infectious diseases among domestic animals

Pleura-pneumonia among cattle

L. 1881, p. 6 Special appropriation for, and creating  
STATE VETERINARIAN

L. 1887, p. 16. Cooperation with U.S. in suppression  
and extirpation of. Repealed L. 1943, v. 1, p. 30

L. 1885, p. 1. Amended L. 1887, pp. 8, 13. Superseded  
by 1909 act.

L. 1909, p. 8. Amended L. 1915, pp. 3, 5, 6, 9.

Partial repeal L. 1925, p. 9; L. 1929, p. 12. Repealed  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 30; Sect. 1 repealed L. 1931, p. [1].  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 24

Splentic or Texas fever among cattle

L. 1889, p. 5. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 37. Repealed  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 30

Contagious and infactious diseases among swine

L. 1895, p. 6. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 21. Partial  
repeal L. 1939, p. 1167

## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 1917-- (con't)

Inspection and other enforcement of laws on: (con't)

## Tuberculosis among cattle

L. 1911, p. 6 Tuberculin test to be given only by State.

L. 1919, p. 211. Suppression, eradication and control of tuberculosis among domestic cattle

Amended L. 1923, p. 10. Partial repeal L. 1925, p. 9

Superseded by later acts.

L. 1925, p. 2. Amended L. 1927, p. 20. Repealed

L. 1929, p. 12; L. 1929, p. 7. Amended L. 1933, p. 18;

L. 1935, p. 15; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 32; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 21

## Rabies

L. 1927, p. 27; Amended L. 1933, p. 33; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 21

## Bang's disease

L. 1939, p. 94. Amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 29

## Scabies in sheep

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 77

## Dairy Products

See below. Food and dairy products

Dead animals. Plants for use and disposal of.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 33

## Fertilizers. Manufacture and sale of commercial

1885-1917. By STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

1917-- By STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

To prevent fraud in the manufacture and sale of commercial fertilizers.

L. 1885, p. 197. Amended L. 1903, p. 5. Repealed

L. 1927, p. 6

## Regulating sale and analysis of commercial fertilizers

L. 1927, p. 3. Amended L. 1929, p. 3

## Fish and Game Code

1917-1925 By STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

1925-- By STATE DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

## Conservation of game, wild fowl, birds and fish.

L. 1913, p. 364. Amended L. 1915, p. 446; L. 1917, p. 20;

L. 1919, p. 27. Repealed L. 1923, p. 386

## Conservation of Fish, mussels, frogs and turtles.

L. 1923, p. 368

## Jurisdiction transferred to State Department of Conservation.

L. 1925, p. 599

## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- (con't)

Inspection and other enforcement of laws on: (con't)

## Food and dairy products

1907-1917 By STATE FOOD COMMISSION

1917-- By STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## Food, liquors and dairy products (Pure food law)

L. 1881, p. 75. Food, drink and medicine.

Partial repeal L. 1939, p. 1169

L. 1907, p. 543. Amendments L. 1911, p. 519;

L. 1915, p. 700, 711; L. 1917, p. 768; L. 1919, p. 576;

L. 1923, p. 406; L. 1925, p. 406; L. 1927, pp. 536, 539;

L. 1931, p. 609; L. 1933, p. 628; L. 1935, p. 886;

L. 1937, p. 611; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 807; L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 780--784

Sect. 8, 19a-c unconstitutional

Partial repeals. L. 1919, p. 575; L. 1935, p. 887

## Sanitation in preparation, manufacturing, packing, storing and distribution of food.

L. 1911, p. 528. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 790

## Registration of dairy brands and marks

Registration by SECRETARY OF STATE

Enforcement by DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

L. 1917, p. 773. Amended L. 1927, p. 542;

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 778

## Butter and cheese

Frauds in manufacture and sale of

L. 1879, p. 116; L. 1881, p. 74

Manufacture and sale of substitutes for butter

L. 1897, p. 3. Amended L. 1927, p. 543

Use of words "butter, cream and dairy"

L. 1923, p. 406

Adulteration of butter and cheese

L. 1881, p. 74

Presumably superseded as to butter by 1897 act

Fraud in branding and sale of process and renovated butter.

L. 1901, p. 315. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1179

## Eggs. Handling and sale of eggs and manufacturing of egg products.

L. 1919, p. 573. Amended L. 1927, p. 538;

L. 1937, p. 607

## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- (con't)

## Inspection and other enforcement of laws on: (con't)

## Meat

Diseased animals intended for human food.  
Sale prohibited. Enforced by

1907-1917. STATE BOARD OF LIVESTOCK COMMISSIONERS  
1907-1917. STATE VETERINARIAN  
1917-- BY STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

L. 1907, p. 7. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 39

## Immature Veal

L. 1887, p. 307. Repealed L. 1943, v. 1, p. 597  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 596

## Milk

Regulation of sale; penalties for adulteration of.  
L. 1879, p. 111. Partial repeal. L. 1939, p. 1167

See also DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH, for enforcement of laws in relation to milk.

## Vinegar

Adulteration of.  
L. 1883, p. 176

## Horticultural, agriculture, apiarian, dairy and other food products.

L. 1923, p. 1. Amended L. 1927, p. 8; L. 1929, p. 4;  
L. 1931, p. 11; L. 1935, p. 10; L. 1949, p. 17;  
L. 1953, p. 502; L. 1955, p. 207

## Grain Inspection

Constitution of 1870. Article XIII Sect. 7. "The General Assembly shall pass laws for the inspection of grain, for the protection of producers, shippers and receivers of grain and produce."

1871-1915 By BOARD OF RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSIONERS.  
1916-1917 By PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION  
1917-1933 By DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
1933-1941 By DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
1941-- Rules and regulations for inspection by ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION. Inspection by DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

L. 1871/72, p. 762. Amended. L. 1879, p. 226; L. 1897, P. 300; L. 1915/16, p. 41; L. 1927, p. 712; L. 1931, p. 740;  
L. 1936, 3d special session, p. 75; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 1032, 1045, 1049. Partial repeals. L. 1873, p. 189; L. 1935/36, 3d special session, p. 75; L. 1939, p. 1167

## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- (con't)

Inspections and other enforcement of laws on (con't)

L. 1877, p. 91. Repealed L. 1839, p. 169  
Frauds in the coloring of grain.

L. 1883, p. 172. Amended L. 1935, p. 1115;  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1048. Partial repeal L. 1939, p. 1173  
Weighing of grain

L. 1927, p. 704. Storage of grain in State licensed  
warehouse. Amended L. 1935, p. 1116. Repealed  
L. 1931/32, 1st spec. sess., p. 64; L. 1943, v. 1,  
p. 1052

## Poultry Husbandry

L. 1921, p. 2

## Hatcheries, poultry flocks and the produce thereof

L. 1933, p. 11

See also, above Foods and dairies: Eggs

## Horticultural, agriculture, apiarian, dairy and other food products

See above: Food and dairy products. Horticultural [etc.]

## Marketing of fresh fruits, fresh vegetables and onion sets

L. 1939, p. 652

## Meat

See above, Food and dairy products

## Milk

See above, Food and dairy products

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## Paints, oils and other articles or compounds used in connection therewith. Regulation of sale.

L. 1917, p. 769. Amended L. 1927, p. 781; L. 1951,  
p. 499; L. 1953, p. 907

## Petroleum and Liquid Products thereof, Calibration of Motor Delivery Tanks for

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 955

## Pest and plant diseases. Inspection

Plant inspection act

L. 1917, p. 37. Amended L. 1919, p. 22. Repealed  
L. 1927, p. 18

## Pest and plant diseases inspection

L. 1927, p. 9. Partial repeal L. 1933, p. 11

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- (con't)

Inspections and other enforcements of laws on: (con't)

See also, below, Seed inspection

Petroleum and liquid products thereof. Calibration of tanks used in the motor vehicle delivery of to purchasers.

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 955

Poultry husbandry

See above, Hatcheries, poultry flocks and produce thereof.

Seed inspection

L. 1919, p. 18. Repealed L. 1931, p. 7

L. 1931, p. 7. Amended. L. 1937, p. 5; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 8. Partial repeal L. 1941, v. 1, p. 12

Stallions and jacks. Public service of

L. 1917, p. 47

Weights and measures

L. 1921, p. 849. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1360



## AGRICULTURE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- (con't)

## Licenses issued by:

Cold Storage locker plants. Oct. 1941--  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 801

Cold storage warehouses, 1917  
L. 1917, p. 648

Commission merchants  
 "Every person, firm, exchange, association  
 and corporation in this State receiving  
 farm produce for sale on commission."  
L. 1919, p. 15

Commission merchants, dealers and brokers in  
 fresh fruits, fresh vegetables and onion sets.  
 Aug. 1, 1939. L. 1939, p. 653  
 Does not apply to commodity of own raising,  
 retail selling or canning or processed  
 (except where frozen or packed in ice)

Community sales of livestock or personal property,  
 Operators of. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1111

Dead animals, Plants for use and disposal of.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 33

Egg breaking establishments. L. 1917, p. 774;  
L. 1919, p. 574  
 "Business of removing eggs from their shells,  
 in the manufacture or preparation of frozen,  
 liquid, desiccated or any other forms of whole  
 eggs, yolks, whites or any mixture of yolks and  
 whites for food purposes, with or without the  
 addition of any other wholesome ingredients."

Egg dealers. No. 1, 1919. L. 1919, p. 573  
 "Every person, firm or corporation who buys  
 eggs from producers and sells eggs to other  
 merchants, dealers or for storage or shipment."

Fertilizers, Manufacturers of Commercial  
 1885-1917 By STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE  
 1917-- By STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
L. 1885, p. 197; Amended L. 1903, p. 5;  
Repealed L. 1927, p. 6; L. 1927, p. 3; Amended  
L. 1929, p. 3

Horse races. 1927-1933. L. 1927, p. 28  
 1933 Transferred to ILLINOIS RACING COMMISSION

## AGRICULTURE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- (con't)

## Licenses issued by (con't)

Inspectors to inspect or classify agricultural products. L. 1923, p. 2

Manufacturers of ice cream, water ices, frozen puddings or any other food products made in part from milk or cream and frozen.  
L. 1919, p. 577; L. 1933, p. 630

Milk or cream testing apparatus, Operators of  
L. 1911, p. 526; L. 1927, p. 541

Nursery stock dealers and agents.  
L. 1917, p. 39; L. 1927, p. 11

Poultry dealers. L. 1927, p. 18  
"Any person, firm or corporation desiring to engage in dealing or trading in live market poultry."

Stallions and jacks, Public service by  
1909-1917 By STATE VETERINARIAN  
1917-- By DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
L. 1909, p. 14. Amended. L. 1909, p. 283;  
L. 1911, p. 7; L. 1915/16, p. 9; Repealed  
L. 1917, p. 50; L. 1917, p. 47; Amended  
L. 1921, p. 7; L. 1935, p. 990

## Veterinarians

1899-1917 By STATE BOARD OF LIVESTOCK COMMISSIONERS  
1917-1935 By DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
1935-- By DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION  
L. 1899, p. 277. Amended L. 1909, p. 283;  
L. 1935, p. 990

## Registrations by:

Poultry identification marks and brands.  
L. 1929, p. 14

Sires. L. 1887, p. 17. Amended L. 1889, p. 7;  
L. 1903, p. 6; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 38

## Stallions and jacks - stud books

1887-1909 By STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE  
1909-1917 By STALLION REGISTRATION BOARD  
1917-- By DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
L. 1887, p. 17; Amended L. 1889, p. 7; L. 1903,  
p. 6; L. 1909, p. 14; Amended L. 1911, p. 7;  
Repealed L. 1917, p. 50; L. 1917, p. 50

## AGRICULTURE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- (con't)

## Administrative Divisions:

## Division of Agricultural Statistics

## Bibliography:

## Appropriations:

- L. 1919, p. 170. Crop reporting  
L. 1921, p. 100. Appropriation to General Office  
 for one Superintendent of Crop Reports  
L. 1923, p. 107. Appropriation to Division of  
 State Fair for one statistical clerk  
 (not a new position)  
L. 1925, p. 33. Appropriation to General Office  
 for 1 Superintendent of crop reports and  
 1 statistical clerk.  
L. 1927, p. 113. Appropriation to General Office  
 for 1 Superintendent of crop reports and  
 1 statistical clerk.  
L. 1929, p. 42. Same appropriation as 1927.  
L. 1931, p. 61. Appropriation to Division of  
 Agriculture.

STATISTICS

- L. 1933, p. 65  
L. 1935, p. 80  
L. 1937, p. 91  
L. 1939, p. 160  
L. 1941, p. 94  
L. 1943, p. 80

## Acts relating to:

## Code.

- Sect. 40. Paragraph 11. Department to collect any  
 published statistics. L. 1917, p. 20  
 Sect. 64. Repeals 1877 Act. L. 1917, p. 35  
 1919. An act in relation to the collection of agricultural  
 statistics. Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p. 14.  
 Repealed L. 1935, p. 8  
 1935. An act to revise the law in relation to the collection  
 of agricultural statistics, and to repeal certain  
 acts therein named. Ap. July 2, 1935. L. 1935, p. 7.  
 Amended L. 1937, p. 7  
 1939. An act concerning the collection and publication of  
 dairy statistics. Ap. July 14, 1939. L. 1939, p. 82

## AGRICULTURE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF. (con't)

## Administrative Divisions:

## DIVISION OF AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

## Code Sect. 40, 64

1917. Department of Agriculture authorized to collect and publish statistics. L. 1917, p. 20. Sect. 40, Appropriation for statistician, but no appropriation for expense of collecting, compiling and publishing livestock and agricultural statistics vetoed.
1919. An act in relation to the collection of agricultural statistics. Ap. June 28, 1918. L. 1919, p. 14  
Repealed L. 1935, p. 8
- 1919-29. Appropriations to General Office for Superintendent of Crop Reports and Statistical Clerk.  
L. 1919, p. 170; L. 1921, p. 100; L. 1923, p. 102  
(no appropriation); L. 1925, p. 33; L. 1927, p. 113;  
L. 1929, p. 42
1931. Appropriations to Division of Agricultural Statistics.  
L. 1931, p. 61
1935. Agricultural statistics act. L. 1935, p. 7. Amended L. 1937, p. 7. "The Department of Agriculture shall collect, compile, systematize, tabulate, and publish statistical information relating to agriculture." Data collected by county assessors.
1935. An act to revise the law in relation to the collection of agricultural statistics, and to repeal certain acts therein named. Ap. July 2, 1935. L. 1935, p. 7. Amended L. 1937, p. 7
1939. L. 1939, p. 82. To collect data and information on the production and marketing of dairy products, including milk and cream in all fluid forms and all products made therefrom, including ice cream made from prepared mix. Blanks furnished by Department, filled in by operators. "Illinois Cooperative Crop and Livestock Reporting Service," maintained jointly with U. S. Department of Agriculture, publishes statistical information concerning crops and livestock production in Illinois.
- An act concerning the collection and publication of dairy statistics. Ap. July 14, 1939.  
L. 1939, p. 82

## AGRICULTURE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF. (con't)

## Administrative Divisions:

## DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

1917. DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY AND VETERINARY.  
L. 1917, p. 169. (Title changed to Superintendent  
 of Live Stock Industry, 1927); Chief Veterinarian  
 (State Sanitary Veterinary Inspector, 1927-1929).

## Bibliography:

- Code. Sect. 5. Superintendent of animal industry.  
L. 1917, p. 5. Amended L. 1927, p. 845
- Sect. 6. Salary of same. L. 1917, p. 10
- Sect. 5. Chief veterinarian. L. 1917, p. 5,  
L. 1929, p. 749
- Sect. 9. Salary of same. L. 1917, p. 10; amended  
L. 1927, p. 847; L. 1929, p. 751
- Sect. 40. Functions. L. 1917, pp. 19-21  
 Board of Livestock Commissioners  
L. 1917, p. 19  
 Chief veterinarian. L. 1917, p. 19  
 Stallion Registration Board. L. 1917,  
p. 20
- Sect. 64. Repeals. L. 1917, p. 35

Directors to certify vouchers for compensation for deceased  
 animals condemned and destroyed by state. L. 1919, p. 949

Regularly licensed veterinary surgeons employed by  
 Department of Agriculture exempt from civil service.  
L. 1919, p. 291

## Appropriations

- L. 1917, p. 169  
L. 1919, p. 173  
L. 1921, p. 101, 148  
L. 1923, pp. 28, 104  
L. 1925, pp. 34, 38  
L. 1927, p. 114  
L. 1929, p. 45  
L. 1931, p. 57  
L. 1933, pp. 61, 76  
L. 1935, p. 76  
L. 1937, p. 87  
L. 1939, pp. 156, 237  
L. 1941, pp. 90, 231  
L. 1943, pp. 80, 77

## AGRICULTURE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF. (con't)

## Administrative Divisions (con't)

## DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY (con't)

Assumed duties of former BORAD OF LIVE STOCK COMMISSIONERS AND STALLION REGISTRATION BOARD. Suppression of livestock diseases. Cooperates with University of Illinois in supporting research at Animal Pathology Laboratory.

1919. DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. L. 1919, p. 170

1943. Appropriation to for elimination of scabies in sheep. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 77

Named changed to DIVISION OF LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 79

## DIVISION OF APIARY INSPECTION

1917. Successor to STATE INSPECTOR OF APIARIES under 1911 act (L. 1911, p. 4; Amended L. 1935, p. 8) Operated primarily for the eradication of the bee disease, american foulbrood.

## COUNTY AGRICULTURAL ADVISORS. 1919--

L. 1919, p. 174, 1st appropriation

## COUNTY HOME ADVISORS. 1931--

L. 1931, p. 56, 1st appropriation

## DIVISION OF DAIRY EXTENSION

1917. Appropriation to Director "for support of dairy extension work." L. 1917, p. 171

1919-21. Appropriations for DIVISION OF DAIRY EXTENSION.  
L. 1919, p. 174; L. 1921, p. 104

## DIVISION OF DAIRY HUSBANDRY

1923. First appropriation. L. 1923, p. 106

1939. Last appropriation. L. 1939, p. 158  
"To organize the production of the ...  
state [institutions] farms in a profitable  
manner.

## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. (con't)

## Administrative Divisions (con't)

## [DIVISION] OF EDUCATION EXHIBITS

- 1931-43. Appropriations for Exhibits at County Fairs.  
L. 1931, p. 56, etc. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 155.  
 No appropriation 1943.

1935. Motion picture films belonging to all State  
 departments stored in fireproof vaults at  
 State Fairgrounds.

## DIVISION OF ARM WAREHOUSES

1929. Only appropriation, L. 1929, p. 48

## DIVISION OF FOODS AND DAIRIES

1917. Administrative office of FOOD STANDARD COMMISSION.  
L. 1917, p. 170, 1st appropriation.  
 "Besides being the collector of the fees for  
 licenses issued to industries engaged in  
 various types of food business, the Division  
 of Foods and Dairies enforces the laws cover-  
 ing the following subjects: Food Products;  
 Concentrated Feeding Stuffs; Fertilizers;  
 Cold Storage Plants; Paints and oils; Com-  
 mission Merchants; Poultry and Egg Dealers;  
 Wood Alcohol Labeling; Milk Dealers; Cold  
 Storage Lockers.

## DIVISION OF GAME AND FISH

1917. Successor to STATE GAME AND FISH COMMISSION.  
L. 1917, p. 19  
 To enforce fish and game codes of 1919 and  
 1923 Chief game and fish warden created.
1925. Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION.  
L. 1923, p. 599

## DIVISION OF GRAIN INSPECTION

1933. Transferred from DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE.  
L. 1933, p. 1072  
 Chief Grain Inspector; Division of Chicago  
 Grain Inspection; Division of East St. Louis  
 Grain Inspection; Inspection of grain, ware-  
 houses, weights and measures.
1941. Rules and regulations for inspection by ILLINOIS  
 COMMERCE COMMISSION. Inspection by DEPARTMENT  
 OF AGRICULTURE. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1032

## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. (cont)

## Administrative Divisions (cont)

## DIVISION OF LIVE STOCK INDUSTRY

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 79. 1st appropriation. Formerly  
DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

## DIVISION OF MARKETS

1935. Name changed from DIVISION OF STANDARDIZATIONS  
AND MARKETS. L. 1935, p. 80, 1st appropriation.

Duties: "Administering and enforcing laws dealing with the marketing of certain farm products; enforcing the grading and packing features, of the Illinois Standardization law; administration of the Illinois law governing storage of grain; providing shipping point inspection service on fruits and vegetables, also butter and egg grading services under the co-operative State-Federal inspection agreements."

## DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY

1917. Created. L. 1917, p. 37. Successor to State Entomologist. Under Superintendent of Plant Industry.

## Powers and duties:

1. Annual inspection of all stock in the nurseries of the State.
2. Special inspection of plants and plant materials not grown in nurseries before they are transported within or outside the State.
3. Certification of nurseries and dealers in nursery stock.
4. Abatement of nuisances uncontrolled infestations of harmful plant pests.
5. Enforcement of intra and inter-state quarantines.
6. Inspection of stock imported from foreign countries.
7. Issuance of permits for sale of stock grown outside the state.



## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. (con't)

## Administrative Divisions (con't)

## DIVISION OF POULTRY HUSBANDRY

- 1921. Created. L. 1921, p. 2  
To publish and distribute bulletins [etc] on poultry husbandry; to conduct poultry educational exhibits and to provide lectures on the subject; to conduct egg laying contests; to assist in every way that may be practicable, persons interested in poultry farming.
- 1927. To license dealers and traders in live market poultry. L. 1927, p. 18
- 1929. Registration of identification marks and brands for poultry. L. 1929, p. 14
- 1933. To promuglate rules and regulations for the inspection, culling and supervision of hatcheries and poultry flocks supplying eggs for hatching. Cooperation of owners optional.  
See Illinois Blue Book 1941/42, p. 372

## PUBLIC EXCHANGE COMMISSION

- 1927. Only appropriation. L. 1927, p. 118

## DIVISION OF RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

- 1936-41. State Rural Electrification Committee, appointed by Governor.
- 1941. First State appropriation to DIVISION OF RURAL ELECTRIFICATION. L. 1941, p. 89  
Cooperated with U. S. Rural Electrification Administration in forming farmers' cooperatives for the building of power lines and purchase of electricity.
- 1942. Suspended for duration of war.

## STALLION REGISTRATION DIVISION

- 1917. Only appropriation. L. 1917, p. 170  
See also DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

## DIVISION OF SEED INSPECTION

- 1919. Seed laboratory created. L. 1919, p. 18  
1919 appropriation to DIVISION OF FOODS AND DAIRIES.
- 1921. DIVISION OF SEED INSPECTION.  
L. 1921, p. 100, 1st appropriation

## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. (con't)

## Administrative Divisions (con't)

## DIVISION OF SEED INSPECTION (con't)

5 purity and 5 germination tests made free, fees for greater number.

Enforce seeds acts: Inspectors check seed offered for sale, enjoin sale of sub-standard seeds.

L. 1919, p. 18. Repealed L. 1931, p. 11

L. 1931, p. 7 Amended L. 1937, p. 4;

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 8. Sect. 4-6, 8 repealed.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 12

## DIVISION OF STANDARDIZATION AND MARKETS

1925-33. Appropriations to. L. 1925, p. 37; L. 1927, p. 117;  
L. 1929, p. 47; L. 1931, p. 60; L. 1933, p. 64

Succeeded by:

1935 DIVISION OF MARKETS

## DIVISION OF STANDARDS

1933. Division transferred from DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE (Sect. 40 of Code) L. 1933, p. 1072  
Enforces statutes regulating weights and measures.

Annual inspection and test of State-owned weighting and measuring equipment.

Annual weights and measures conference sponsored by

L. 1933, p. 65, 1st appropriation

L. 1933, v. 1, p. 955 Calibration of tanks used in the motor vehicle delivery of petroleum and liquid products thereof

## DIVISION OF STATE FAIR

1917. AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT succeeded to property rights, powers and duties of STATE FAIR

1921. Appropriations to DIVISION OF STATE FAIR

L. 1921, p. 104, 1st appropriation

See also FAIR, STATE

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. ILLINOIS FARMERS' INSTITUTE  
See FARMERS' INSTITUTE, ILLINOIS

AGRICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF

Conducted business of and kept records for AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF  
1871-1917.

## AIRPORTS

See Aeronautics, Acts Regulating

## ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS

See Liquor Traffic, Acts Regulating

## ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LEGISLATION COMMISSION

1955. Created. An Act creating an alcoholic liquor legislation commission, defining its powers and duties, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 9, 1955. L. 1955, p. 1283

ALCOHOLICS, COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE THE NEED OF  
DEVELOPING FACILITIES FOR THE CARE AND TREATMENT OF

1955. Created, An Act creating a commission to investigate the need of developing facilities for the care and treatment of alcoholics, defining the powers and duties of the commissioners and making an appropriation therefor. -  
Ap. June 29, 1955. L. 1955, p. 499

## ALEXANDER COUNTY

Real estate in, purchased by Conservation, Dept.  
L. 1955, p. 1077  
Sale of land in, belonging to Conservation Dept.  
L. 1955, p. 1069

## ALIENIST, STATE

An executive officer in the DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE, 1917-- L. 1917, p. 6  
 Directs the professional training of physicians, surgeons, nurses and attendants in the State hospitals for mental patients; directs the Psychiatric Institute (1932--) and Illinois School of Psychiatric Nursing in the Research and Educational Hospitals, Chicago.

## ALIENS

Deportation of alien inmates of State Hospitals for the insane and other charitable institutions of the State. By BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION, DEPORTATION AGENT. 1913-17.  
L. 1913, p. 130  
 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE. 1917--  
L. 1917, p. 26

Studies of economic and social conditions and adjustment to American life. By IMMIGRANTS COMMISSION. Advisory Board to DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION. Created 1919. L. 1919, p. 8

Public employment of prohibited  
L. 1889, p. 2

## ALMSHOUSES

See Poor Relief, Acts Relating to: Almshouses

## ALTGELD, (John P.) Monument, Chicago

1913. L. 1913, p. 54 5 commissioners, appointed by governor to obtain suitable grounds and space in one of the public parks or other suitable place in Chicago and erect a monument. \$25,000 appropriated. L. 1915, p. 84 (con't)

## ALTON GAME FARM

On grounds of ALTON STATE HOSPITAL

Operated by DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION. GAME DIVISION.

## ALTON STATE HOSPITAL, at Alton

1911. Created. An act making an appropriation for the purchase of ground and the erection of buildings for a new insane hospital.  
 Ap. May 31, 1911. L. 1911, p. 20 Amended  
L. 1917, p. 222

## Name of Institution

L. 1913, pp. 16, 19. Called ALTON STATE HOSPITAL in appropriation act.

L. 1912, 3d spec. sess. p. 67; L. 1927, p. 198;  
L. 1931, p. 217  
 omitted from list of State Charitable institutions. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 299 ALTON STATE HOSPITAL

## Government. Administered by:

- 1911-17. BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION  
 1917- DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE as successor to  
 BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

## Visitation and inspection

- L. 1909, p. 109; L. 1911/12, 3d spec. sess. p. 72.  
 By STATE CHARITIES COMMISSION and L. 1909, p. 110; L. 1911/12, p. 74. BOARD OF (3) VISITORS, appointed by the Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate, for 6 year terms, one to be appointed each biennium.  
 BOARD OF VISITORS under management of BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION.
- L. 1917, p. 12. BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE COMMISSIONERS, advisory to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

## Commitments to, etc.

See Insane, General Acts relating to Insane Hospitals

## History of Institution

See Illinois Blue Book, 1927/28, p. 396

## Bibliography, Miscellaneous

Easement across grounds of. L. 1949, p. 1521.

## ALTON ARMORY

L. 1945, p. 257

## AMERICAN BOTTOM LOTTERY

1819. An act authorizing a Lottery to raise funds for the purpose of draining the Ponds, in the American bottom. Ap. March 27, 1819.  
L. 1819, p. 310. Amended L. 1839, p. 56

First large scale drainage project in State.

Lottery authorized by State, but managed by board of managers named in act. Any surplus funds after completion of project to be paid into State treasury.

## AMERICAN HERITAGE COMMISSION

1945. Created. An Act creating a COMMISSION TO PROMOTE INTER-FAITH HARMONY AND GOOD WILL.  
 Ap. July 27, 1945. L. 1945, p. 1650.  
 Amended L. 1951, p. 328  
 Title amended L. 1947, p. 1637 to read:  
 "An Act creating a commission for the protection of the American Heritage."

Appropriations. L. 1949, p. 44. \$25,000 appropriated  
 No other appropriation found.

## AMERICAN INDIAN DAY

1919. An act to establish an American Indian Day.  
 Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p. 844  
 Repealed L. 1945, p. 1331 (1553)  
 "The fourth Friday of September of each year is hereby designated 'American Indian Day' to be observed throughout the State as a day on which to hold appropriate exercises in commemoration of the American Indian."  
 School Code of 1945. Art. 27, Sect. 21,  
L. 1945, p. 1331 (1491)

## AMERICAN LANGUAGE

1923. An act establishing the American language as the official language of the State of Illinois.  
 Ap. June 19, 1923. L. 1923, p. 7

## ANALYST, STATE

- Assistant State Food Commissioner  
 1899. L. 1899, p. 369  
 1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p. 17  
 Powers and duties of State Food Commission to Department of Agriculture. L. 1917, p. 20

## ANDERSONVILLE PRISON MONUMENT COMMISSION

1907. Created. L. 1907/08, p. 39

Composition: 5 commissioners, at least 3 of whom to be members of the Association of Ex-prisoners of War of Illinois.

Duties: To erect a monument in the National Cemetery as on the side of the Stockade grounds, to commemorate the Illinois Union soldiers who died while prisoners of war in the Military prison at Andersonville, Georgia.

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY, SUPERINTENDENT OF

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917--. Executive and Administrative Divisions.

See also AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917. Administrative Divisions. ANIMAL INDUSTRY DIVISION.

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY DIVISION

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions. ANIMAL INDUSTRY DIVISION

## ANNA STATE HOSPITAL

1869. Created. An act to locate, erect and carry on an asylum for the insane. Ap. April 16, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 19

## Bibliography:

- Pub.L. 1869, p. 19  
L. 1871/72, p. 274  
L. 1873, p. 103; L. 1873/74, p. 108  
L. 1875, p. 104  
L. 1909, p. 104  
L. 1917, p. 26  
L. 1935/36, 1st spec. sess. p. 51 (Joint  
 Sewage treatment plant with City of Anna)  
L. 1951, p. 605 (Easement across grounds)

## Name of Institution

- L. 1869, p. 19 No name stated in act  
L. 1871/72, p. 274 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS INSANE  
 ASYLUM, at Anna  
L. 1875, p. 104 ILLINOIS SOUTHERN HOSPITAL  
 FOR THE INSANE at Anna  
L. 1909, p. 104; L. 1912, p. 67; L. 1943,  
v. 1, p. 298

## ANNA STATE HOSPITAL

## Government

- L. 1869, p. 19  
 Governor to appoint, with advice and consent of Senate, 4 citizens, who, with the lieutenant governor, shall constitute a board of 5, to be designated the commissioners of the insane asylum. To select site, 1st contract for buildings, appoint superintendent and other officers, etc.
- L. 1871/72, p. 274  
 3 Commissioners to construct the Southern Illinois Insane Asylum and the Southern Normal University, appointed by Governor by and with advice and consent of the Senate.

## Board of Trustees

- L. 1873, p. 103  
 5 trustees appointed by Governor by and with advice and consent of the Senate. Trustees to serve for the same term and in the same manner as is provided by law for the trustees of the Illinois Hospital for the insane at Jacksonville.  
Pub. L. 1857, p. 84. Four year terms.



## ANNA STATE HOSPITAL (con't).

## Government (con't)

L. 1875, p. 106 3 trustees appointed by Governor, by and with advice and consent of the Senate, for 6 years terms, one to be appointed each biennium.

L. 1909, p. 104; L. 1912, p. 68. Trustees abolished. Succeeded by BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION Q.V.

L. 1917, p. 26. BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION succeeded by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

## Visitation and inspection

Pub.L. 1869, p. 63; L. 1875, p. 104.

Institution subject to visitation, investigation, inquiry, council, recommendation and report with respect to management and affairs by BOARD OF STATE COMMISSIONERS of PUBLIC CHARITIES. Succeeded by STATE CHARITIES COMMISSION.

L. 1909, p. 109; L. 1911/12, 3d spec. sess. p. 72. By STATE CHARITIES COMMISSION AND L. 1909, p. 110; L. 1911/12, 3d spec. sess. P. 74 BOARD OF 3 VISITORS for each institution, appointed by Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate, for six year terms, one appointed each biennium. BOARD OF VISITORS UNDER management of BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION.

L. 1917, p. 12 BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE COMMISSIONERS advisory to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

## Admission to Hospital, etc.

See Insane, acts relating to Insane Hospitals

## History

See Illinois Blue Book, 1927/28, p. 389

## ANTI-TRUST DEPARTMENT

See SECRETARY OF STATE. Administrative Departments.  
ANTI-TRUST DEPARTMENT

## APIARIES, STATE INSPECTOR OF

1911. Created. An Act to prevent the introduction and spread in Illinois of foul brood among bees, providing for the Appointment of a State Inspector of Apiaries, and prescribing his powers and duties. Ap. June 7, 1911.  
L. 1911, p. 4

Appointment. By Governor, biennially  
Powers and Duties: To enforce law relating to suppression of foul brood among bees.

Appropriations:

L. 1911, pp. 110, 111  
L. 1912, pp. 39, 40  
L. 1913, p. 115  
L. 1915, p. 229  
L. 1915/16, p. 21

1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p. 17  
Powers and Duties to DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.  
L. 1917, p. 20

## APIARY INSPECTION DIVISION

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.

## APPEALS, BOARD OF

See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory Boards.

## Appellate Court Buildings

## 1st District, Chicago

The State never owned a building for this Court. L. 1929, p. 22. \$35,000 appropriated for equipping and repairing "the building in which said court sits." L. 1931, p. 20. \$3,957.65 appropriated for repairing and equipping building.

## 2d district. Ottawa

1857. Erected for Supreme Court Building, 3d district.  
Pub.L. 1857, p. 34; Pub.L. 1859, p. 11
1877. Supreme Court room when not occupied by Supreme Court may be used for holding Appellate Courts.  
L. 1877, p. 72
1897. Supreme Court removed to Springfield; Ottawa building thereafter used exclusively for Appellate Court.  
L. 1897, p. 200
1951. Appropriation for repairs.  
L. 1951, p. 982

## Appellate Court Buildings

See also Supreme Court Buildings, 3d district.

3d district. Springfield

Court housed successively in Capitol and in Supreme Court building.

4th district. Mt. Vernon

1854. Erected for Supreme Court, 1st district.

L. 1854, p. 146; L. 1855, p. 187.

Records of Supreme Court moved to Springfield,  
L. 1897, p. 200

See also Supreme Court Buildings, 1st district. Mt. Vernon

APPLE RIVER CANYON STATE PARK. Near Warre, Jo Daviess County

1932. Acquired by State. Illinois Blue Book 1943/44, p. 667  
Administered by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

## Apples

1921. Grading, packing, branding and sale, supervised by  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## Appointments

See GOVERNOR. Appointive Power

## Apportionment of Representation

For Members of General Assembly (Senatorial Apportionment)

For history, See Illinois Blue Book 1931/32, pp. 728-729  
Maps of 1901 apportionment in all Blue Books.

### Constitution of 1818

#### Article II Sect. 5

Census taken every 5 years. Apportionment to  
be fixed by General Assembly at its first session  
after enumeration completed.

Schedule, Sect. 8. First apportionment made

L. 1821, p. 154

L. 1826, p. 45

L. 1831, p. 5; R.S. 1833, p. 235. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 459

L. 1836, p. 268. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 455

L. 1841, p. 23. Amended L. 1843, pp. 10, 11; L. 1843, p. 197

L. 1847, p. [3]

### Constitution of 1848

#### Article III, Sect. 6

# Apportionment of Representation (con't)

## For Members of General Assembly (con't)

### Article III, Sect. 6 (con't)

Apportionments to be made every 5 years, based upon federal censuses beginning with 1850, and state censuses beginning with 1855.

### Article III, Sect. 41

Apportionment until after next census

L. 1854, p. [3]

1857 Apportionment vetoed (Note in Index to Enrolled Laws)

L. Pub.L. 1861, p. 16

### Constitution of 1870.

#### Article 4, Sect. 6

General Assembly to apportion the state every 10 years, beginning with the year 1871, based upon the federal census.

#### Schedule, Sect. 13

Governor and Secretary of State to apportion the representation immediately after the adoption of the Constitution, basing it upon the federal census of 1870 if that is available by Sept. 23, 1870, otherwise upon the State census of 1865.

L. 1871/72, p. 120. (R.S. 1874, p. 473).

Repealed L. 1883, p. 6

L. 1882, p. 7 Repealed L. 1893, p. 9

L. 1893, p. 6 Amended L. 1898, p. [3];

Repealed L. 1901, p. 12

L. 1901, p. 6 Repealed L. 1955, p. 497

L. 1955, pp. 485, 497

## Apportionment of Representation

### For Representatives to Congress

L. 1809-18 Illinois had one delegate to Congress

1818. Enabling Act. U.S. Statutes at Large 3:428 Sect. 5.  
Until next census shall be taken, the said State shall be entitled to one representative in the House of Representatives of the United States.

1818-33. Illinois had only one representative in Congress

## Apportionment of Representation (con't)

## For Representative to Congress (con't)

L. 1831, p. 70; R.S. 1833. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 458  
L. 1843, p. 71  
R.S. 1845, p. [101]  
L. 1852, p. 13  
1 Pub.L. 1861, p. 22  
L. 1871/72, p. 119 (R.S. 1874, p. 472). Repealed L. 1882, p. 10  
L. 1882, p. 5. Repealed L. 1893, p. 5  
L. 1893, p. 3. Repealed L. 1901, p. 6  
L. 1901, p. 3. Repealed L. 1947, p. 881  
L. 1931, p. 545. Held unconstitutional, Moran v. Bowley,  
347 Ill. 148, 179 N.E. 526  
L. 1947, p. 879. Repealed L. 1951, p. 1927  
L. 1951, p. 1924

## Apprentices

See Child Labor

## ARBITRATION, STATE BOARD OF

1895. Created. An act to create a State Board of Arbitration for the investigation or settlement of differences between employers and their employees, and to define the powers and duties of said board. Ap. Aug. 2, 1895.  
L. 1895, Spec.Sess. p. [5]. Amended L. 1899, p. 75;  
L. 1901, p. 90; L. 1903, p. 84; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 207

Composition: 3 persons, not more than 2 belonging to the same party, 1 and 1 only to be an employer of labor, 1 and 1 only an employee and selected from some labor organization. 3 year rotating terms. Appointed by Governor, 1 each year.

Powers and Duties: To arbitrate disputes between employer and employees where 25 or more persons are employed.

## Appropriations:

L. 1897, p. 61  
L. 1901, p. 88  
L. 1903, pp. 27, 79  
L. 1905, p. 72  
L. 1907/08, p. 27  
L. 1909, p. 88  
L. 1911, p. 104  
L. 1913, p. 34  
L. 1915, pp. 71, 228  
L. 1915/16, p. 16

1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p. 16  
 Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. L. 1917, p. 21

## Arbitrators

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and Administrative Officers

## Arbor and Bird Day

1887. Created. L. 1887, p. 304. Repealed L. 1949, p. 1887  
An act to encourage the planting of trees.  
Ap. June 10, 1887.  
"The Governor shall annually, in the Spring,  
designate, by official proclamation, a day to  
be designated as "Arbor Day" to be observed  
throughout the State as a day for planting  
trees, shrubs and vines about the homes and  
along highways, and about public grounds  
within this State."
1949. An act to designate the last Friday in April as  
Arbor and Bird Day, and to repeal certain  
acts therein named. Ap. June 27, 1949.  
L. 1949, p. 20

## ARCHITECT, STATE

1899. Created. An act creating the office of supervising architect of the State of Illinois and defining his powers and duties. Ap. April 24, 1899.  
L. 1899, p. 79; Amended L. 1905, p. 79; L. 1909, p. 94. Repealed L. 1917, p. 35

## Appointment

Governor to appoint, with advice and consent of Senate, a State Architect of public buildings and improvements; 4 year term. Bonded for \$10,000.

## Powers and Duties:

L. 1899, p. 80, Sect. 3

"To make and provide all drawings, plans, specifications and models for the erection of all public buildings and improvements of the State, including additions, alterations and repairs to buildings already erected, and including also, the construction and perfection of all systems of sewerage, drainage, ventilation, steam heating, plumbing, electric lighting and works for the water supply pertaining thereto; and including also, the improvement of all grounds upon which such buildings are to be erected." Subject to approval of Governor.

"Shall have general supervision over the erection and construction of all public buildings and works of the State and also over the inspection of materials previous to their incorporation into such buildings or works" ...[duties to report improper work to proper officer]

Power of defining the true intent and meaning of all drawings, plans and specifications.

Authority to stop the progress of the work thereunder and order its removal when not in accordance therewith.

Duty of State Architect to exercise such powers on written request of proper officer, commission or board.

L. 1905, p. 77. Repealed L. 1935, p. 1169. Supreme Court Building to be designed after architectural competition.

L. 1909, p. 114. To approve plans and contracts for new construction, improvements, or repairs on State charitable institutions.

L. 1909/10, p. 3. Act repealed L. 1939, p. 1171. To furnish plans and specifications for buildings for Mine fire fighting and rescue stations.

## ARCHITECT, STATE (con't)

1899 (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

L. 1911, p. 129. To prepare plans and specifications for new insane hospital.

L. 1913, p. 132. Section repealed L. 1939, p. 1168.  
To prepare plans for State Colony for Epileptics.

L. 1915, p. 636. To approve plans for minimum requirements for school buildings.

L. 1915, p. 638. To report on sub-standard school buildings.

## Salaries:

L. 1899, p. 80. Sect. 2. \$5000 per annum  
L. 1905, p. 95. \$5000 per annum plus 2 1/2% of cost of work, the latter paid by the institutions.  
L. 1915, p. 73; L. 1915/16, p. 19. \$5000 per annum.

1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p. 25.  
Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS. L. 1917, p. 35.

See also SUPERVISING ENGINEER

## ARCHITECT, SUPERVISING

See DEPARTMENT OF

1917-25, 1933. PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS. Executive and Administrative Officers

1925-33. PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION. Executive and Administrative Officers

## Architects, Licensed by

1897-1917. STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ARCHITECTS. L. 1897, p. 81  
1917-- DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION L. 1917, p. 33

## ARCHITECTS, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF

1897. Created. An Act to provide for the licensing of architects, and regulating the practice of architecture as a profession. Ap. June 3, 1897. L. 1897, p. 81. Amended L. 1899, p. 78; L. 1905, p. 78; L. 1911, p. 113; L. 1915/16, 1st spec.sess. p. 25. Repealed L. 1919, p. 223.



## ARCHITECTS, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF (con't)

## Composition and appointment:

Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate, to appoint a State Board of Examiners of Architects, to be composed of five members, one of whom shall be a member of the faculty of the Illinois State University, and the other four shall be architects residing in the State of Illinois who have been engaged in the practice of architect at least ten years. Four year staggered terms, two appointed each biennium.

## Appropriations to:

L. 1897, p. 82. Sect. 2. Specified salaries, etc.  
to be paid from fees received. As amended  
L. 1911, p. 113; L. 1915/16, 1st spec.sess. p. 25  
does not specify that fees shall be paid from  
salaries.  
L. 1911, p. 109  
L. 1912, p. 38  
L. 1913, p. 114  
L. 1915, p. 228  
L. 1915/16, pp. 20, 22  
L. 1919, p. 113

## Powers and Duties:

To adopt rules and regulations for the examination of applicants for licenses to practice architecture; to hold examinations at least twice a year; to issue licenses to qualified persons to practice architecture; may revoke licenses for cause.

One member to be appointed to Building Laws Commission.  
L. 1911, p. 61

## Eligibility to license granted by Board:

Persons practicing architecture at time of passage of  
Act exempt from examination  
Over 21 years of age; passing of examination

## Licenses:

Annual renewal, 1897-1911.  
In force until revoked for cause, 1911--  
Licenses to be recorded in office of county clerk.

1917. Abolished by Civil Administration Code. L. 1917, p. 16  
Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND  
EDUCATION. L. 1917, p. 30

## ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING, DIVISION OF

Administrative Division in DEPARTMENT OF  
 1917-25, 1933-- PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS  
 1925-33 PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION

## Archives

See also STATE RECORDS COMMISSION; Records, Acts relating to:

## ARCHIVES BUILDING, SPRINGFIELD

1935. L. 1935, p. 138; L. 1937, p. 173. \$500,000 appropriated to Department of Public Works and Buildings for erection. To this the federal P.W.A. added \$320,000.

1938. October 26. Dedication

1939. L. 1939, p. 217. \$144,000 appropriated for equipment for Departmental Vaults.

## ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT, STATE

See LIBRARY, STATE. ARCHIVES DIVISION.

## AREA REDEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

1947. Created. An Act creating the Illinois Area Redelopment Commission, to define its powers and duties, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 21, 1947.  
L. 1947, p. 232

## Armistice Day (November 11)

1921. L. 1921, p. 584. Made a legal holiday.  
L. 1927, p. 603. The Monday next following if Armistice falls on Sunday  
L. 1937, p. 1079. School holiday  
L. 1955, p. 1792. Name changed to "Veterans' Day"

## Armory and Office Building, Springfield

1935. L. 1935, p. 138; L. 1937, p. 173 \$1,000,000 appropriated to Department of Public Works and Buildings. Replacing Second State Arsenal at Springfield, destroyed by fire 1934.

1938. Occupied  
 Appropriations to Adjutant General for maintenance  
L. 1939, p. 104  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 56  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 41

## ARMORY BOARD, ILLINOIS

1935. Created. An act to create the Illinois Armory Board and to define its powers and duties. Ap. July 8, 1935. L. 1935, p. 1416

## Composition:

5 members appointed by the Governor, one of whom shall be designated by the Governor as chairman.

## Object:

"To foster and build State Armories in the State of Illinois."

## Powers and Duties:

To make contracts, borrow money and issue and redeem bonds, to acquire, hold and convey real or personal property, by gift or purchase for Armory purposes; to donate such property to the State when all debts have been paid; to purchase sites and buildings or to purchase sites and construct buildings for armory purposes; to execute leases of such buildings to State for armory purposes, rent charged not in excess of amount necessary to retire bonds and pay necessary expenses, including those of operation.

## Land conveyed to by State

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1238. For armory at Camp Lincoln, Springfield

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1319. For armory at Joliet, Department of Public Works and Buildings directed to convey certain land in Chicago to

L. 1949, p. 1518

## ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSIONS

1911. Created. L. 1911, p. 73. Amended L. 1913, p. 65; L. 1915, pp. 89, 90, 92

Composition: Adjutant General, division commander and regional commanders of the organization for which armories are to be erected.

## Duties:

To select and acquire title for sites, let contracts and supervise contracts for armories

Armories erected by such commissions: 2d Infantry, Chicago, Quincy, Aurora, Woodstock, 8th Infantry, Chicago, Ottawa, Galesburg, Kewanee, Kankakee, Monmouth, Peoria  
L. 1913, p. 603; L. 1915, pp. 91, 93, 94

# Armory Buildings

See NATIONAL GUARD, ILLINOIS

## ARMS, COMMISSIONERS TO PURCHASE

1861. Created, 2 Pub.L. 1861, p. 11

### Composition:

One to three commissioners appointed by Governor with consent of Senate

### Duty:

Authorized to contract for purchase, in name of State, of arms, munitions and equipment.

1863. Act repealed. Pub.L. 1863, p. 56

Army and Navy Union, U.S.A. appropriation to  
L. 1949, p. 45

## ARMY AUDITORS, BOARD OF

1861. Created. 2 Pub.L. 1861, p. 22

### Composition:

3 men appointed by Governor with consent of Senate.

### Duty:

To audit all accounts for supplies and munitions of war, camp equipage and provisions, equipment, clothing and supplies, furnished for any portion of the Illinois troops on special service, under the orders of the Governor and all accounts in any way or manner originating under the call of the President for volunteers, or the proclamation of the Governor for such volunteers, or which should properly be charged to the war fund; and no accounts shall be allowed or paid by the governor which are not approved by said board.

1863. Abolished. Pub.L. 1863, p. 56 Commission directed to deliver all records to Auditor.

## ARSENAL, ARMORY AND MUSEUM COMMISSION

1901. Created. L. 1901, p. 13

Governor, Secretary of State and Auditor of Public Accounts constituted a commission to erect an arsenal, armory and museum building in Springfield.

## Arsenal, State

1st State Arsenal. North Fifth Street, Springfield

## ARSENAL, STATE (con't)

- 1851. L. 1851, p. 20. Appropriation for plans
- 1855. L. 1855, p. 150. Appropriation for building. Purchased from Ninian Edwards for \$700 in 1855 (State Register June 3, 1849)
- 1861. 2Pub.L. 1861, p. 10. Powder magazine built
- 1869. L. 1869, pp. 5, 415. Repaired and used for Adjutant General's Office until 1887 (?)
- 1912. L. 1912, p. 38. Used as warehouse by Board of Administration (and its successor, Department of Public Welfare)
- 1949. L. 1949, p. 1564. Sale of by Finance Department authorized

See also ORDNANCE, CHIEF OF

2d State Arsenal, 2d and Monroe Streets, Springfield

- 1901. L. 1901, p. 13 Built by ARSENAL, ARMORY AND MUSEUM COMMISSION
- 1907-23. State Museum housed in
- 1934. Destroyed by fire.

State Armory and Office Building. On site of 2d State Arsenal

See Armory and Office Building

## ART ADVISORS, BOARD OF

- 1917. Created by Civil Administrative Code. Sect. 6, L. 1917, p. 7

Advisory to

- 1917-25 L. 1917, p. 7 PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPT.
- 1925-33 L. 1925, p. 588 PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION, DEPT.
- 1933-- L. 1933, p. 1064 PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPT.

Composition:

- 1917-- 8 persons, 2 of whom shall be painters, 2 sculptors, 2 architects, 2 neither appointed by Governor with consent of Senate, for...his term of office.

Duties:

- "To advise relative to the artistic character of State buildings, works and monuments, now or hereafter constructed, and to any work of a permanent character intended for decoration or commemoration."

## ART COMMISSION, STATE

1909. Created. An Act to create a State Art Commission.  
Ap. June 4, 1909. L. 1909, p. 96. Repealed L. 1917,  
p. 35

## Composition:

Governor, ex-officio, and 2 painters, 2 sculptors,  
2 architects and 2 other citizens of Illinois,  
appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent  
of the Senate. 4 year terms.

## Duties:

To act in an advisory capacity relative to the creation,  
acquisition, construction, erection or remodeling by  
the State, of any work of art, and relative to the  
artistic character of any building constructed, erected,  
or remodeled by the State, or upon land owned by the  
State. L. 1909, p. 96

To erect Douglas monument at Capitol. L. 1913, p. 57

To erect Abraham Lincoln monument at Capitol. L. 1913,  
p. 59

Chairman to be a member of the Centennial Building  
Commission. L. 1915, p. 36

Appropriations to for expenses in connection with  
Lincoln and Douglas statues, etc. L. 1915, p. 232

1917. Abolished. Act repealed by Civil Administrative Code,  
L. 1917, p. 35

Succeeded by BOARD OF ART ADVISORS, an advisory board to the  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS. L. 1917, p. 7

## Ash Disposal

See Health, Acts Relating to Public: Garbage, Ash and Rubbish Disposal

## Assessment

See Revenue, Sources of State

## ASYLUM FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, ILLINOIS

See Present Name, LINCOLN STATE SCHOOL AND COLONY

## ASYLUM FOR THE INCURABLE INSANE, ILLINOIS

See Present Name, PEORIA STATE HOSPITAL

## ASYLUM FOR INSANE CRIMINALS, ILLINOIS

See CHESTER STATE HOSPITAL

## ASYLUM FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB, ILLINOIS

See Present Name, DEAF, ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE

## ATHLETIC COMMISSION, STATE

1925. Created. An Act in relation to athletic exhibitions, creating a commission, prescribing its powers and duties, providing penalties for violations of the provisions thereof and repealing sections of an Act therein named. Filed July 13, 1925.  
L. 1925, p. 164. Amended L. 1931/32, 1st spec.sess. p. 9; L. 1933, p. 174, 176; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 247, 248; L. 1945, p. 288, 289; L. 1947, pp. 290, 1719; L. 1951, pp. 253, 1885; L. 1953, p. 1077; L. 1953, pp. 974, 1077, 1078, 1079; L. 1955, pp. 1674, 2149

## Composition

3 commissioners appointed for 3 year staggered terms, one appointed each year; by Governor, Commission to appoint a secretary.

## Appropriations to:

L. 1925, pp. 143, 144  
L. 1927, pp. 56, 111, 172  
L. 1929, pp. 30, 107, 132  
L. 1931, pp. 31, 123, 150  
L. 1933, pp. 38, 45, 74, 135  
L. 1935, pp. 25, 32, 41, 87, 97, 166  
L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess. p. 14  
L. 1937, pp. 49, 57, 66, 99, 110, 191  
L. 1939, pp. 110, 123, 132, 170, 238  
L. 1941, pp. 74, 110, 232  
L. 1943, pp. 46, 58, 92, 193  
L. 1945, pp. 83, 129  
L. 1947, p. 62  
L. 1949, p. 58  
L. 1951, p. 642  
L. 1953, pp. 577, 596  
L. 1955, pp. 40, 802, 1277

## Powers and Duties:

Sect. 8-9. Vested with the sole jurisdiction over all boxing, sparring, and wrestling matches and exhibitions to be conducted in this State. To license all such matches and exhibitions except those "conducted by any school, college, or university, within any building or upon any ground owned or occupied by said school, college, or university, within the State of Illinois."  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 247

Also those conducted for charitable, patriotic and educational benefits by National Guard, Reserve officers, war veterans' organizations and their auxiliaries.

## ATHLETIC COMMISSION, STATE (con't)

1925 (con't)

- Sect. 10. May issue annual licenses to any person, club or association properly qualified for the holding of such exhibitions; may prescribe rules and regulations, hold hearings concerning violations, enforce Act.
- Sect. 25. L. 1925, p. 171. Tax of 10% of gross receipts from sale of tickets of admission, to General Revenue Fund.  
L. 1931/32, 1st spec.sess. p. [1]. Proceeds appropriated to Department of Public Welfare for assistance of disabled veterans and their families  
L. 1933, p. 175. 15% of total gross receipts from sale of tickets appropriated to General Revenue Fund  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 249. 10% of gross receipts, etc., to General Revenue Fund
- Sect. 31. Provisions of Sect. 231-236 of Criminal Code approved March 27, 1874 not to apply where licenses are issued by the Commission

## Athletic Exhibitions, Tax on

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870.  
 State Treasury. Special Taxes



Athletics, Acts Relating to:

See also ATHLETIC COMMISSION, STATE

# RACING BOARD, ILLINOIS

Health, Acts Relating to. Sanitary engineering, Swimming pools

1869. An act to prevent prize fighting and sparring or boxing exhibitions. Ap. March 3, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 307. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1041

An act in relation to the criminal code of this state, and amendments thereof. Ap. March 31, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 112. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1038  
Sect. 3: Prize fighting

1872. Cities and villages act. Ap. April 10, 1872  
Art. 5 powers of the city council. Sect. 1  
Paragraph 41. L. 1871/72, p. 230. To license... theatrical and other exhibitions, shows and amusements, and to revoke such license at pleasure.

Added L. 1925, p. 230. "To license, tax and regulate baseball exhibitions, wrestling matches, walking matches automobile races, bicycle races and all other athletic contests and exhibitions carried on for gain..."

1874. Criminal Code. Revised Statutes. Chapter 38. Division 1, Sect. 231-236. Prize fighting prohibited.  
R.S. 1874, p. 388  
Does not apply to exhibitions licensed by Illinois Athletic Commission.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 173

1917. An act authorizing school districts to acquire real estate by gift, donation or devise for the purpose of establishing, maintaining and operating play grounds, recreation grounds and athletic fields and to provide for the policing thereof.  
Ap. June 25, 1917. L. 1917, p. 745. Amended L. 1931, p. 857  
Title amended L. 1931, p. 858 to: An act authorizing school districts having a population of not more than five hundred thousand inhabitants, to acquire real estate by gift, donation, device, purchase or otherwise, for the purpose of establishing, maintaining and operating playgrounds, recreation grounds and athletic fields and to provide for the policing thereof

1921. An act to authorize the establishment and maintenance of stadium and athletic fields in cities, having a population of more than thirty thousand, the corporate limits of which coincide with the township limits in which said cities are located. Ap. June 27, 1921.  
L. 1921, p. 331. Amended L. 1927, p. 219. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 408

## Athletics, Acts Relating to: (con't)

- (con't)1921. An act to make bribery in the playing of baseball or football games or other athletic contests or events a felony and providing the punishment therefore. Filed July 13, 1921. L. 1921, p. 400. Repealed L. 1955, p. 681
1923. An act in relation to the sale of tickets to certain places of entertainment or amusement. Ap. June 30, 1923. L. 1923, p. 322. Amended L. 1935, pp. 707, 722
1925. An act in relation to athletic exhibitions, creating a commission, prescribing the powers and duties, providing penalties for violations of the provisions thereof and repealing sections of an Act therein named. Filed July 13, 1925. L. 1925, p. 164. Amended L. 1931/32, 1st spec.sess. p. 9; L. 1933, pp. 174, 176; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 247, 248; L. 1945, pp. 288, 289; L. 1947, pp. 290, 1719; L. 1951, pp. 255, 1885; L. 1953, p. 1077; L. 1953, pp. 974, 1077, 1078, 1079; L. 1955, pp. 1099, 1674, 2149
1932. An act making an appropriation to the Department of Public Welfare for the purpose of assisting disabled veterans of any war, their widows and orphans and aiding in the rehabilitation thereof. Ap. Feb. 16, 1932. L. 1931/32, 1st spec.sess. p. [1]; continued L. 1933, pp. 96, 97  
\$75,000, payable from tax on gross receipts from boxing and sparring exhibitions.
1941. Revised Cities and Villages Act. Ap. August 15, 1941. L. 1941, v. 2  
Art. 23 - 55 General powers of the corporate authorities. Sect. 55 p. 174 To license and regulate athletic contests for gain.  
Art. 64 p. 282 Special powers: stadiums and athletic fields. Amended L. 1947, pp. 542, 610
1945. An act prohibiting the influencing of the result of sporting events by bribery, and to repeal an act herein named. Ap. June 6, 1945. L. 1945, p. 681. Amended L. 1947, pp. 807, 811; L. 1951, p. 671

## ATOMIC POWER INVESTIGATING COMMISSION

1955. Created. An act creating an Atomic Power Investigating Commission, defining the powers and duties of the Commission and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 6, 1955. L. 1955, p. 973

## ATTORNEY GENERAL

Under Northwest, Indiana and Illinois Territories Legal status  
indefinite. Appointed by Governor.  
Salary \$175 per annum. L. 1812, p. 52

Constitution of 1818. Schedule, Sect. 10

Elected by General Assembly

L. 1819, p. 204; L. 1831, p. 18; R.S. 1833, p. 104

Attorney for State: circuit attorney for district in which  
Capitol located.

General Acts relating to duties of: L. 1819, p. 204; L. 1925, p. 178;  
R.S. 1827, p. 79; R.S. 1833, pp. 99, 103; L. 1835, p. 44; Pub.L. 1839,  
p. 141; Pub.L. 1841, p. 35; Pub.L. 1847, p. 18

Salary L. 1819, p. 345; \$250 per annum, paid quarterly. L. 1821, p. 174.  
\$350 per annum, paid quarterly. Fees, L. 1821, p. 7  
Exempt from militia service. L. 1819, p. 281; L. 1826, p. 35

## Constitution of 1848

Constitution mentions Attorney General only as an officer ineligible  
to election as a member of the General Assembly.

Constitution of 1848 Art. III Sect. '29

## Office in abeyance to 1867

An act to create the office of attorney general and prescribing his  
duties. Ap. Feb. 27, 1867.

1867. Created. 1 Pub.L. 1867, p. 46. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1033

Governor to appoint, with advice and consent of the Senate, an Attorney  
General, to continue in office during the residue of the term of  
office of the present Governor, and until a successor is elected  
and qualified; and at the next and each subsequent election for  
governor of the State, there shall be elected, by the qualified  
electors of the State, an Attorney General thereof, who shall be  
elected in all respects in the same manner as the Governor.

## Duties:

Under act of 1867.

1. To advise the Governor and other executive officers of  
the state, including State's attorneys, and give written  
opinions, when requested, upon all legal questions,  
touching or relating to the rights, powers and duties  
of said officers, respectively.
2. To give written opinions to either House of the General  
Assembly, and to committees thereof, upon constitutional  
or legal questions, when requested.

## ATTORNEY GENERAL (con't)

## Constitution of 1848 (con't)

1867. Created. (con't)

## Duties: (con't)

3. To institute and prosecute all actions, suits and complaints in favor of, or for the use of the State, which may become necessary in the administration or execution of the laws of the State; also to defend all actions, suits and complaints in favor of, or for the use of the State; also to defend all actions, suits and complaints in which the State is interested, which may be commenced or prosecuted in the State or United States courts.
4. To appear for, and represent the State before the Supreme Court in each of the Grand Divisions, in all cases of appeal, writs of error, or other proceedings in which the State is interested.
5. To attend to and perform any other duties which may from time to time be required of him by law.

## Miscellaneous

Copies of Adjutant General's report to Pub.L. 1869, p. 414  
To institute proceedings against the Illinois Agricultural College if it fails to give treasurer's bond, render accounts, etc., on direction of Governor. Pub.L. 1869, p. 9

## Appropriations to:

L. 1869, p. 17

## ATTORNEY GENERAL

## Under Constitution of 1870

## Constitutional Provisions:

## Art. V. Executive Department

- Sect. 1. One of elective State officers in executive department.  
To hold office for the term of four years from the second Monday of January next after his election, and until his successor is elected and qualified. To reside at seat of government during his "term of office, and keep the public records, books and papers there, and shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by law."
- Sect. 3. Election for to be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday of November 1872, and every four years thereafter.
- Sect. 4. The returns for every election of same "shall be sealed up and transmitted, by the returning officers, to the Secretary of State, directed to the 'Speaker of the House of Representatives' who shall, immediately after the organization of the House, and before proceeding to other business, open and publish the same in the presence of a majority of each House of the General Assembly, who shall, for that purpose, assemble in the hall of the House of Representatives. The person having the highest number of votes for either of said offices shall be declared duly elected; but if two or more have an equal, and the highest number of votes, the General Assembly shall, by joint ballot, choose one of such persons for said office. Contested elections for all of said offices shall be determined by both houses of the General Assembly, by joint ballot, in such manner as may be prescribed by law."
- Sect. 5. Ineligible to any other office during the period for which he has been elected.
- Sect. 15. "The Governor, and all civil officers of the State, shall be liable to impeachment for any misdemeanor in office."
- Sect. 20. "If the office of....Attorney General.... shall be vacated by death, resignation or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the Governor to fill the same by appointment, and the appointee shall hold his office until his successor shall be elected and qualified in such manner as may be provided by law. An account shall be kept by the officers of the Executive Department, and of all public institutions of the State, of all moneys received or disbursed by them, severally, from all sources, and for every service performed, and a semi-annual report thereof made to the Governor,

## ATTORNEY GENERAL (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Constitutional Provisions (con't)

under oath; and any officer who makes a false report shall be guilty of perjury, and punished accordingly."

Sect. 21. "The officers of the Executive Department, and of all the public institutions of the State, shall, at least ten days preceding each regular session of the General Assembly, severally report to the Governor, who shall transmit such reports to the General Assembly, together with the reports of the Judges of the Supreme Court of defects in the Constitution and laws; and the Governor may at anytime require information, in writing, under oath, from the officers of the Executive Department, and all officers and managers of State institutions, upon any subject relating to the condition, management and expenses of their respective offices."

Sect. 23. "The officers named in this article shall receive for their services a salary, to be established by law, which shall not be increased or diminished during their official terms, and they shall not, after the expiration of the terms of those in office at the adoption of this constitution, receive to their own use any fees, costs, perquisites of office, or other compensation. And all fees that may hereafter be payable by law for any services performed by any officer provided for in this article of the constitution, shall be paid in advance into the State Treasury."

Sect. 25. Text of oath of office.

Election of Attorney General  
Constitution of 1870. See above, under Constitutional Provisions, Art. V Sect. 3, 4

Time of holding election

L. 1871/72 (Sect. 7) p. 382; repealed L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 246, 262

L. 1943, v. 2 (Art. 2, Sect. 4) p. 10

Canvass of election returns for

L. 1871/72 (Sect. 76) p. 392; amended, L. 1899, p. 208; repealed L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 246, 262  
L. 1943, v. 2 (Art. 22) p. 216

## ATTORNEY GENERAL (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Contested elections

L. 1871/72 (Sect. 94, 99-104) p. 396; repealed L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 246, 262  
L. 1943, v. 2 (Art. 23) p. 220

## Resignations and vacancies

L. 1871/72 (Sect. 125, 128) p. 399; amended L. 1933, p. 550; L. 1935/36 (2d spec.sess.) p. 70; repealed L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 246, 262; L. 1943, v. 2, (Art. 25) p. 240

## Nominations

By party conventions - 1908

By primary elections

L. 1907/08, p. 49; repealed L. 1909/10, p. 77;  
L. 1927, p. 491  
L. 1909/10, p. 47; amended L. 1913, p. 311; repealed L. 1919, p. 511

By independent petition

L. 1891 (Sect. 5) p. 109; amended L. 1931, p. 551;  
L. 1935, p. 791; repealed L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 246, 262  
L. 1943, v. 2, (Art. 10 Sect. 24) p. 143

By primary elections or independent petitions

L. 1927, p. 459; amended L. 1928, p. 40; L. 1929, pp. 412, 413; L. 1931, p. 556; L. 1935, p. 805;  
L. 1939, p. 537; repealed L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 247, 263  
L. 1943, v. 2, (Art. 7, 10) pp. 98, 140

Exempt from quo. warrants proceedings.

L. 1927, p. 703. Exemption omitted L. 1933, p. 857

## Powers and Duties

As prescribed by law. Constitution, Article V, Sect. 1  
 Acts defining powers and duties of:

L. 1871/72, p. 189; An act in regard to Attorneys General and State's Attorneys. Ap. March 26, 1874.  
R.S. 1874, Chap. 14, p. 172 as amended L. 1903, p. 85;  
L. 1927, p. 187; L. 1933, p. 181; L. 1935, p. 219  
R.S. 1874, Chap. 14, Sect. 4, p. 172. Amended L. 1903, p. 85; L. 1953, p. 983

ATTORNEY GENERAL (con't)

Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

Powers and Duties (con't)

The duties of the attorney general shall be:

"First--To appear for and represent the people of the State before the supreme court in each of the grand divisions, in all cases in which the State or the people of the state are interested."

"Second--To institute and prosecute all actions and proceedings in favor of or for the use of the State, which may be necessary in the execution of the duties of any state officer."

"Third--To defend all actions and proceedings against any state officer, in his official capacity, in any of the courts of this State or the United States."

"Fourth--To consult with and advise the several state's attorneys in matters relating to the duties of their office; and when in his judgment, the interest of the people of the state requires it, he shall attend the trial of any party accused of crime, and assist in the prosecution."

"Fifth--To consult with and advise the Governor and other state officers, and give, when requested, written opinions upon all legal or constitutional questions relating to the duties of such officers respectively."

"Sixth--To prepare, when necessary, proper drafts for contracts and other writing relating to subjects in which the State is interested."

"Seventh--To give written opinions, when requested by either branch of the general assembly, or any committee thereof, upon constitutional or legal questions."

"Eighth--To enforce the proper application of funds appropriated to the public institutions of the State, prosecute breaches of trust in the administrations of such funds, and, when necessary, prosecute corporations for failure or refusal to make the reports required by law."

"Ninth--To keep, in proper books, a register of all cases prosecuted or defended by him, in behalf of the State or its officers, and of all proceedings had in relation thereto, and to deliver the same to his successor in office."



## ATTORNEY GENERAL (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

"Tenth--To keep in his office a book in which he shall record all the official opinions given by him during his term of office, which book shall be by him delivered to his successor in office."

"Eleventh--To pay into the state treasury all moneys received by him for the use of the state."

"Twelfth--To attend to and perform any other duty which may, from time to time, be required of him by law."

1909. Administer inheritance tax law. L. 1909, p. 311  
as amended: L. 1913, p. 513; L. 1919, p. 757;  
L. 1921, p. 771; L. 1927, p. 747; L. 1929,  
pp. 610, 613; L. 1931, p. 762; L. 1933, p. 889;  
L. 1933/34 (3) p. 231; L. 1935, p. 1179;  
L. 1939, p. 857

## Ex Officio Memberships

## Member State Canvassing Board

L. 1871/72, p. 392; L. 1899, p. 208; L. 1913,  
p. 308; L. 1927, p. 451; L. 1943, v. 2,  
pp. 214, 217

To canvass special returns. L. 1877,  
pp. 5, 47; L. 1881, p. 56

## Member Board of Board of Voting Machine Commissioners

In case of vacancy in office of Secretary  
of State. L. 1903, p. 180; L. 1943, v. 2,  
p. 226

Member Commission to decide by lot ties in votes  
for presidential electors. L. 1927, p. 452;  
L. 1943, v. 2, p. 215

## Member State Officers Electoral Board

L. 1929, p. 395; L. 1933, p. 551; L. 1943,  
v. 2, p. 147

## Member Board of Commissioners of State Contracts.

R.S. 1874, p. 993 Act repealed L. 1915,  
p. 695

## ATTORNEY GENERAL (con't)

Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

Ex Officio Memberships (con't)

Member Supreme Court Building Commission.

L. 1905, p. 76; repealed L. 1939, p. 1169

Member State Capitol Repairs Commission.

L. 1905, p. 60

Member Salary Investigation Commission

L. 1919, p. 135; L. 1921, p. 65

Member Commission on Lincoln Tomb Rededication

L. 1931, p. 923

Member Commission on Inter-governmental Corporation

L. 1937, p. 203; L. 1939, p. 1150

Member Commission to make equalization grants to school districts for grades 9-12.

L. 1938, 1st spec.sess., p. 70

## Powers and Duties

To advise and represent other State Officials as Counsel.

L. 1909, p. 432. Attorney for Kaskaskia Commons CommissionersL. 1909, p. 468. To defend members of National Guard or Naval Reserve prosecuted by civil authorities for actions ordered while on military duty.L. 1909, p. 270. Enforce payments by insurance companies into state fire marshal fund.L. 1909, p. 468. Defend members of National Guard or Naval Militia presented by civil authorities for actions ordered while on military duty.L. 1911, p. 121; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 261. To represent the Rivers and Lakes Commission (Department of Public Works and Buildings) in actions relating to rivers and lakes act of 1911.

## ATTORNEY GENERAL (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

L. 1911, p. 545. To cooperate with Joint Commission to Revise Laws relating to county and township organization, roads, highways, and bridges.

L. 1917, p. 326. To appear for and represent the interest of the State in all matters before the Court of Claims.

L. 1921, p. 31. Legal advise, counsel and assistance to Illinois Building Investigation Commission.

L. 1921, p. 32; L. 1923, p. 59. To cooperate with Illinois Educational Commission.

L. 1929, p. 52. To give advice re workmen's compensation in State departments.

L. 1929, p. 560; repealed L. 1939, p. 1185; L. 1931, p. 408; repealed L. 1939, p. 1178.  
To cooperate with Chicago World's Fair Commissioners in clearing titles, making adjustments with adjacent property owners, etc.

L. 1931, p. 66; L. 1933, p. 76; L. 1935, p. 915; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 94. To advise re workmen's compensation for State employees.

L. 1933, p. 142. To assist Joint Committee to draft a constitutional sales tax.

L. 1935, l. 1010. Notice to be served on Attorney General in petitions to enjoin disbursements of public moneys.

L. 1937, p. 12. Legal services for State Soil Conservation Board.

L. 1937, p. 583, Sect. 14; L. 1939, p. 583; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 678. To represent the Director of Labor in any judicial action involving review of decisions re unemployment compensation.

L. 1937, p. 844. Advise Director of Insurance Department re incorporation of burial societies.

## ATTORNEY GENERAL (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

L. 1939, p. 107. To intervene in the rate proceedings pending before the Interstate Commerce Commission to resist on behalf of State, the adoption of freight rates, charges, classification rules, regulations and practices discriminatory against and prejudicial to Illinois industry, labor and agriculture.

L. 1939, (Sect. 298 of Revenue Act) p. 997. To represent the interests of the State in all proceedings arising from failure of county collector to file certificate that he has settled with Auditor.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 45. To assist and participate in conducting hearings on revocation of racing licenses, on request of Illinois Racing Board.

L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 90, 499. To enforce prevention of horse racing where license refused. Ex officio attorney for Highway Authorities under Highways Authority Act. Assistant Attorneys appointed by Highway Authority with consent of Attorney General, to be under his control and direction.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 708. To represent the public body and defend its determinations in all reviews under the act requiring the prevailing wages on public works.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1256. Ex officio attorney for Illinois State Building Authority.

L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 1183, 1186. Ex officio attorney for Illinois State Superhighway commission. Assistant attorneys appointed by Commission to be approved by and under Attorney General.

L. 1943, v. 2, p. 365. Legal advisor to Board of Trustees, State Employees' Retirement and Benefit System.

## To approve:

L. 1877, p. 9. Payment for arrest of kidnappers, (Special appropriation for biennium), to be approved by Governor, Auditor and Attorney General.

## ATTORNEY GENERAL (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

L. 1879, p. 314. To audit accounts of State House Commissions.

L. 1885, p. 51. Expenditure of contingent fund of Board of Public Health.

L. 1893, p. 149. Governor and Attorney General to approve regulations of State Board of Public Charities re admission to insane hospitals, etc. See also, under 1943, this heading.

L. 1899, p. 215. Secretary of State's wording of statement of constitutional amendments, etc. to be voted upon.

L. 1913, p. 408. Rules of State Board of Nurse Examiners re nurses from other states. Act repealed L. 1919, p. 655; not included in substitute act.

L. 1915, p. 672. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1173. Bonds of Superintendent of Public Printing.

L. 1917, p. 149. To certify vouchers for payment for paving in Springfield.

L. 1917, p. 109. To certify liability of State for Jacksonville paving.

L. 1919, p. 949. To certify vouchers for payment for certain local improvements and special assessments.

L. 1921, p. 843. To approve Burdette J. Smith & Co., edition of Revised Statutes.

L. 1927, p. 353; L. 1935, p. 599. To approve charters of building and loan corporations.

L. 1937, p. 104; Amendments and changes. Acts repealed L. 1939, p. 1177. To approve expenditure of emergency appropriation for compensation for employee's injuries.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1280. Must give consent in writing to opening of a safety deposit box of a deceased before expiration of a ten day notice.

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 890. Rules of Department of Public Welfare concerning committing of lunatics to be approved by.  
See also act of 1893 above, under this heading.

## ATTORNEY GENERAL (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 94. Advise re expenditures of appropriations for Workmen's Compensation for State employees.

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1183. Special Counsel for Illinois State Superhighway Commission.

## To approve title to lands acquired by State

L. 1877, p. 31. Southern Penitentiary

L. 1877, p. 24. Eastern Hospital for Insane

L. 1877, p. 93. Land for public works

L. 1885, p. 19. Soldiers' and Sailors' Home

L. 1885, p. 27. Illinois Industrial Home for the Blind

L. 1893, p. 27. State Home for Juvenile Female Offenders

L. 1895, p. 20. Western Insane Hospital

L. 1909, p. 62. State Biological Laboratory

L. 1911, p. 59. Starved Rock State Park

L. 1913, p. 453. Negotiations and legal procedure re acquiring land for State parks under direct supervision of

L. 1913, p. 27. Fort Chartres State Park

L. 1925, p. 413. Condemnation of land for State Parks

L. 1925, p. 413. Proceedings for acquisition of State Forests

L. 1939, p. 251. Additional grounds for Illinois State Training School for Boys.

## ATTORNEY GENERAL (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

## To enforce:

Tax on gifts, legacies, inheritances, transfers, appointments and interests in certain cases.  
Ap. June 14, 1909.

L. 1909, p. 312. Amended L. 1913, p. 513;  
L. 1915, p. 572; L. 1915/16, 1st spec.sess. p.37;  
L. 1917, p. 656; L. 1919, p. 757; L. 1921,  
pp. 768, 771; L. 1927, pp. 747, 750; L. 1929,  
pp. 610, 613; L. 1931, p. 762; L. 1933, pp. 889,  
899; L. 1933/34, 3d spec.sess., p. 231; L. 1935,  
p. 1179; L. 1937, p. 1057; L. 1939, p. 857.  
Sect. 18 repealed L. 1913, p. 516; Sect. 23  
repealed L. 1933, p. 899; L. 1945, pp. 1239, 1242;  
L. 1949, p. 1283; L. 1951, pp. 1394, 2130;  
L. 1953, pp. 792, 251, 560, 561, 2130; L. 1955,  
p. 17 (Under act of 1895 as amended, the value  
was fixed by the county judge, the tax collected  
by the County Treasurer who paid same over to  
the State Treasurer)

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1280. Must give consent in  
writing to opening of a safety deposit box of  
a deceased before expiration of a ten day notice.

## Prohibition laws of State

L. 1919, p. 930; L. 1921, p. 682. Acts repealed  
L. 1934, 2d spec.sess., p. 94  
Appropriation for L. 1919. p. 136

## Racial discrimination acts.

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 210. Division created to  
"investigate all violations of the laws relating  
to civil rights and the prevention of discrimina-  
tions against persons by reason of race, color,  
or creed, and shall, wherever such violations  
are established, undertake necessary enforcement  
measures."

## Proceedings re enforcement of Regulations of Corporations

Approval of charters, by laws, amendments, etc.  
Building and loan associations. L. 1893, p. 83;  
L. 1899, p. 113; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 465

## Prosecutions under anti-trust law

## ATTORNEY GENERAL (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

Pools, trusts, and combines, L. 1891, p. 208;  
L. 1907, p. 217; L. 1935, p. 718  
 Partial repeal L. 1919, p. 349; L. 1893, p. 182

Railroad passenger rate act. L. 1907, p. 476

## Insurance Companies

Burial Societies (Insurance Code of 1937  
 sect. 340) L. 1937, p. 844

Casualty companies. L. 1899, p. 239  
 Repealed L. 1937, p. 886

Life insurance companies. L. 1887, p. 203;  
L. 1889, p. 176  
L. 1899, p. 256 Duty conferred upon Insurance  
 Superintendent  
L. 1911, p. 378. Attorney General to approve  
 incorporation papers.  
L. 1937, p. 885 repealed.

## Prosecutions for violations of law

Trust companies. L. 1887, p. 147

Corporations authorized to confer degree  
 diplomas or certificates in medicine, pharmacy  
 or dentistry. Fraudulent business abuse, mis-  
 use, or violation of charter. L. 1899, p. 115;  
L. 1905, p. 131; repealed L. 1919, p. 349

Foreign corporations. L. 1905, p. 127.  
 Repealed L. 1919, p. 349

Injunctions against fraternal insurance  
 societies L. 1905, p. 291

Against fire insurance companies failing to pay  
 fees for support of State Fire Marshals office.  
L. 1909, p. 270

Dissolution of charters, Attorney General to institute court  
 proceedings for dissolution of corporation for non-use of  
 charter.

Corporations in general. L. 1895, p. 130;  
 amended L. 1933, p. 390; L. 1935, p. 616;  
L. 1919, p. 333



## ATTORNEY GENERAL (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

## Corporations (con't)

Corporations for pecuniary profit. L. 1933, pp. 350, 384, 390, 391; L. 1935, pp. 609, 610

Not for profit corporations. L. 1935, p. 623; L. 1937, p. 435; repealed L. 1943, v. 1, p. 513; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 499

For failure to file reports.

For profit corporations. L. 1893, p. 91, repealed by implication L. 1899, p. 112  
L. 1899-1917. Cancellation of articles of incorporation by Secretary of State alone. See L. 1899, p. 112; L. 1901, p. 126; L. 1903, p. 124  
L. 1917, p. 292; L. 1919, pp. 47, 294; L. 1933, p. 307; L. 1935, p. 624; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 428

Not for profit corporations

L. 1935, p. 623; L. 1937, p. 435. Repealed L. 1943, v. 1, p. 513; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 499

## For insufficient assets

Unsound Banks. L. 1907, p. 55; L. 1923, p. 163

Building, loan and homestead association  
L. 1891, p. 90; L. 1897, p. 171; L. 1919, pp. 308, 310; L. 1935, p. 596; L. 1939, p. 470

## For violation of act

Pawners' societies. Violation of Sect. 16  
L. 1899, p. 122

Wage loan corporations. L. 1913, p. 201

## To prosecute on official bonds

L. 1907, p. 562. Contractors for military stores  
L. 1915, p. 676. Printing contractors  
L. 1943, v. 2, p. 342. State printer  
L. 1925, p. 172. Bonds for athletic matches

## To prosecute on behalf of State

L. 1871/72, p. 788. To institute proceedings to cancel canal loans

## ATTORNEY GENERAL (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

## To prosecute on behalf of State (con't)

L. 1871/72, p. 624. To institute and prosecute suits on request of Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners

R.S. 1874, p. 787; L. 1881, p. 126; L. 1927, p. 702; L. 1933, p. 857; L. 1937, p. 992 Attorney General or State's Attorney of the proper county, either at his own accord, or at the instance of any individual relator, may present a petition to any court of record of competent jurisdiction, or any judge thereof in vacation, for leave to file an information in the nature of a quo warranto, in the name of the people of the State of Illinois

L. 1875, p. 113. To enforce the rights of the State to the land, buildings and other property of the Irvington Agricultural College and report to 30th General Assembly.

L. 1877, p. 218. To appeal Irvington Agricultural College case to Supreme Court.

L. 1881, p. 163. To institute legal proceedings against the Kankakee River Improvement Company

L. 1885, p. 198. To bring all suits in relation to commercial fertilizers act.

L. 1887, p. 323. To commence mandamus proceedings against the Mississippi Railway Company

L. 1903, p. 279; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 991. To nullify and prosecute contracts made under Board of Prison Industries in violation of act or constitution

L. 1905, p. 122; L. 1907, p. 207. Prosecute violation of State Civil Service Act

L. 1907, p. 17. Prosecute suits against Illinois Central Railroad Company

L. 1907/08, p. 2, 33. Prosecute obstructions to navigation in Des Plaines and Illinois Rivers

L. 1909, p. 429. Foreclose notes and mortgages on Kaskaskia Commons

L. 1909, p. 418. Sue publishers of school text books.

ATTORNEY GENERAL (con't)

Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

Powers and Duties (con't)

L. 1911, p. 118; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 261.

Initiate suits against encroachments on rivers and lakes retained by State.

L. 1911, p. 548; L. 1915, p. 739. Records and reports of submerged and Shoreland Committee to be filed with Attorney General for appropriate action.

L. 1917, p. 534. Suits in equity to restrain and enjoin the disbursement of public funds by any officer or officers of the State government, or to restrain and enjoin the disbursement of public moneys by the proper officer or officers of the State may be maintained either by the Attorney General, or by any citizen and tax payer of the State. L. 1935, p. 1010. Notice to A.G.

L. 1917, p. 522. To cooperate with Department of Registration and Education in prosecutions re plumbers' licenses

L. 1917, p. 534. Suit in equity to enjoin disbursements of public moneys by officers of the State may be maintained by the Attorney General or by any citizen and tax payer of the State.

L. 1917, p. 215. To take action against persons violating State bank act.

L. 1917, p. 18. State officials to make reports to for civil and criminal action to be taken.

L. 1919, p. 693; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 598. Attorney General, Director of Trade and Commerce (1943--), of Public Safety) or State's Attorney to sue for fines for violation of act regulating the storage, transportation and use of gasoline and volatile oils.

L. 1919, p. 977. To institute suits necessary to protect rights of State in and to Illinois and Michigan Canal.

L. 1919, p. 927. To prosecute in cases where gifts to Universities, Colleges, etc., are diverted to other uses.

L. 1921, p. 401. To prosecute for extortion relating to workmen and employees.

## ATTORNEY GENERAL (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

L. 1921, p. 567. To prosecute under Mines inspection act.

L. 1921, p. 525. Prosecute all violations of Mental Mines Act.

L. 1921, p. 428; L. 1943, v. 2, p. 222. (Election Code, Sect. 23-24) Notice of contests re votes on constitutional amendments or other public measures or subjects submitted to voters to be filed with Attorney General for appropriate action.

L. 1921, p. 872. To intervene on behalf of State in proceedings now pending before Federal Trade Commission re Pittsburg Plus System.

L. 1923, p. 24. To prosecute re Pittsburg Plus Practice.

L. 1925, p. 413. Conduct condemnation suits for State forest lands.

L. 1927, p. 33; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 50; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 32. Attorney General and State's Attorneys to enforce Horse Racing Act and prosecute violations thereof, in cooperation with Director of Agriculture (Racing Board)

L. 1929, p. 389. To prosecute on behalf of Sanitary Water Board

L. 1929, p. 555; L. 1937, p. 945. Repealed  
L. 1939, p. 117. To bring suits against delinquents in payment of oil inspection fees.

L. 1931, p. 406. Prosecute condemnation suits for acquiring land for World's Fair

L. 1934, 3d spec.ssess., p. 270. Repealed  
L. 1939, p. 271. To prosecute Chicago World's Fair for violation of racial and other discriminations.

L. 1935, p. 708. State's Attorneys and Attorney General to prosecute violations of civil rights act of 1885 as amended.

L. 1937, p. 945. To bring action to recover delinquent oil inspection fees

## ATTORNEY GENERAL (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

L. 1937, p. 992. To bring suit in quo warranto cases.

L. 1937, p. 1154. To bring suit to protect the State's rights to submerged land within the boundaries of the State, and lands that were formerly submerged but that has been filled in, reclaimed and occupied.

L. 1939, p. 649. State's Attorneys and Attorney General. To prosecute for violations of the ordinances, rules and regulations of the boards of trustees for wild life districts under wild life district act (Sect. 14)

L. 1941, p. 937. To bring suits against violators of oil, gas and coal resources act.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 557. To prosecute cases of discrimination on account of race, color or creed in the training and employment of persons, firms or corporations engaged in the performance of war defense contracts of State or federal government.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 486. Prosecutions for violations of Cook County Civil Service Act may be instituted either by the attorney general or State's Attorney.

L. 1915, p. 679; L. 1943, v. 2, p. 343. State contracts act Sect. 20. The... Attorney General shall...be entitled to such quantity of public printing and binding as in "...[his]" "discretion the reasonable demands of"...[his] offices and of the public service may require."

## Miscellaneous

L. 1879, p. 314. The Auditor, Treasurer and Attorney General to examine and adjust the accounts of the State House Commissioners.

L. 1905, p. 192. Sheriffs ousted because of lynchings to give 10 days notice of appeal for reinstatement.

L. 1911, p. 226. All regular and special assistants Attorney General exempt from civil service

L. 1919, p. 291. Also law clerks exempt from civil service

## ATTORNEY GENERAL (con't)

## Appropriations:

L. 1871/72, p. 130

Salary, p. 421

Fees, p. 423

L. 1873, pp. 28, 31

L. 1873/74, p. 39

L. 1875, p. 28

L. 1877, pp. 39, 41

L. 1879, p. 26

L. 1881, pp. 19, 39

L. 1883, p. 46

L. 1885, pp. 44, 47

L. 1887, p. 66

L. 1889, p. 44

L. 1891, p. 44

L. 1893, p. 57

L. 1895, p. 54

L. 1897, p. 56

L. 1897/98, p. 6

L. 1899, p. 59

L. 1901, p. 82

L. 1903, p. 73

L. 1905, pp. 59, 66

L. 1907, p. 17

Salary, p. 332

L. 1907/08, p. 21

L. 1909, pp. 82, 87

L. 1911, pp. 96, 100, 107

L. 1912, pp. 25, 26

L. 1913, p. 101

L. 1915, pp. 209-210

Salary, p. 71

Printing, p. 679, 682, 683, 691

L. 1915/16, pp. 16, 19-20, 11

## ATTORNEY GENERAL (con't)

## Appropriations: (con't)

L. 1917, p. 61, '66, 167.

Salary p. 102.

Enforcement of search and seizure law (prohibition) p. 136.

Printing p. 179

L. 1919, pp. 164-166

Salary p. 77

Claims award pp. 112, 117

Search and seizure law enforcement (prohibition) p. 136

L. 1921, pp. 10, 94, 94-96

Claims award p. 47

Salary p. 26

L. 1923, pp. 13, 14

Salary pp. 49, 365

L. 1925, pp. 16, 17, 100, 151

Salary pp. 100-101

L. 1927, pp. 35, 54

L. 1929, pp. 22, 107, 130

L. 1931, pp. 21, 122

Printing p. 122

Salary p. 148

L. 1933, pp. 37, 38, 133

Printing p. 74

L. 1935, pp. 24, 202

Printing pp. 87, 97

Salary p. 164

## ATTORNEY GENERAL (con't)

## Appropriations: (con't)

L. 1937, pp. 47, 48, 189

Printing pp. 99, 110

Salary, p. 188

Inheritance refunds, p. 234

Submerged lands, reclamation proceedings p. 1154

L. 1939, p. 106

Salary p. 236

Printing p. 169

L. 1941, vol. 1, p. 57

Salary v. 1, p. 230

Printing v. 1, p. 110

L. 1943, vol. 1, p. 44

Salary v. 1, p. 191

Printing v. 1, p. 92; v. 2, p. 343

Appropriation to reorganize Illinois State  
Superhighway Commission, v. 1, p. 1190

L. 1945, pp. 69, 70, 129

L. 1947, p. 52

L. 1949, pp. 45, 46

L. 1951, p. 634

L. 1953, pp. 195, 593

L. 1955, pp. 370, 1277



## ATTORNEY GENERAL (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Salary:

## 1872. State officers' salary act

L. 1871/72, p. 421; R.S. 1874, p. 501. \$3500 per annum  
L. 1907, p. 332; L. 1923, p. 363; L. 1927, p. 527  
\$10,000 per annum  
L. 1933, p. 621. \$9,000 per annum  
L. 1921, p. 463. To be paid semi-monthly

## Administrative Departments

## SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

1867--

(No separate office set up for enforcement  
of prohibition act of 1919.)

## INHERITANCE TAX OFFICES OF COOK COUNTY

L. 1919, p. 96

## INHERITANCE TAX OFFICE

L. 1913, p. 101; L. 1915, p. 210; L. 1917, p. 166

## CHICAGO OFFICE

L. 1919, p. 165; L. 1921, p. 94; L. 1923, p. 15;  
L. 1925, p. 17; L. 1927, p. 36; L. 1929, p. 22;  
L. 1931, p. 21; L. 1933, p. 38; L. 1935, p. 24;  
L. 1937, p. 48; L. 1939, p. 108; L. 1941, p. 57;  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 44

## TAX COLLECTION DIVISION

L. 1939, p. 109; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 58; L. 1943,  
v. 1, p. 45

## DIVISION FOR THE ENFORCEMENT OF CIVIL AND EQUAL RIGHTS

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 210. Created. An act to  
create a division in the office of the  
Attorney General for the investigation  
and enforcement of laws relating to civil  
and equal rights, and to make an appropria-  
tion therefor. Ap. July 1, 1943

## ATTORNEYS

1819--

Licensed and disbarred for cause, by Supreme Court.

L. 1819, p. 9 (Repealed 1833); R.S. 1833, p. 99;  
L. 1843, p. 19; R.S. 1845, p. 73; R.S. 1874, p. 169;  
L. 1899, p. 81; L. 1905, p. 190; L. 1917, p. 205;  
L. 1939, p. 289

## Qualifications

Good moral character

1819--Certificate from court of some county

1833--Rules of practice: Supreme Court appoints  
 a Committee on Character and Fitness in  
 each appellate court district, annually,  
 to pass upon character.  
R.S. 1941, Chap. 110, Sect. 259, 58  
Sect. 9, p. 2451

Oath to support the Constitution of the U. S. and of the  
 State, and oath of office. 1819--

## Examinations

1819--By 2 justices of the Supreme Court

1899--Holders of diplomas from 2 year law  
 schools exempt from examination.

L. 1899, p. 81. Held unconstitutional.  
In re Day, 181-73, 54 N.E. 646

1933--Rules of Practice: R.S. 1941, Chap. 110  
Sect. 259. 58; Sect. 2, p. 2449

Board of Law Examiners: 5 members of  
 the bar appointed by the Supreme Court  
 for 3 year terms

Educational requirements:

72 weeks of general college work plus  
 1296 class room hours in law school or  
 4 years of Law office or combined Law  
 School and Law office work

No person to be refused license on account of sex. 1874--

U. S. Citizenship or declaration of intention to become a citizen. 1939--

## Auctioneers.

1941--L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1111. Community sales of live stock  
and personal property, licensed and regulated by  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Northwest Territory

Created: 1799

An act to create the offices of a territorial treasurer and of an auditor of public accounts. Ap. Dec. 2, 1799.  
L. 1799, p. 384

Manner of Appointment: L. 1799, p. 384

Governor to appoint

Incumbents:

Rice Bullock. 1799-1800

Powers and Duties

L. 1799, p. 384

To attest all receipts given by treasurer  
To receive and liquidate all accounts against the territory, which the existing laws may authorize him to receive and liquidate and after examination to certify the amount or balance due, directed to treasurer of territory. Appeal from his audit to next general assembly.

To safely keep all accounts and vouchers by him received and a fair amount and account of all receipts from the treasurer by him attested, and of all audited certificates and warrants on the treasurer by him disbursed, in separate books, subject to the inspection of the legislature.

To lay before the legislature on the third day of every one of their sessions, a fair statement of all the accounts he has audited ... and of all treasurer's receipts attested by him.

Bond to Governor for \$20,000, filed with secretary of the territory.

To issue certificates for monies due from treasury, payable at treasury on demand in specie with interest at 6%, certificates to be issued only for \$1, \$5 or \$20. Certificates receivable for taxes, etc. Form of certificates subject to direction of joint legislative committee. Penalty on auditor and treasurer for speculating on audited certificates. Auditor to "indent" (i.e., seal) all certificates issued. Death penalty for forgery of certificates.

Required to keep office at seat of government.

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Northwest Territory (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

An act levying a territorial tax on land. Ap. Dec. 19, 1799.  
L. 1799, p. 467

All non-residents to enter lands with auditor or clerk  
 of the peace of the county in which the land lies  
 on or before July 1st. p. 472ff

Auditor to transmit lists of non-resident lands entered  
 with him to the several clerks who shall check lists  
 and list for him the residue of non-resident lands.

To procure extracts of lands entered from the Kentucky  
 land office.

Joint Resolution. L. 1799, p. 520

Auditor to distribute copies of laws of territory to the  
 various counties as directed herein.

## Under Indiana Territory, 1801-09

1801-05 no Auditor. 1799 act repealed L. 1801, p. 24  
 (Philbrick ed. p. 15)

Created: 1805

An act for the appointment of an auditor and territorial  
 treasurer. Ap. Aug. 26, 1805. L. 1805, p. 29  
 (Philbrick ed. p. 144).

## Manner of Appointment

Governor to appoint, to continue during his pleasure.  
L. 1805, p. 29 (Philbrick ed. p. 144)  
L. 1807, p. 431 (Philbrick ed. p. 528)

## Incumbents

## Powers and Duties

To audit accounts of territory

To keep accounts of this territory with any state or  
 territory and with the U. S. and any individual,  
 to audit all accounts of the civil officers of  
 this territory who are paid out of the treasury,  
 of the members of both branches of the legisla-  
 ture, and of all other persons authorized to  
 draw money out of the treasury. No accounts  
 audited or certificates granted unless in cases  
 particularly authorized by law. Keeps record

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

Under Indiana Territory, 1801-09 (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

of accounts audited. L. 1805, p. 29 (Philbrick ed. p. 144); L. 1807, p. 432 (Philbrick ed. p. 529)

## Warrants for payments from the treasury issued by

To issue certificates for amounts due any person or persons from the state. To keep a fair record of all warrants and certificates by him drawn, numbering the same in a book by him kept for that purpose. L. 1805, p. 29 (Philbrick ed. p. 144); L. 1807, p. 432 (Philbrick ed. p. 529)

## Tax Duties

When he shall have made out abstracts of all sums due in the respective counties and sent them to the different collectors, he shall make out in a book for said purpose a fair account against each collector, a copy of which shall be sufficient for the attorney general to proceed by motion in a summary way against all delinquent collectors, before the general court, or court of common pleas, giving ten days notice to the collector. Auditor to give collector a quietus on receiving treasurer's receipt. L. 1805, p. 29 (Philbrick ed. p. 145); L. 1807, p. 433 (Philbrick ed. p. 530)

Copy of oath of collectors and assessors filed with L. 1805, p. 31 (Philbrick ed. p. 148)

To procure abstracts of all entries and locations of lands of this territory and transmit complete lists of same to the assessors of the respective counties by Jan. 1st annually. L. 1805, p. 31 (Philbrick ed. p. 148)

To transmit abstracts to county clerks by Jan. 1st next and by Jan. 1st quadriennially. 2L. 1897, p. 518 (Philbrick ed. p. 593)

To send abstract to sheriffs annually by Jan. 1st for additions to their assessment lists and charge sheriffs with taxes thereon. 2L. 1807, p. 518 (Philbrick ed. p. 593)

Clerks of courts of common pleas to send copy of revised assessment lists to auditor by March 20th and to house of representatives on the first week of their annual meeting. L. 1805, p. 32 (Philbrick ed. p. 149)

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

Under Indiana Territory, 1801-09 (con't)

Powers and Duties (con't)

Tax Duties (con't)

To fix tax rate on basis of said assessment.

L. 1805, p. 32 (Philbrick ed. p. 150)

When auditor does not receive the whole abstracts from the several counties he shall make an assessment from the best information he can collect. (No abstracts had been received from Randolph, St. Clair and Dearborne counties for 1806) L. 1806, p. 4 (Philbrick ed. p. 174)

To procure and forward abstracts of lands bought by individuals from the U. S. to sheriffs annually by January 1st, charging the sheriffs with additional assessment thereon at \$2 per acre valuation. 2L. 1807, p. 523 (Philbrick ed. p. 597)

To give bond to governor and take oath of office.

L. 1805, p. 29 (Philbrick ed. p. 144); L. 1807, p. 432 (Philbrick ed. p. 529)

To institute suits

In case of default of collector to institute suit thru the attorney general. L. 1805, p. 29 (Philbrick ed. p. 530)

To director attorney general to motion against all delinquents for the payment of public monies which have hitherto accrued to the territory. L. 1805, p. 30 (Philbrick ed. p. 147); L. 1807 p. 435 (Philbrick ed. p. 532)

To direct the attorney general to obtain judgment by motion against clerks of the general court and courts of common pleas failing to pay fines due the territory. L. 1806, p. 19 (Philbrick ed. p. 200)

Records to be kept by

List of all accounts of the territory and of taxes, etc. L. 1805, p. 29 (Philbrick ed. p. 145); L. 1807, p. 432 (Philbrick ed. p. 529).

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Indiana Territory, 1801-09 (con't)

## Reports to

Clerks of courts of common pleas. Revised assessment lists.  
Also filed with house of representatives. Annually.  
L. 1805, p. 32 (Philbrick ed. p. 149)

Judges of general court and of courts of common pleas.  
List of fines due to territory and county.  
L. 1806, p. 19 (Philbrick ed. p. 199)

## Under Illinois Territory, 1809-18

## Legal Status:

1809-12. Office discontinued under first stage of territorial government.

1812. Revived by: An act declaring what laws are in force in the Illinois Territory. L. 1812, p. 5.  
The laws of Indiana Territory in force March 1, 1809, of general nature and not repealed by laws passed by the governor and judges of Illinois territory declared in force.

## Incumbents:

H. H. Maxwell	1812-16
Daniel P. Cook	Appointed Jan. 13, 1816
Robert Blackwell	Apr. 5 - Aug. 28, 1817
Elijah C. Berry	Aug. 28, 1817-1818

## Powers and Duties:

Powers and duties under Indiana Acts of 1809 revived, 1812

## Tax Duties:

To procure abstracts of entries, location and confirmations of U. S. land and transmit the same to county clerks by May 1st annually. L. 1812, p. 35; L. 1814, p. 80

Authorized to contract with registers of land offices of Vincennes, Shawanoe Town and Kaskaskia for transcripts of the above records. L. 1814, p. 27; Repealed L. 1816/17, p. 42

Clerk of court of common please to send poll tax list to auditor at the same time he returns a list of lands.  
L. 1813, p. 57

Record of all warrants and certificates drawn. L. 1805, p. 29  
(Philbrick ed. p. 145; L. 1807, p. 433 (Philbrick ed., p. 530)

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

Under Indiana Territory, 1801-09 (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

## Records to be Kept by (con't)

Copy treasurer's monthly statement of accounts in a book kept for that purpose. L. 1805, p. 30 (Philbrick ed. p. 146); L. 1807, p. 435 (Philbrick ed. p. 531)

Present treasurer to deliver to auditor all papers, books and other things pertaining to his office after auditor appointed. L. 1805, p. 30 (Philbrick ed. p. 147); L. 1807, p. 435 (Philbrick ed. p. 531)

## Reports by

## To General Assembly

Accounts, etc. First week of session and as often as legislature may require (L. 1805, p. 29 (Philbrick ed. p. 145); L. 1807, p. 435 (Philbrick ed. p. 529))

Include in regular reports account of fines due territory and county from general court and courts of common pleas. L. 1806, p. 19; (Philbrick ed. p. 199)

## To county officials. Abstracts of entries of U. S. lands

To assessors. Annual by January 1st. L. 1805, p. 31 (Philbrick ed. p. 148)

To county clerks by January 1st next and January 1st quadriennially for delivery to assessors. 2L. 1807, p. 518 (Philbrick ed. p. 593)

To sheriffs, by January 1st annually. 2L. 1807, p. 523 (Philbrick ed. p. 597)

## Reports to

Treasurer. Monthly statement of accounts paid, with warrants on which they were made. L. 1805, p. 30 (Philbrick ed. p. 146); L. 1807, p. 435 (Philbrick ed. p. 531)

County clerk to send duplicate tax lists to sheriff and auditor. L. 1814, p. 81

Sheriff to settle with auditor for all delinquencies and lands which could not sell (at tax sale) L. 1814, p. 82



## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

Under Illinois Territory, 1809-18 (con't)

Powers and Duties (con't)

Tax Duties (con't)

Judge advocate to transmit certified copy of fines for failure to do militia service to auditor who shall charge the sheriff therewith as in the case of territorial taxes. L. 1814, p. 22

Certificate to be filed releasing sheriff on remission of fine after appeal of case.  
L. 1815/16, p. 24

Non-resident lands entered with auditor

All non-resident land claimants shall enter their lands for taxation with the auditor on or before August 1st next. Auditor to be notified of subsequent transfers or alteration and make required alteration in next annual list. If non-residents fail or refuse to list their lands, auditor to make list from best information he can get and list so made and sales therefrom valid. To publish notice requiring non-residents to list.  
Approved Jan. 9, 1816. L. 1815/16, p. 57

Contract with registers of land offices for abstracts of non-resident lands not heretofore obtained from them.  
L. 1817/18, p. 20

Reports by

To legislature

Governor and auditor. Report on expenditure of contingent fund. To next session. L. 1812, p. 56; L. 1813, p. 60; L. 1814, p. 87; L. 1815/16, p. 73; L. 1816/17, p. 52

Salary

\$150 per annum, L. 1812, p. 52

Legal Status:

Constitution of 1818. Schedule Section 10

An auditor of public accounts, an attorney general and such other officers for the state as may be necessary may be appointed by the general assembly whose duties may be regulated by law.

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Bibliography:

- An act defining the duties of Auditor and Treasurer.  
Ap. Mar. 24, 1819. L. 1819, p. 240. Repealed  
R.S. 1833, p. 107
- An act concerning Public Officers and the payment of  
money out of the State Treasury. Ap. Jan. 25, 1826.  
L. 1826, p. 72. Repealed R.S. 1833, p. 434
- An act establishing the form of Deeds to be executed by  
the Auditor of Public Accounts for the Sale of Land  
for Taxes, and for other purposes. Ap. Jan. 26,  
1826. L. 1826, p. 78. Repealed R. S. 1833, p. 434
- An act relative to the disbursements at the Treasury and  
the mode of issuing and redeeming Auditor's warrants.  
Ap. Feb. 19, 1827. R.L. 1827, p. 81. Repealed  
R.S. 1833, p. 434
- An act concerning public officers, and payment of money  
out of the State Treasury. Ap. Jan. 19, 1829.  
R.L. 1829, p. 114. Repealed R.S. 1833, p. 434
- An act to provide for the election of auditor of public  
accounts, and further defining his duties. Ap. Jan.  
22, 1831. L. 1831, p. 17. Repealed R.S. 1833, p. 107
- An act further to define the duties of the auditor of public  
accounts and state treasurer. Ap. Feb. 16, 1831.  
L. 1831, p. 18. Repealed R.S. 1833, p. 107
- An act to consolidate the acts relative to the Auditor  
and Treasurer and election of Attorney General.  
Ap. Mar. 2, 1833, in force July 2, 1833. R.S. 1833,  
p. 103. Amended L. 1843, p. 20. Repealed R.S. 1845,  
p. 455
- An act to provide for the safekeeping and security of the  
Public Money. Ap. Mar. 4, 1837. L. 1837, p. 23
- An act changing the place of depositing the public money.  
Ap. Mar. 1, 1839. L. 1839, p. 212
- Revised Statutes. Chap. XIII. Auditor and Treasurer.  
R.S. 1845, p. 77. Amended L. 1845, p. 46

See Also Revenue, Acts Relating to

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

Date of Establishment. 1819

Method of Appointment or Election.

Appointed by general assembly. Constitution of 1818, Schedule Sect. 10

To be elected by general assembly in 1834 and every four years thereafter. Oath of office filed with secretary of state.  
L. 1831, p. 17

To be elected every two years by general assembly. Commissioned by governor. Oath of office filed in office of secretary of state.  
R.L. 1833, p. 103

## Incumbents.

Elijah C. Berry. Oct. 9, 1818-Aug. 28, 1831  
James T. B. Stapp. Aug. 29, 1831-Nov. 15, 1835  
Levi Davis. Nov. 16, 1835-Mar. 3, 1841  
James Shields. Mar. 4, 1841-Mar. 20, 1843  
William L. D. Ewing. Mar. 26, 1843-Mar. 26, 1846 (Died)  
Thomas H. Campbell. Mar. 26, 1846-Jan. 11, 1857

## Powers and Duties

## Audit accounts of state.

To keep the accounts of this state with other states and territories and with the U. S. or any individual. To audit all accounts of civil officers of this state who are paid out of the treasury; of members of both branches of the legislature and all persons authorized to receive money out of the treasury. Keep a fair list of all accounts audited by him and also an account of all taxes and other monies due any person from the state. Present transcript of same to legislature in the first week of each session or as often as the legislature may require. L. 1819, p. 240. Treasurer. Monthly report to. L. 1819, p. 240;  
Rev.L. 1833, p. 106; L. 1837, p. 23

Treasurer to report to and settle accounts with auditor at close of every month and on first Monday of March annually to settle and adjust accounts with auditor and cashier of state bank.  
L. 1825, p. 184

Keep accounts of state with any state or territory and with the U. S., with all public officers, corporations and individuals having accounts with state. Audit all accounts of public officers paid out of state treasury, members of the legislature and all persons authorized to receive money out of the treasury by virtue of an appropriation. Keep account of all accounts audited and of all taxes or other moneys due the state or paid into the treasury.  
R.L. 1833, p. 103

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## Powers and Duties (con't)

To keep account of postage and report quarterly to governor who shall countersign warrant therefor. L. 1821, p. 118

Gallatin saline superintendent.

Dec. 10 annual. L. 1823, p. 77; R.L. 1827, p. 36

## Canal commissioners

Before 15th day of next regular session. L. 1823, p. 153

Governor, auditor of public accounts, state treasurer, secretary of state and cashier of state bank to audit, approve or reject and settle accounts of E. Brown and E. J. West, for their services as canal commissioners. L. 1825, p. 183

Auditor, attorney general and treasurer to adjust affairs of canal commissioners and report to general assembly. L. 1833, p. 113

Keep accounts between state and canal. Governor to examine and certify to footings of said accounts. L. 1839, p. 42

Road commissioners under "An Act appointing commissioners to lay out the roads therein mentioned," approved Feb. 10, 1823. L. 1825, p. 129

Commissioners under "An act concerning the saline reserves, a penitentiary and the improvement of certain navigable streams" in force Feb. 15, 1827. L. 1827, p. 360

Sheriffs on collection of tax on lands omitted from assessment of 1826. L. 1827, p. 3

## Vermilion saline

Register for sale of

Quarterly. L. 1829, p. 143

## Bank, State

Auditor and treasurer to settle accounts of the several attorneys, justices of the peace and other collectors for the bank and file suit for failure to turn over moneys collected. L. 1835, p. 59

Quarterly settlements with L. 1837, p. 23

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## Powers and Duties (con't)

## Bank of Illinois

Auditor, treasurer and secretary of state to make settlement with in relation to bank's claims against the state.  
Auditor to issue 6% warrants. L. 1841, p. 38

## Public Printer

Auditor and treasurer to audit accounts of public printer on vouchers certified by secretary of state.  
L. 1835, p. 165

Auditor, secretary of state and treasurer to investigate and pay claim of William Walters, public printer,  
2L. 1837, p. 5

Auditor, treasurer and secretary of state to settle accounts with state printer and approve vouchers for printing paper.  
L. 1841, p. 192

Former superintendent of Gallatin saline, commissioner for the sale of the saline reserve lands and receiver of the Vermilion saline reserve to settle with auditor within two months of passage of this act. L. 1835, pp. 48-49

## School commissioners

Annually. L. 1837, p. 320

## Fund Commissioners

Books and records of open to inspection at all times by; fund commissioners to report to quarterly, make monthly statements of accounts and notify of opening of new accounts with banks. L. 1837, p. 137

Auditor, governor and treasurer to settle accounts with R. F. Barrett, late fund commissioner. L. 1843, p. 20

Commissioners to sell certain lots in Alton under "An act for the relief of Nat. Pope and others, approved July 21, 1837."  
L. 1839, p. 37

## Bonds

Keep accounts of \$128,000 bond loan. L. 1839, p. 219

## Attorney General

Auditor and treasurer to settle accounts of James Turney, late attorney general and report to governor. L. 1839, p. 272

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## Powers and Duties (con't)

Canal loans, Governor's agents for

Governor, auditor and treasurer to settle accounts of the governor's agents to negotiate canal loans and convey funds from eastern cities. L. 1840, p. 80

## State House

Auditor, treasurer and secretary of state to act as auditors on state house work. L. 1841, p. 31

Same to settle accounts of state house commissioners.  
L. 1841, pp. 300, 301

## Public works and internal improvements

Auditor, treasurer and secretary of state constituted board of auditors to settle accounts of contractors on the public works. L. 1841, p. 38

Outstanding claims arising from internal improvement system to be proved up before and filed with secretary of state.  
L. 1847, p. 32

## Elections

## Member state canvassing board

Special election of governor, lieutenant governor, and representative to Congress. Laws 1819, p. 97

Representative to Congress, by special election.  
Laws 1823, p. 64

Poll books for and against holding a constitutional convention sent to secretary of state and auditor; auditor to lay same before next General Assembly. Laws 1823, p. 181

Member board to canvass returns for presidential electors  
Laws of 1825, p. 3; L. 1827, p. 188

Member board to canvass returns for representative to Congress.  
R.S. 1829, p. 62

## Lands

## Vandalia lots

Vandalia commissioners to assign to auditor all notes given by purchasers of lots. Auditor vested with power to coerce payment. When payment completed auditor to endorse certificate and present governor for deed. L. 1821, p. 32

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## Powers and Duties (con't)

## Lands (con't)

Auditor, treasurer and cashier of state bank appointed commissioners to sell Vandalia lots. Auditor to grant certificate of purchase. L. 1823, p. 137

To allow certain discounts in selling Vandalia lots.  
L. 1825, p. 118

To revalue unsold and relinquished Vandalia lots annually.  
Auditor to sell Vandalia lots for cash. R.L. 1827, p. 381

To declare lots unpaid for by next August forfeited to state, have them appraised and resell. To lay off rest of unsold Vandalia grant and sell. Out lots may be entered with auditor. R.S. 1829, p. 188

To have unsold lots in Vandalia revalued and advertise them for sale. R.L. 1833, p. 605

## College township

Authorized to lease the college township for a term of not to exceed ten years. Allowed extra compensation therefor. L. 1821, p. 60. Terms of lease modified. L. 1823, p. 179

See also Seminary Lands

## Salines

Superintendent of Gallatin saline to file copies of unexpired and new leases with and settle with auditor on Dec. 10th annually. L. 1823, p. 77. Date of settlement changed to first Monday in Dec. annually. R.L. 1827, p. 363

Commissioners under "An act concerning the saline reserves, a penitentiary and the improvement of certain navigable streams," in force Feb. 15, 1827. R.L. 1827, p. 353

Commissioners to select water works sites in Gallatin and Vermilion salines to report to for recording.

Commissioners to sell same to report to auditor who shall make out patents to be signed by governor and countersigned by auditor. To make semi-annual reports and settlements.

Commissioners to select and sell Vermilion saline lands to report to.

Auditor to keep record of all sales, made, patents issued, etc. under act.

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## Powers and Duties (con't)

## Salines (con't)

Register for sale of Vermilion saline to report quarterly to auditor with account of sales made, tracts sold, date, price, purchaser's name, etc. and receipts of receiver. Auditor to file reports and keep a record of all saline lands reserved in and belonging to state, making entry of all sales made. Auditor to make out patents for governor to sign. R.S. 1829, p. 143

To commence suits against present or former superintendents of Gallatin county saline, commissioners for the sale of the saline reserve lands or receiver of the Vermilion saline reserve lands failing to settle with auditor within two months of passage of act. L. 1835, pp. 48-49

To issue warrants for moneys formerly to be disbursed by receiver of Vermilion saline and the commissioners of the Gallatin saline. L. 1835, p. 52

To institute suit against the bond of the late Tyler T. Hewett as commissioner of sales of saline lands. 2L. 1837, p. 86

Bond of J. Crenshaw, lessee of Gallatin saline to be filed with L. 1841, p. 292

To issue patent for certain lands in Muddy saline. L. 1841, p. 293

## Perryville lots

To keep record book of all proceedings in relation to Perryville lots and report to next General Assembly. L. 1823, p. 157

## Canal lands

Canal commissioners to forward duplicates of all certificates of purchase of lands for recording. R.S. 1829, p. 16;  
L. 1836, p. 152

Canal commissioners to file copy of 99 year waterpower leases on canal with auditor. P.L. 1839, p. 151

## Seminary lands

To record a list of seminary lands selected or to be selected, on certificates from governor. Auditor to sell said land and give deed under his seal. Persons claiming preemption rights to file affidavits with auditor. Auditor to keep file of treasurer's receipts for sales and keep record of lands so sold. R.S. 1829, p. 158



## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## Powers and Duties (con't)

## Seminary Lands (con't)

Commissioners to select seminary lands in lieu of T5NR1W to report selection to auditor who shall notify secretary of U. S. Treasury, advertise and sell the lands. L. 1831, p. 171

To furnish Champaign county school commissioner with statement of unsold seminary lands in Champaign county. Said commissioner to sell same at auction, auditor issuing deed. L. 1845, p. 208

## Kaskaskia River improvement lands

Board of commissioners to select to report to auditor who shall sell same as seminary lands are sold. R.S. 1829, p. 24

## School lands

Commissioner to sell school lands to file detailed reports on lands sold with county commissioners' court at each session and quarterly to auditor who makes out and countersigns the deeds. R.S. 1829, p. 153

Deeds signed by governor, countersigned by auditor and sealed by secretary of state. L. 1841, p. 266; L. 1845, p. 57

To issue duplicate patent for certain school land sold to J. H. Weisner. 2L. 1837, p. 9

County school commissioners to report sales to auditor annually.

Auditor to keep record of and amounts of purchase. Patents made out by auditor, signed by governor and sealed by secretary of state. Auditor to transmit certificates of patents issued to county school commissioner. L. 1847, p. 125

## Internal improvement lands

Board of public works to file with auditor all deeds, grants, releases, certificates of entries of government lands and all other vouchers relating to lands released, purchased or taken from the state. Auditor to record same in a book, keeping alphabetical list. R.L. 1837, p. 143; R.L. 1839, p. 95

Give deed to holders of preemption certificates from fund commissioner. L. 1841, p. 192

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## Powers and Duties (con't)

## Internal improvement lands (con't)

Settlers claiming preemption on lands to file claims and affidavits within three months of passage of act.

L. 1843, p. 184

To take account of all the lands owned by the state and purchased with internal improvement moneys (except canal lands, buildings in Springfield, certain property at New Haven and Carmi). To enter same in a book and furnish governor with certified list. Governor to have property appraised and return appraisement to auditor who shall advertise and sell same at public auction under supervision of governor. Property remaining unsold subject to private sale at appraised value. Auditor to keep record of sales. Governor issues patents, countersigned by secretary of state.

L. 1843, p. 191

## State lands

Purchase for the state, lands levied upon to satisfy a judgment against the state. L. 1847, p. 19

## Records compiled by

See also Reports and records filed with; Reports by; various functions of auditor, as Lands

## Accounts audited and warrants drawn by

To make a fair list of all accounts audited by him and also an account of all taxes and other monies due any person from the state. L. 1819, p. 240

To keep account of all accounts audited and all taxes or other moneys due to state or paid into treasury.  
R.S. 1833, p. 104

To keep a fair record of all warrants and certificate drawn by him, numbered. L. 1819, p. 240

To make report to each general assembly on.  
R.S. 1833, p. 104

To make entries of all canceled warrants.  
R.S. 1833, p. 106

To keep account of postage and report quarterly to governor for countersigning of warrant.  
L. 1821, p. 118

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## Tax Records

To contract with and procure from the several land offices abstracts of lands entered by non-residents. L. 1819, p. 314; L. 1823, p. 204; R.L. 1827, p. 325

Duplicate receipts for taxes paid into treasury R.L. 1827, p. 325

Refunds in cases where lands sold for taxes by auditor when taxes were paid in county entered in books. R.L. 1827, p. 339

## Land records

Perryville lots. L. 1823, p. 157

All sales made, patents issued, etc. under "An act concerning the saline reserve, a penitentiary and the improvement of certain navigable streams." R.L. 1827, p. 360

Canal lands sold. R.L. 1829, p. 16; L. 1845, p. 152

Saline lands reserved in and belonging to state and entry of all sales made. R.L. 1829, p. 143

## Seminary lands

List of lands selected, record of lands sold, preemption claims filed, file of treasurer's receipts for sales. R.L. 1829, p. 158

Internal improvement lands owned and sold by state. L. 1843, p. 191

## State bond issues

\$100,000 issue of "Stock certificates". Bonds and transfers registered on books of auditor or of such agents as the governor may appoint for the purpose. L. 1831, p. 179

Record of state paper burned. L. 1831, p. 180

School census. L. 1841, p. 281; L. 1845, p. 70; L. 1847, p. 145

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## Reports by:

## To General Assembly

Transcript of all accounts audited by and of all taxes and other monies due any person from the state. First week of each session or as often as legislature may require. L. 1819, p. 240

Include report on expenditures of contingent fund by governor in auditor's biennial report. L. 1821, p. 17; L. 1823, p. 163; L. 1825, p. 179; R.L. 1827, p. 60; R.L. 1829, p. 5; L. 1831, p. 9; R.S. 1833, p. 74; L. 1835, p. 3; L. 1837, p. 3; L. 1839, p. 113; L. 1841, p. 28; L. 1843, p. 12; L. 1845, p. 364; L. 1847, p. 5

Proceedings in relation to Perryville lots. To next general assembly. L. 1823, p. 157

Poll books for and against constitutional convention transmitted to next general assembly. L. 1823, p. 181

Report judgments against. R.L. 1829, p. 171

Auditor, attorney general and treasurer to adjust affairs of canal commissioners and report to general assembly. R.S. 1833, p. 113

Report on secretary of state's expenditure of his contingent fund in next biennial report. L. 1823, p. 166

Report specifically on warrants issued and money received into treasury. Each general assembly. R.S. 1833, p. 104

Governor, auditor and treasurer. Reasons for any proclamation forbidding reception of state bank bills in payment of public debts. To next general assembly. L. 1836, p. 244

School commissioners' annual reports on school funds and expenditures. Transmitted to general assembly. L. 1837, p. 320

## To state treasurer

Duplicate warrants certified to treasurer. L. 1819, p. 240

## To governor

Account of postage. Quarterly report. L. 1821, p. 118

Settlement of accounts of James Turney by auditor and treasurer. L. 1839, p. 272

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## To governor (con't)

Footings of accounts between state and canal examined and certified by governor. L. 1839, p. 42

Certified list of internal improvement lands for appraisal under supervision of governor. L. 1843, p. 191

## To secretary of U. S. Treasury

List of seminary lands selected in lieu of T5NRLW.  
L. 1831, p. 171

## To county clerks

Tax books containing a full and complete descriptive list of all lands made taxable by law, whether resident or non-resident. Furnished to each clerk annually. L. 1825, p. 173

Tract books and maps showing lands reserved for seminary school or other public purposes, lands divided into town lots, lands purchased of and relinquished to U. S. Also for each county a book containing the description of every tract within such county with date of purchase from U. S., name of patents, present owner, whether resident or non-resident, etc., arranged by sections. Books and maps for each county. R.L. 1827, p. 325

List of lands sold by state annually (Such lands became taxable) L. 1831, p. 125

List of non-resident delinquent taxes, annually. R.S. 1833, p. 528

List of lands subject to (road taxation), annually.  
L. 1835, p. 135

For each county to make a descriptive list of every tract subject to taxation, including in list all lands sold under authority of the state which have been granted to the state for school, seminary, canal, saline or other purposes. To furnish list annually thereafter of all lands which have become subject to taxation within the preceding year. L. 1839, p. 3

Lists of redeemed lands, annually. L. 1843, p. 231

Lists of lands which have become subject to taxation within the preceding year. L. 1845, p. 3; On or before Dec. 1st.  
L. 1847, p. 79

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## To county clerks (con't)

Blank forms for all books, lists and certificates in connection with the assessment and collection of revenue, with proper instructions. L. 1847, p. 19

Blank forms, etc. necessary to establish a uniform practice in collection of state revenue. L. 1847, p. 80

Transcripts where needed of complete records of forfeited lands and lots sold, to date. L. 1847, p. 19

## To state treasurer

Notice of contract with state bank to receive and disburse state revenue. L. 1837, p. 23

## To publish reports

Secretary of state and treasurer on construction work on state house and custody of state buildings, quarterly. L. 1841, p. 302

## To Champaign County school commissioner

Statement of unsold seminary lands in Champaign County with instructions to sell. L. 1845, p. 208

## To county school commissioners

Certified lists of patents issued on school lands sold by them. L. 1847, p. 126

## To secretary of state

Outstanding claims arising from internal improvement system proved up before auditor and filed with secretary of state. L. 1847, p. 32

## State treasurer

Monthly account of payments and warrants on which made. L. 1819, p. 420; R.S. 1833, p. 106; L. 1837, p. 24

Duplicate tax receipts. L. 1826, p. 92

Receipts for sales of seminary lands. R.L. 1829, p. 158

Bond. One copy filed with auditor and one with secretary of state. L. 1831, p. 187

Duplicate receipts. L. 1831, p. 18; R.S. 1833, p. 104

Certificates of deposit in state bank. L. 1837, p. 23

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## Non-resident land owners

All non-resident lands and bank stocks listed for taxes with auditor. Banks and monied institutions to furnish lists of non -resident subscribers. L. 1819, p. 314

Non-resident lands listed for taxation. L. 1823, p. 204;  
R.L. 1827, p. 325

Non-residents may list either with auditor or in county in which they reside. R.L. 1829, p. 119

## Vandalia commissioners

To assign all notes given by purchasers of lots to auditor.  
L. 1821, p. 32

## Superintendent of Gallatin saline

Copies of all leases. L. 1823, p. 77; R.L. 1827, p. 363

Settle with auditor annually on Dec. 10. L. 1823, p. 77

## Secretary of senate and clerk of house

Inventory of state house furniture "and other things;" close of each session. L. 1823, p. 128

## Board of internal improvements

Account to before 10th day of next regular session.  
L. 1823, p. 153

Poll books for and against constitutional convention. To secretary of state and auditor. Auditor to transmit to general assembly.  
L. 1823, p. 181

## Printers of advertisements of tax sales of non-resident lands

Copies of advertisements filed with auditor, state treasurer and county clerk. R.L. 1829, p. 119

## Canal Commissioners

Duplicate certificates of purchase for canal lands. R.L. 1829, p. 16; L. 1835, p. 228; L. 1836, p. 152

Books and accounts turned over to auditor, who with attorney general and treasurer to adjust affairs of. R.S. 1833, p. 113

One copy of all canal contracts. All rules, regulations and forfeitures. L. 1836, p. 149

Copy of all 99 year waterpower leases on canal. L. 1839, p. 151

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

Board of commissioners for improvement of navigation of Kaskaskia River.

Report on lands selected. R.L. 1829, p. 124

Register for sale of Vermilion saline reserve

Quarterly report on sales made, tracts sold, date, name of purchaser, price, etc. and deposit of receiver.  
R.L. 1829, p. 143

Commissioner to sell school lands

Report to each regular session of county commissioners' court and quarterly to auditor. R.L. 1829, p. 153

Cashier of principal bank

List of all persons defaulters to state bank, annually.  
L. 1826, p. 72; R.L. 1829, p. 114

Treasurer, circuit attorneys and attorney general to furnish list of persons indebted to state bank and branches, annually. R.S. 1833, p. 589

Commissioners under "An act concerning the saline reserve, a penitentiary and the improvement of certain navigable streams."  
In force Feb. 15, 1827

Commissioners to select water works sites in Gallatin and Vermilion saline. Reports to R.L. 1827, p. 353

Commissioners to sell same. Report to auditor who shall make out patents. Semi-annual accountings and reports.  
R.L. 1827, p. 356

Commissioners to select and sell Vermilion saline lands  
Report to. R.L. 1827, p. 358

Sheriffs

Full copy of lands on which taxes for 1826 paid.  
R.L. 1827, p. 3



## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## County Clerks

Transcript of all lands listed for taxation in county.  
Annually by July 15. R.L. 1829, p. 119

To check auditor's list of tax sales and notify him to  
strike off any lands of residents. L. 1831, p. 125

Transcript of tax sales, every month of March.  
R.S. 1833, p. 531

Certificates of amount assessed on real and on personal  
taxes. L. 1839, p. 12

Statement of aggregate amount of state tax assessed.  
Annually by 2d Monday in Sept. L. 1840, p. 3

List of delinquent lands and town lots sold for taxes,  
annually. L. 1843, p. 231

County clerks of new counties. Certificate of number of  
votes given for county commissioners (basis of distribu-  
tion of school fund) L. 1843, p. 149

Statement of aggregate amount of state tax assessed in his  
county; of aggregate amount of taxes on real and personal  
taxes for state and county purposes, annually. Copy of  
delinquent tax list. L. 1845, p. 8

Printed delinquent tax list. L. 1845, p. 13

## Governor

Certified lists of seminary lands selected. "From time to  
time. R.L. 1829, p. 158

Register of old bonds held by subscribers to new canal bonds.  
L. 1843, p. 56

Appraisement of internal improvements lands. L. 1843, p. 191

Records of state scrip on canal indebtedness received and new  
bonds and scrip issued. L. 1847, p. 166

To report selections to. L. 1831, p. 171

## Board to burn state paper in treasury

Certificates of amounts filed with auditor and treasurer  
Quarterly. L. 1831, p. 180

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## Reports to and Records Filed with (con't)

Auditor of accounts of James M. Duncan, late cashier of state bank.

To turn over all books, papers and accounts of state bank to auditor at end of investigation and report in full to him. L. 1831, p. 179

## Fund commissioners

Report, quarterly. L. 1837, p. 122  
Monthly statements of accounts. Notice of opening of new bank accounts. L. 1837, p. 138

## Board of Public Works

Copy of each contract let. L. 1837, p. 130

All deeds, grants, releases, certificates of entries of government lands and all other vouchers relating to lands released, purchased or taken from the state.  
L. 1837, p. 143; L. 1839, p. 95

## School Commissioners

Report on school funds and expenditures; annual. Transmitted to general assembly. L. 1837, p. 320

Transcripts of sales of school lands. Filed with county court and with auditor. L. 1841, p. 266

School trustees of T9SR8E in Gallatin County to report on lands selected in salines in lieu of section 16.  
L. 1841, p. 210

Certificates of purchase for school lands sold by commissioners.  
L. 1845, p. 57

Report on all school lands sold, annually. L. 1847, p. 125

## Penitentiary inspectors

Inventory taken on leasing penitentiary. L. 1839, p. 282

## Madison circuit court

Certified copy of record and proceedings in partition sale of lots in Alton for relief of Nat. Pope et al.  
L. 1839, p. 37

J. Crenshaw, lessee of Gallatin saline.

Bond. L. 1841, p. 292

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## Reports to and Records Filed with (con't)

## State House Commissioners

All books, vouchers, etc. L. 1841, p. 301

## State Bank and Bank of Illinois

Bond that during present suspensions of specie payment they will not declare dividends to private stockholders but will to state. L. 1841, p. 41

## Preemption claims on internal improvement lands

Claims and affidavits filed within 3 months of passage of act. L. 1843, p. 184

## Paymasters, militia.

Bonds. L. 1847, p. 14

## School Fund

Issue warrant annually to county treasurers for school funds appropriated by General Assembly. L. 1825, p. 125

To ascertain the number of inhabitants of each county of the state twenty years of age, and under the supervision of the commissioners of the school fund of the state to apportion and pay the interest pro rata. L. 1841, p. 281; L. 1845, p. 70; L. 1847, p. 145

Distribute interest on school fund in new counties on basis of number of votes cast for county commissioners. L. 1843, p. 149

## State Indebtedness (Bond issues, loans, etc.)

See also Accounts; Warrants

Valuation of state paper (basis of rate at which paper may be drawn from the treasury)

By auditor, secretary of state, state treasurer and cashier of state bank. Monthly, L. 1825, p. 182; quarterly L. 1826, p. 95; R.L. 1827, p. 31

## Burning of state paper

Witness to burning of state paper and warrants by treasurer at end of each quarter. R.L. 1829, p. 119

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## State indebtedness (con't)

## Burning of state paper

Member board to burn quarterly. Duplicate certificates of amounts filed with and recorded by auditor and treasurer. L. 1831, p. 180

Forfeited bonds burned in presence of auditor and treasurer by fund commissioner. L. 1840, p. 96

Auditor and treasurer to burn state liabilities received from bank of Illinois if general assembly not in session. L. 1843, p. 35

Witness to burning of canceled bonds by governor.

## Sign bonds

\$100,000 issue "stock certificates." Auditor may take up old certificates and issue new, depositing old ones with treasurer. L. 1831, p. 92

Canal bonds. L. 1835, p. 222; L. 1836, p. 145; L. 1839, p. 168

Internal improvement stock. L. 1837, p. 137. Repealed L. 1839, p. 97

\$128,000 loan. L. 1839, p. 219

## Registers of bonds kept by auditor

\$100,000 issue stock certificate. L. 1831, p. 92

Governor to deposit register of old bonds held by subscribers to new canal bonds with auditor. L. 1843, p. 56

Governor to file records of state scrip or canal indebtedness received and new bonds and scrip issued thereon. L. 1847, p. 166

## Sue and be sued on behalf of state

May sue and be sued for people of state and pay out warrants in settlement of suits. L. 1819, p. 184

To direct attorney general or circuit attorney to motion against all delinquents for payment of public moneys. L. 1819, p. 240

File suits against certain road commissioners. L. 1825, p. 129

Sue sheriffs failing to pay over moneys due state. R.L. 1827, p. 375

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

Under Constitution of 1818

Sue and be sued on behalf of state (con't)

May sue and be sued on behalf of state, attorney general prosecuting or defending as case may be. Make appeal to supreme court. Judgment against auditor not to bind him personally or be conclusive until general assembly has examined it. Auditor to report to general assembly for action.  
R.L. 1829, p. 171

Institute all suits and motions in favor of the state.  
L. 1833, p. 105

Institute suits against persons indebted to state bank and branches on basis of annual lists by treasurer, circuit attorneys and attorney general. R.L. 1833, p. 589

Certified copy of abstract of sums due from various collectors sufficient evidence for attorney general or state attorneys to proceed against them. All quietuses granted by auditor under his hand and seal. R.L. 1833, p. 105

Authorized to commence suits against present or former superintendent of Gallatin county saline, commissioner for the sale of the saline reserve lands or receiver of the Vermilion saline reserve lands failing to settle with auditor within two months of passage of this act. L. 1835, pp. 48-49

Auditor and treasurer to settle accounts of the several attorneys, justices of the peace and other collectors for banks and to file suit for failure to turn over moneys collected.  
L. 1835, p. 59

If treasurer shall fail to make monthly report to auditor or default, auditor to notify governor to file suit upon bond of treasurer. L. 1837, p. 24

Institute suit in Gallatin circuit court against the securities of the late Tyler T. Hewett as commissioner of sales of saline lands. 2L. 1837, p. 86

To collect \$16,666,66 due by bond from citizens of Springfield for completion of state house. L. 1841, p. 31

To notify attorney general of delinquencies and defaults in relation to the public revenue and public interests.  
L. 1841, p. 36

Institute suits against bonds of delinquent collectors. L. 1839, p. 8; L. 1843, p. 239; L. 1845, p. 9  
Collect all unpaid revenues. L. 1847, p. 19

Outstanding claims arising from the internal improvement system to be proved up before and filed with secretary of state.  
L. 1847, p. 32

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## State House

Member board to repair state house. R.L. 1829, p. 170; L. 1831, p. 186

Auditor and treasurer to enclose cupola on state house.  
2L. 1837, p. 57

Secretary of state, auditor and treasurer to superintend completion of state house and have custody of state buildings and report quarterly. L. 1841, p. 302

Same to act as auditors on state house work. L. 1841, pp. 31, 300

Auditor to collect \$16,666.66 due by bond from citizens of Springfield. L. 1841, p. 31

State House commissioners to file all books, vouchers, etc. with auditor. With treasurer and secretary of state, assisted by attorney general, to settle with state house commissioners. L. 1841, p. 301

Member board of commissioners to complete state house.  
L. 1847, p. 8

## Tax duties

## Proceed against delinquent collectors

Make duplicate abstracts of sums due from different collectors, giving one to collector. Attorney general or circuit attorney may proceed against collectors on basis thereof.  
L. 1819, p. 240

Sue sheriffs failing to pay over moneys due the state.  
R.L. 1827, p. 375

Notify attorney general of delinquents and defaults in relation to the public revenue and public interests.  
L. 1841, p. 36

Institute suits against bonds of all delinquent collectors.  
L. 1843, p. 239; L. 1845, p. 9

To collect all unpaid revenues. L. 1847, p. 19

Non-resident lands assessed by auditor, taxes payable to state treasurer.

All non-residents owning land or bank stock to list same with auditor. Auditor to procure from the several land offices abstracts of lands entered by non-residents and to require banks or monied institutions to furnish lists of non-resident subscribers. Transmit lists of delinquent non-resident taxes to sheriffs for sale. L. 1819, p. 314

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## State House (con't) Tax duties (con't)

Auditor and treasurer to advertise delinquent non-resident lands same as sheriffs. L. 1821, p. 181

Non-resident lands listed with auditor. To procure abstracts of lands sold by the Illinois land offices and from the recorders of counties where military bounty lands are sold. To advertise and sell delinquent non-resident lands. Non-residents becoming residents to notify auditor to remove lands from his lists. L. 1823, p. 204

To sell non-resident lands for taxes. County clerks to annotate auditor's tax lists. L. 1826, p. 92

Non-residents to list lands with auditor. Auditor to charge lands with taxes annually until otherwise listed. To make transcripts annually of all unpaid non-resident taxes, advertise and sell. R.L. 1827, p. 325

Non-residents may list lands either in county in which they reside or in office of auditor. County clerk to send auditor annually by July 15 a transcript of all lands listed for taxation in his county. Auditor to sell as non-resident lands lands not listed with county clerk or with him. Copies of advertisements for sales of non-resident lands filed by printer with auditor, treasurer and county clerk as records from which certifications can be made. Auditor gives deeds. L. 1829, p. 119

County clerks to check auditor's lists of sales advertised for taxes and notify auditor to strike off any lands of residents. Where non-residents fail to list lands with auditor, he is to list them for sale. To furnish county clerks with lists of lands sold by state annually. L. 1831, p. 125

To send annual list of non-resident delinquent taxes to county clerks. All taxes not paid into state treasury by Sept. 1st to be paid in counties where land lies. County clerk advertises sales, county clerks and sheriffs sell and county clerk gives deed. Transcript of sales transmitted to auditor every March. R.L. 1833, p. 528

## Tax Sales

## Non-resident lands

Sold by sheriffs on list transmitted by auditor. L. 1819, p. 314

Auditor and treasurer to advertise same as sheriffs. L. 1821, p. 181

Auditor to advertise and sell. L. 1823, p. 204; L. 1826, p. 92; R.L. 1827, p. 325

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## Tax Sales (con't)

## Non-resident lands (con't)

To postpone sale of lands advertised until next June.

L. 1825, p. 52

When sold for taxes by auditor when taxes had been paid in the county auditor to make entry in his books with brief history of the case and issue warrant for refund if application made within the time limit. R.L. 1827, p. 339

Auditor to sell as non-resident lands, lands not listed with county clerk or with him. Advertisements of delinquent non-resident lands filed with auditor, state treasurer and county clerk. Auditor to give deeds. R.L. 1829, p. 119

Auditor to furnish county clerk with lists of lands sold by state annually. L. 1831, p. 125

County clerks to advertise sales of non-resident delinquent lands, county clerks and sheriffs sell, county clerks give deed. Transcript of sales transmitted to auditor every March. R.L. 1833, p. 528

## Other Tax Sales

Issue certificates of amounts due to persons redeeming property sold for taxes. L. 1825, p. 107

Auditor to sell property reported to him as delinquent for 1823 and 1824 by sheriffs. L. 1825, p. 177

Form of tax deed executed by auditor specified. L. 1826, p. 78

When lands sold for taxes by auditor when taxes were paid in county auditor to make entry in his book with brief history of the case and issue warrant for refund if application made within the time limit. R.L. 1827, p. 339

If no person bids enough to pay delinquent taxes and costs tract to be struck off to state. L. 1839, p. 15

County clerk to transmit list of delinquent lands and town lots sold for taxes annually. Auditor to sell delinquent lands owned by state every fourth year, beginning 1847, treasurer keeping a register and filing duplicate receipts with auditor. Auditor to make deeds. To transmit list of redeemed lands annually to county clerk. L. 1843, p. 231



## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## Other Tax Sales (con't)

Redemption of land paid for taxes not complete until taxes for year in which land redeemed paid. Auditor to transmit list of all such redeemed lands to county clerk. L. 1845, p. 37

Printed delinquent tax list sent to by printers.  
L. 1845, p. 13

To complete records of forfeited lands and lots sold and enter lands sold for taxes since 1838, forwarding transcripts to county clerks where needed. L. 1847, p. 19

Tract books, etc. lists of taxable lands, etc. furnished to county clerks.

Annually to furnish every county clerk with a tax book containing a full and complete descriptive list of all the lands made taxable by law, whether resident or non-resident. L. 1825, p. 173

County assessors to annotate auditor's tax lists and auditor to set down in his future lists the name of the patentee and the person named to him as owner. L. 1826, p. 93

To compile tract books and maps (on basis of abstracts from land offices) showing lands reserved for seminary, school, saline and other public purposes, lands divided into town lots, lands purchased of and relinquished to U. S. Also for each county, a book containing the description of every tract within such county with date of purchase from U. S., with name of patentee, present owner, arranged by section, whether owner non-resident, etc. To deliver books and maps to each county clerk. R.L. 1827, p. 325

To furnish county clerks with list of all lands subject to road taxation in their respective counties annually. L. 1835, p. 135

To obtain from land offices abstracts and maps of lands sold. To make for each county a description of every tract subject to taxation and also to include in said list all lands sold under authority of the state which have been granted to the state for school, seminary, canal, saline or other purposes. To furnish list annually thereafter of all lands which have become subject to taxation with the preceding year.  
L. 1839, p. 3

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## Other Tax Sales (con't)

To obtain abstracts of lands and maps from U. S. where such abstracts have not already been obtained. To transmit to county clerks lists of lands which have become subject to taxation within the preceding year. L. 1845, p. 5

To transmit to county clerks on or before Dec. 1st a list of all lands in their respective counties which may have or shall become subject to taxation within that year. To furnish county clerks with blank forms for assessors' books, sale books and sale lists and other lists and certificates necessary to establish uniform practice in the collection of state revenue. L. 1847, p. 79

To furnish county clerks with blank forms for all books, lists and certificates connected with assessment and collection of revenue, with proper instructions. L. 1847, p. 19

## Miscellaneous

Duplicate receipts for taxes, etc. paid into treasury filed with by treasurer. Auditor countersigns receipt to payee.  
R.L. 1827, p. 325

County clerk to certify to auditor the amount assessed on real and on personal taxes. L. 1839, p. 12

By 2d Monday of Sept. L. 1840, p. 3

County clerk to transmit annually a statement of the aggregate amount of state tax assessed in his county and the auditor shall charge same to collectors. Also a statement of the aggregate amount of taxes on real estate and personal property for state and county purposes respectively.  
L. 1845, p. 8

Valuation of state paper. See State Indebtedness.

## Warrants for payments from Treasury

No accounts audited or certificates given for payments unless particularly authorized by law. To issue warrants for moneys due individuals. Keep a fair record of all warrants and certificates drawn by him, numbered. May issue duplicate warrants on proper certificate, certifying same to treasurer.  
L. 1819, p. 240

Authorized to pay out warrants for amount of suits decided against the state. L. 1819, p. 184

Contingent fund of \$3,300 subject to order of governor or auditor. Subsequent appropriations subject to order of governor only.  
L. 1821, p. 171

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## Tax Duties (Miscellaneous) (con't)

Authorized to issue warrants to all state officers whose salary is fixed by the constitution, for fifty per cent more than that sum (to take care of depreciation on state bank paper) L. 1823, p. 131

To issue warrants to board of internal improvement commissioners who shall account to him before the tenth day of the next regular session. L. 1823, p. 153

Warrants receivable in payment of debts due the bank. L. 1825, p. 84

To issue warrant annually to county treasurer for school funds appropriated by General Assembly. L. 1825, p. 125

To issue no warrants for salaries, etc. to any officer or person indebted to state or to state bank or branches. Cashier of principal bank to file annual list of all persons defaulters to branch. Auditor and treasurer to obtain similar information from state departments. L. 1826, p. 72; R.L. 1829, p. 114

May issue warrants refunding on tax sales by auditor when taxes had been paid in the county. R.L. 1827, p. 339

Auditor's warrants equivalent to state paper. State paper to be valued quarterly by secretary of state, auditor, state treasurer and cashier of state bank under certain restrictions. R.L. 1827, p. 31

## Warrants

To be witness to burning of state paper and warrants by treasurer at end of each quarter. R.L. 1829, p. 119. Member board to burn state paper in treasury every quarter; duplicate certificates of amounts filed with treasurer and auditor and recorded by auditor. L. 1831, p. 180

Personally to sign all warrants, tax receipts and all other papers necessary and proper for the auditor to sign. Warrants must be countersigned and recorded by treasurer. L. 1831, p. 17; R.L. 1833, p. 103. Partly repealed. May use canceling hammer to cancel warrants. See L. 1847, p. 46

Issue warrants for sums due from treasurer.

To keep record of warrants issued. May issue duplicate warrant on affidavit of loss. R.L. 1833, p. 105

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## Warrants (con't)

To issue warrants for money formerly to be disbursed by receiver of Vermilion saline and the commissioners of Gallatin saline.  
L. 1835, p. 52

Warrants to be made payable at the principal bank or some branch thereof. L. 1837, p. 23

Whenever balance due the State Bank of Illinois from the state of Illinois shall exceed \$10,000 auditor to issue certificate in favor of bank bearing 6% interest. Auditor's warrants hereafter issued to pay 6% interest. Bank of Illinois may pay warrants issued upon State Bank. L. 1839, p. 145.  
Repealed. Warrants in future not to bear interest.  
L. 1843, p. 39

Judgments against state to be rendered in Sangamon circuit court, and warrants issued on certificate of clerk of that court.  
L. 1841, p. 36

Warrants to be receive by county collectors for taxes at par.  
L. 1841, p. 38

To issue warrants bearing 6% interest, reimbursable at pleasure of state after 1850 for payment of claims against state by Bank of Illinois and State Bank. L. 1841, p. 39

Auditor and treasurer to burn state liabilities received from Bank of Illinois if general assembly not in session.  
L. 1843, p. 35

Auditor's warrants may be canceled with cancelling hammer instead of as required in 1833 act. L. 1845, p. 46

## Miscellaneous

Auditor, treasurer and secretary of state to liquidate and adjust all legal claims, if any, which accrued and existed against the county of Pike up to the year 1824. L. 1826, p. 89

Office required to be kept at seat of government and at own expense.  
L. 1819, p. 240; in Banking house R.L. 1833, p. 106

Give bond to governor. L. 1819, p. 240; L. 1831, p. 17;  
R.L. 1833, p. 103

One of the commissioners of the seminary fund. R.L. 1829, p. 158

Auditor and treasurer to discharge duties of cashier of state bank.  
R.L. 1829, p. 168

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818

## Miscellaneous (con't)

Personally sign all warrants, tax receipts and all other papers necessary and proper for auditor to sign. L. 1831, p. 17;  
R.L. 1833, p. 103. Permitted to use hammer to cancel warrants  
L. 1845, p. 46

Sign treasurer's receipts. R.L. 1827, p. 325. Countersign all treasurer's receipts given to payee; duplicate filed and recorded by auditor. L. 1831, p. 18

Duties under internal improvement act of 1837. R.L. 1837, p. 122

## Fund Commissioners

To make quarterly reports (p. 122) and monthly statements of accounts to (p. 138)

To notify of opening of new accounts with banks. p. 138

Records open to at all time to p. 122

## Board of public works

Books always open to inspection of. p. 126

One copy of each contract by filed with. p. 130

All deeds, grants, releases, certificates of entries of government lands and all other vouchers relating to lands released, purchased or taken for the state filed with. Auditor to record same in book, keep alphabetically list. p. 143

To contract with state bank to receive upon deposit and disburse the revenue of the state. To notify treasurer of contract, who shall file certificates of deposit with auditor taking his receipt therefor. Auditor to settle with bank quarterly and publish quarterly statements. L. 1837, p. 23

Auditor, secretary of state and treasurer shall contract for public binding; secretary of state to certify vouchers therefor. L. 1840, p. 34

Fund commissioner to burn forfeited bonds in presence of auditor and treasurer. L. 1840, p. 96

Paper contracts. Secretary of state to open bids in presence of. To approve bond of contractor. Auditor, secretary of state and treasurer to approve vouchers. L. 1841, p. 192

Auditor and treasurer forbidden to employ same clerks. L. 1843, p. 21

Outstanding claims arising from internal improvement system proved up before and filed with secretary of state. L. 1847, p. 32

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1848

## Legal Status:

Constitution of 1848: Article IV Sect. 23, 26; Schedule Sect. 13, 16, 17

## Bibliography of Acts relating to powers and duties of:

Chap. XIII. Auditor and Treasurer. R.S. 1845, p. 77  
 Sections relating to Auditor repealed L. 1873, p. 63  
2L. 1849, p. 6. Repealed L. 1873, p. 63  
L. 1851, p. 161. Repealed L. 1873, p. 63  
L. 1861, p. 203. Repealed L. 1873, p. 63  
L. 1861, p. 204  
L. 1869, p. 245. Repealed L. 1873, p. 63

## Appropriations:

L. 1849, pp. 28, 30  
L. 1851, pp. 190, 198, 199  
L. 1853, p. 178, 238, 281  
L. 1854, pp. 25, 26  
L. 1855, pp. 100, 144  
L. 1857, p. 242  
L. 1859 No appropriation found  
L. 1861, pp. 24, 34, 36  
L. 1863, pp. 12, 14, 22  
L. 1865, pp. 5, 7, 15  
L. 1867, pp. 17, 18  
L. 1869, pp. 13, 16

## Election:

Elected every four years: Constitution Art. IV, Sect. 23

## Powers and Duties:

(Acts under 1818 Constitution still in force)  
 To keep and audit all State accounts  
 Member State Canvassing Board  
 To keep a record of all State lands sold, prepare  
 patents, etc.  
 To keep record of names and boundaries of towns under  
 township organization. L. 1849, p. 191

## Revenue and Taxation:

## Bibliography:

R.S. 1845, p. 77. Partial repeal, L. 1873, p. 63  
Pub.L. 1849, pp. 37, 121, 128  
Pub.L. 1849, pp. 207, 211; Amended Pub.L. 1851, p. 51  
Pub.L. 1851, p. 139; Amended Pub.L. 1867, p. 48  
Pub.L. 1852, p. 205  
Pub.L. 1853, p. 35; Amended Pub.L. 1869, p. 58  
Pub.L. 1853, pp. 35, 67, 99  
Pub.L. 1867, p. 105; Amended Pub.L. 1869, p. 352

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1848

## Powers and Duties (con't)

To settle with county collectors  
 Member board to fix State tax rate  
 Member of and clerk for Board of Equalization  
1Pub.L. 1867, p. 107  
 To apportion the school fund

City, town and county bonds registered with Auditor.  
L. 1865, p. 44

Payment from State treasury only on warrants drawn by Auditor.  
 Previous acts; Pub.L. 1851, p. 161

Supervision over and enforcement of laws relating to:

Banks. Pub.L. 1851, p. 163; Pub.L. 1853, p. 30;  
Pub.L. 1855, pp. 31, 32; Pub.L. 1857, p. 220;  
1Pub.L. 1861, pp. 38, 39, 53; Pub.L. 1865, p. 20;  
1Pub.L. 1867, pp. 48, 49 (Repealed R.S. 1874,  
p. 1033; 2Pub.L. 1867, p. 6 (Repealed R.S. 1874,  
p. 1033)

Insurance Companies. Pub.L. 1855, p. 46; Pub.L. 1857,  
p. 53; Pub.L. 1869, p. 209

For list of insurance acts administered by  
See Insurance, Acts Regulating

## Banking

An act to establish a general system of banking. Filed Feb. 15, 1851.  
L. 1851, p. 163. Amended L. 1853, p. 30; L. 1857, p. 220

An act to authorize the auditor of state to file certain reports  
 therein named. Ap. Feb. 1, 1853. (Rock Island banks)  
L. 1853, p. 228

An act defining the duties of the auditor of public accounts relative  
 to banks going into liquidation. Ap. Feb. 14, 1855.  
L. 1855, p. 31

An act to amend an act to establish a general system of banking and  
 the act supplementary thereto, Ap. Feb. 10, 1853. Ap. Jan. 10,  
 1855. L. 1855, p. 32

Treasurer to report in re evidence of state indebtedness deposited  
 under banking law. L. 1855, p. 164

An act to amend an act entitled "An act to establish a general  
 system of banking, passed Feb. 15, 1851, and to facilitate  
 the winding up of banks put into liquidation. Ap. Feb. 18, 1857.  
L. 1857, p. 220

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1848

## Powers and Duties: Bibliography of acts relating to:

Banking. L. 1857, p. 23

Bank of Naperville. L. 1859, p. 151

Canal bonds deposited as security for redemption of Bank of Illinois bonds. L. 1859, p. 190

Bonds by Matteson re Bank of Illinois. L. 1859, p. 190

Auditor forbidden to be president, director or cashier in Union Bank of Illinois. L. 1861, p. 56

An act to establish a system of banking upon a specie basis in the state of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 20, 1861. L. 1861, p. 53

An act to amend the general banking law in such manner as to afford greater security to the public. Ap. Feb. 14, 1861. L. 1861, p. 39

An act to authorize the Auditor of Public Accounts to retain the coupon or interest dividend deposited in his office by the various banks in this state, in payment of the tax due upon the capital stock of said banks in certain cases. Ap. Feb. 18, 1861. L. 1861, p. 38

Auditor and Treasurer to perform duties of bank commissioners. L. 1865, p. 20

An act to define the duties of the auditor in regard to the preparation of bank note plates and impressions and to afford greater security in the safekeeping of the same. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865. L. 1865, p. 20

An act to amend the general banking law so as to permit the withdrawal of securities in certain cases. Ap. Feb. 28, 1867. L. 1867, p. 48. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1033

An act to repeal and amend the several laws in relation to Banks in this state. Ap. Mar. 7, 1867. L. 1867, p. 49. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1033

An act to provide for the assessment and collection of taxes on the shares of capital stock in banks and banking institutions. Ap. June 13, 1867. (No provisions re auditor) 2L. 1867, p. 6



## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1848

## Powers and Duties: Bibliography of acts relating to: (con't)

## Bonds, State

Redemption of state debt from two mill tax. L. 1852, p. 198

Canal bonds deposited as security for redemption of Bank of Illinois notes. L. 1859, p. 190

Bonds by Matteson re Bank of Illinois. L. 1859, p. 190

An act to provide for the interest on the state debt.  
Ap. Feb. 22, 1861. L. 1861, p. 204

An act to authorize the payment of certain scrip, coupons, certificates and other evidences of state indebtedness.  
Ap. Feb. 22, 1861. L. 1861, p. 203

To issue war bonds. 2L. 1861, p. 23

Issuance of state bonds. L. 1863, p. 76

To keep record of refunded stock coupon bonds. L. 1865, p. 22

An act relating to county and city debts and to provide for the payment thereof by taxation in such counties and cities.  
Ap. Feb. 13, 1865. L. 1865, p. 44. Bonds, assessments, etc. filed with auditor.

An act providing for a reduction in the rate of state taxation for payment of interest accruing on the public debt.  
Ap. Mar. 6, 1867. L. 1867, p. 143

Indemnity bond of John Welsh for duplicate state bond.  
L. 1867, p. 154

Registration of county bonds for payment of railroad debt.  
L. 1869, p. 317

Illinois Agricultural College bonds. L. 1869, p. 8

## Insurance Companies

An act to regulate the agencies of insurance companies not incorporated by the state of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 14, 1855.  
L. 1855, p. 46

Insurance companies. L. 1857, p. 53

An act to incorporate and govern fire, marine and inland navigation insurance companies doing business in the state of Illinois. Ap. Mar. 11, 1869. L. 1869, p. 209

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1848

## Powers and Duties: Bibliography of Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Lands

- Canal lands L. 1849, p. 103
- Land deed L. 1849, p. 104
- School lands L. 1849, p. 160
- Land patents L. 1851, p. 181
- Swamp lands L. 1852, p. 179
- Sale of state lands L. 1853, p. 231. Amended L. 1867, p. 131
- Gallatin saline lands L. 1854, p. 17
- Swamp lands L. 1854, p. 21
- School lands L. 1855, p. 86ff
- Act ceding lands to U. S. (No state officers mentioned)  
L. 1855, p. 139
- Land patents L. 1855, p. 111
- Commissioner to reclaim overflowed lands in Adams, Pike,  
and Calhoun to report to. Auditor to assess tax.  
L. 1857, p. 256
- Sale of school lands L. 1857, p. 297
- Sale of state lands L. 1857, p. 61
- An act to enable the auditor to sell certain state lands.  
Ap. Feb. 13, 1857. L. 1857, p. 89
- Land patent to Lorenzo Gard. L. 1857, p. 171
- Gallatin swamp lands. L. 1859, p. 148
- An act requiring sales of swamp and overflowed lands to  
be reported to the auditor. Ap. Jan. 29, 1859.  
L. 1859, p. 202
- Swamp lands conveyed by county courts not auditor (No  
mention of a report to him) L. 1859, p. 201, 203
- Reports to re reclaimed swamp lands in Hancock County.  
Assessment. L. 1861, p. 127
- Illinois Central Lands. L. 1865, p. 81

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1848

## Powers and Duties: Bibliography of acts relating to: (con't)

## Lands (con't)

Sale of certain. L. 1865, p. 86

An act to provide for the sale of a tract of land belonging to the state of Illinois, lying in Shelby County, and to amend an act entitled "An act to provide for the sale of the state lands and the liquidation of the state indebtedness and to grant the right of preemption to settlers on state lands," approved Feb. 14, 1853.  
Ap. Feb. 28, 1867. L. 1867, p. 131

An act to provide for the sale of a tract of land belonging to the state of Illinois and situated in Fayette County.  
Ap. Mar. 2, 1869. L. 1869, p. 243

An act authorizing the auditor of state to convey certain lands therein mentioned. Ap. Mar. 31, 1869. L. 1869, p. 244

An act providing for the sale of lands received by the state in satisfaction of judgments, etc. Ap. Mar. 25, 1869.  
L. 1869, p. 245

An act to authorize the auditor of public accounts to assign a certain certificate of purchase therein named.  
Ap. Mar. 31, 1869. L. 1869, p. 58

Canal lands. State trustee for Illinois and Michigan canal to report to re receipts and disbursements re lands sold, annually. L. 1869, p. 62

## Reports to and by

Reports. L. 1849, p. 106

Contingent fund reported by. L. 1855, p. 100; L. 1857, p. 242

Treasurer. Evidences of state indebtedness deposited under state banking law. L. 1855, p. 164

Contingent fund, report on to General Assembly.  
L. 1857, p. 242 (cf. 1855, 1861, 1863)

Commissioner to reclaim overflowed lands in Adams, Pike and Calhoun Counties to report to for tax purposes.  
L. 1857, p. 256

Commissioners to erect monuments to deceased members of General Assembly. L. 1859, p. 127

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1848

Powers and Duties: Bibliography of acts relating to: (con't)

Reports to and by: (con't)

Returns on township organization reported to. Auditor to compare names and keep record of names and boundaries of towns. L. 1861, p. 216

Reports to General Assembly. L. 1861, p. 138

Contingent fund, Report to General Assembly on. L. 1861, p. 26 (cf. 1855, 1857, 1863)

Adjutant General to file muster rolls and vouchers with. 2L. 1861, p. 13

Contingent fund reported to General Assembly by. L. 1863, p. 14 (cf. 1855, 1857, 1861, 1865)

Contingent fund reported to General Assembly by. L. 1865, p. 4 (cf. 1855, 1857, 1861, 1863)

Commissioners to build southern penitentiary to report to annually. L. 1867, p. 11

Contingent fund reported to General Assembly by. L. 1867, p. 18

Penitentiary commissioners to make monthly detailed statement of finances and estimates for next month. L. 1867, p. 33. File annual inventory with. L. 1867, p. 25

Reports to General Assembly. L. 1869, p. 300

Illinois Agricultural College to report to annually. L. 1869, p. 8

State trustee for Illinois and Michigan canal to report receipts and disbursements re lands sold annually. L. 1869, p. 62

## Revenue and Taxation

An act requiring the auditor to furnish the several counties with tax sale records. Ap. Apr. 12, 1849. L. 1849, p. 37

An act to amend the several acts concerning the public revenue. Ap. Feb. 12, 1849. L. 1849, p. 121

To settle with a collector. L. 1849, p. 114

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1848

## Powers and Duties: Bibliography of acts relating to: (con't)

## Revenue and Taxation (con't)

- To issue forms for county assessors. L. 1849, p. 207
- To prosecute delinquent county collectors. L. 1849, p. 211
- An act to enable the auditor of Public accounts to collect the revenue. Ap. Feb. 17, 1851. L. 1851, p. 139.  
Amended L. 1867, p. 48
- To settle with county treasurers. L. 1851, p. 53
- An act to amend the revenue law. Ap. June 23, 1852.  
L. 1852, p. 205
- Assessment act. L. 1853, p. 35
- An act regulating the collection of the revenue. Ap. Feb. 12, 1853. L. 1853, p. 99, especially pp. 103, 107, 114, 121, 122
- An act regulating the collection of the revenue in counties adopting the township organization law. Ap. Feb. 12, 1853. L. 1853, p. 67, especially pp. 72 (sect. 22), 23, 41, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72
- An act to amend the assessment and revenue laws. Ap. Feb. 14, 1855. L. 1855, p. 35
- To assess tax for overflowed lands in Adams, Pike and Calhoun counties. L. 1857, p. 256
- An act to enable the auditor of public accounts to settle and adjust the accounts of Thomas M. White with his securities. Ap. Feb. 16, 1857. L. 1857, p. 91
- An act to amend the revenue laws. Ap. Feb. 21, 1859.  
L. 1859, p. 204. Auditor to given instructions re assessment of crops, etc.
- An act in relation to assessments of the Illinois Central Railroad. Ap. Feb. 21, 1859. L. 1859, p. 206
- An act to amend act entitled "An act to enable the auditor of public accounts to collect the revenue. Ap. Feb. 17, 1851. Ap. Mar. 5, 1867. L. 1867, p. 48
- An act to amend the revenue laws and to establish a state board for the equalization of assessments. Ap. Mar. 8, 1867. L. 1867, p. 105. Auditor ex officio member of board. Duties re assessments.

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1848

## Powers and Duties: Bibliography of acts relating to: (con't)

## Revenue and Taxation (con't)

An act to apportion the expense of collecting a certain tax therein named and to authorize the auditor to settle the same. Ap. Feb. 28, 1867. L. 1867, p. 165

Assessments. L. 1869, pp. 57, 58, 352

## School Fund

An act to establish and maintain common schools.  
Ap. Feb. 12, 1849. Sect. 80. L. 1849, p. 176.  
Auditor and school fund.

An act to enable the auditor of public accounts to pay the interest on the school fund to White County. Ap. Feb. 15, 1855. L. 1855, p. 103

## Township names, boundaries, etc., Record of

Township organization act, Ap. Feb. 12, 1849.  
Auditor to settle conflicts over names.  
Sect. 10-11. L. 1849, p. 191

Record of names and boundaries of towns under township act.  
L. 1851, p. 137

Returns on township organization reported to auditor.  
Auditor to compare names and keep record of names and boundaries of towns. L. 1861, p. 216

## Miscellaneous Duties

Bond re replacement of a lost warrant filed with.  
L. 1849, p. 121

State house contract. L. 1849, p. 184

Appointment of state geologist. L. 1851, p. 154

Ex officio member board of Illinois River Improvement Co., etc. L. 1857, p. 214

An act to authorize the Auditor to provide for the defense of a certain suit herein named. Ap. Jan. 30, 1861.  
L. 1861, p. 37

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1848

Powers and Duties: Bibliography of acts relating to: (con't)

## Miscellaneous Duties (con't)

To approve designs and expenditures on new penitentiary.

L. 1863, p. 61License fee for persons desiring to engage in the business  
of enlisting or procuring substitutes for militaryservice. L. 1865, p: 63Printer's report. L. 1865, p. 95Deed for reform school filed with. L. 1867, p. 39

To approve bond of penitentiary commissioners.

2L. 1867, p. 21

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

## Bibliography:

Constitution of 1870Art IV, Sect. 17Art V. Sect. 1, 3, 5, 15, 20, 21, 23, 25Art XI. Sect. 9L. 1873, p. 61 (R.S. 1874, Chap. 15, p. 175).Amended L. 1875, p. 39; L. 1923, p. 157; L. 1943,v. 1, p. 212; Amended L. 1953, p. 984;Sect. 23-24 repealed L. 1929, p. 171Constitutional Provisions: Constitution of 1870Art. IV

Sect. 17. "No money shall be drawn from the treasury except in pursuance of an appropriation made by law, and on presentation of a warrant issued by the Auditor thereon; and no money shall be diverted from any appropriation made for any purpose, or taken from any fund whatever, either by joint or separate resolution. The Auditor shall, within sixty days after the adjournment of each session of the General Assembly, prepare and publish a full statement of all money expended at such session, specifying the amount of each item, and to whom and for what paid."

Art. V

Sect. 1. "The Executive Department shall consist of a Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor of Public Accounts, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, and Attorney General, who shall, each, with the exception of the Treasurer, hold his office for the term of four years from the second Monday of January next after his election, and until his successor is elected and qualified. They shall, except the Lieutenant Governor, reside at the seat of government during their term of office, and keep the public records, books and papers there, and shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by law."



## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

## Appropriations to:

L. 1871/72, p. 130

Salary p. 421

Fees p. 423

L. 1873, p. 30L. 1875, p. 27L. 1877, p. 41

For copying, comparing and transcribing

original entries of lands in this state. p. 44

L. 1879, pp. 25, 29L. 1881, p. 39L. 1883, p. 45L. 1885, p. 46L. 1887, p. 65L. 1889, p. 42L. 1891, p. 43L. 1893, pp. 55, 56L. 1895, p. 53L. 1897, pp. 54, 64L. 1899, p. 57L. 1901, p. 80L. 1903, p. 72L. 1905, pp. 64, 65, 66L. 1907, p. 332L. 1907/08, pp. 20, 21L. 1909, pp. 80, 81, 82L. 1911, pp. 13, 94, 95L. 1912, pp. 23, 24, 25L. 1913, pp. 98-100L. 1915, pp. 207-209, 16

Salary p. 71

Printing pp. 679, 682, 683

L. 1915/16, p. 16L. 1917, pp. 63, 140, 162, 163, 164

Salary p. 102

Printing p. 178

Claims award p. 140

L. 1919, p. 158

Salary p. 76

L. 1921, pp. 11, 88

Vaults p. 141

Salary p. 26

L. 1923, pp. 17, 85

Salary p. 48

Salary to be \$7,500. p. 365

L. 1925, pp. 19, 23, 100, 151

Salary p. 100

L. 1927, pp. 37, 54, 174

Salary increased to \$10,000, p. 527

L. 1929, pp. 24, 25, 33, 35, 107, 130, 159L. 1931, pp. 23, 24, 26, 27, 34, 35, 37

Printing p. 122

Salary p. 147

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

## Appropriations (con't)

- L. 1933, pp. 42, 43, 50  
 p. 174 Printing  
 p. 39 Blind relief  
 p. 132 Salary  
 p. 621 Salary reduced to \$9000  
 p. 40 Judges pensions, common school fund,  
 blind relief, tax refunds, etc.  
 p. 41 Banking division deficiency
- L. 1934, 3d special session. pp. 109, 111
- L. 1935, pp. 26, 27, 28, 29, 36, 37, 46  
 p. 49 Compensation claims, state employees  
 p. 87, 96 Printing  
 p. 164 Salary
- L. 1935/36, 1st special session p. 12, 19
- L. 1936, 2d special session, pp. 24, 27  
 Emergency relief fund
- L. 1937, pp. 51, 52, 189  
 p. 83 Compensation claims, state employees  
 p. 99, 110 Printing  
 p. 61, 71 For crippled children  
 p. 68 Expenses for apprehension and delivery  
 of fugitives from justice, to be paid,  
 on bills certified and approved by the  
 Governor  
 pp. 51, 52 Emergency relief  
 p. 50 Common school fund  
 p. 49 Blind relief
- L. 1939, p. 114  
 p. 112 Deficiency  
 p. 169 Printing  
 p. 236 Salary  
 pp. 113, 257 Emergency Relief  
 pp. 117, 136 Various disbursements  
 p. 121 Villa Park school district deficiency  
 p. 111 Blind relief deficiency, common school fund  
 p. 280 Transportation of common school pupils  
 p. 114 Motor fuel tax notes
- L. 1941, v. 1, p. 65  
 v. 1, p. 290 Administering aid to dependent  
 children  
 v. 1, p. 230 Salary  
 v. 1, p. 110 Printing  
 v. 1, p. 60 Reimbursements to counties on  
 account of moneys paid for  
 blind benefits  
 v. 1, p. 61 Common school fund  
 v. 1, p. 61 Deficiency  
 v. 1, p. 62, 64, 67 Emergency relief fund  
 v. 1, p. 68 School transportation  
 v. 1, p. 69 Various disbursements

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

## Appropriations (con't)

<u>L. 1943, v. 1, p. 50</u>	
v. 1, p. 48	For counties portion of cost of administering aid to dependent children
v. 1, p. 49	Court of claims deficiency
v. 1, p. 48	Blind relief fund
<u>L. 1943, v. 1, p. 53</u>	Deficiency
p. 53	Payroll deductions
p. 53, 54	Transportation of common school pupils
p. 55	Various disbursements
p. 55	Victory tax
p. 47	Apportionment of school funds
p. 47	Blind relief reimbursements
p. 91	Printing
p. 191	Salary
<u>L. 1945, p. 72</u>	Auditing county records
p. 73	Circuit judges' salaries
p. 73, 74, 75	Deficiency
p. 76	Ordinary and contingent
p. 79	School funds
p. 80	Various disbursements
p. 129	Printing
p. 223	Salary
<u>L. 1947, p. 54</u>	Administering cemetery act
p. 55	Court reporters
p. 55	Deficiency and injuries to state employees
p. 56	Ordinary and contingent
p. 57	Reimbursement to school districts
p. 58	School apportionment
p. 59	Bonus payments
p. 59	Disbursement of certain moneys
p. 256	Emergency grants to school districts
<u>L. 1949, p. 48</u>	Deficiency-dependent and delinquent children
p. 49	Deficiency-educable mentally handicapped children
p. 50	Deficiency-fugitive from justice
p. 50	Ordinary and contingent
p. 52	Additional-relief of needy persons
p. 53	School apportionment
p. 54	Transportation of pupils
<u>L. 1949, p. 54</u>	Various disbursements
<u>L. 1951, p. 97</u>	Deficiency-injuries to state employees
p. 160	Deficiency-Normal University, Southern Illinois University and State colleges
p. 222	Deficiency-salaries of judges of city courts
p. 316	Ordinary and contingent
p. 550	Common school fund apportionment
p. 637	Veterans' disbursement
p. 642	Veterans' housing
p. 874	Deficiency-fugitives from justice

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

## Appropriations (con't)

- L. 1953, p. 16 Deficiency-injuries to state employees
- p. 194 Ordinary and contingent
- p. 235 Deficiency-transportation of pupils
- p. 296 Various disbursements
- p. 418 School fund
- p. 419 Illinois Coal Products Commission claims
- p. 508 Deficiency-State employees' injury claims
- p. 510 Travel expenses, circuit courts
- p. 592 Salary
- p. 616 Administration of Illinois Municipal Auditing Act
- L. 1955, p. [1] Deficiency-common school fund
- p. 16 Deficiency-Payment of expenses for apprehension...of fugitives from justice
- p. 17 Deficiency-State employees' injuries
- p. 128 Emergency, Extension and improvement of the accounting system
- p. 147 Ordinary and contingent expenses
- p. 801-1187 Disbursement of certain moneys

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

## Constitutional Provisions (con't)

- Sect. 3. "An election for Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor of Public Accounts, and Attorney General, shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, and every four years thereafter."
- Sect. 4. "The returns of every election for the above named officers shall be sealed up and transmitted, by the returning officers, to the Secretary of State, directed to 'The Speaker of the House of Representatives,' who shall, immediately after the organization of the House, and before proceeding to other business, open and publish the same in the presence of a majority of each House of the General Assembly, who shall, for that purpose, assemble in the hall of the House of Representatives. The person having the highest number of votes for either of said offices shall be declared duly elected; but if two or more have an equal, and the highest number of votes, the General Assembly shall by joint ballot, choose one of such persons for said office. Contested elections for all of said offices shall be determined by both houses of the General Assembly, by joint ballot, in such manner as may be prescribed by law."
- Sect. 5. "...Neither the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Auditor of Public Accounts, Secretary of State, Superintendent of Public Instruction nor Attorney General shall be eligible to any other office during the period for which he shall have been elected."
- Sect. 15. "The Governor, and all civil officers of the State, shall be liable to impeachment for any misdemeanor in office."
- Sect. 20. "If the office of Auditor of Public Accounts... shall be vacated by death, resignation or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the Governor to fill the same by appointment, and the appointee shall hold his office until his successor shall be elected and qualified in such manner as may be provided by law. An account shall be kept by the offices of the Executive Department, and of all the public institutions of the State, of all money's received or disbursed by them, severally, from all sources, and for every service performed, and a semi-annual report thereof be made to the Governor, under oath; and any office who makes a false report shall be guilty of perjury, and punished accordingly."

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

## Constitution Provisions (con't)

Art. V. (con't)

Sect. 21. "The officers of the Executive department, and of all public institutions of the State, shall, at least ten days preceding each regular session of the General Assembly, severally report to the Governor, who shall transmit such reports to the General Assembly, and the Governor may at anytime require information, in writing, under oath, from the officers of the Executive Department, and all officers and managers of State institutions, upon any subject relating to the condition, management and expenses of their respective offices."

Sect. 23. "The officers named in this article shall receive for their services a salary, to be established by law, which shall not be increased or diminished during their official terms, and they shall not, after the expiration of the terms of those in office at the adoption of this constitution, receive to their own use any fees, costs, perquisites of office, or other compensation. And all fees that may hereafter be payable by law for any services performed by any officer provided for in this article of the constitution, shall be paid in advance into the State Treasury."

Sect. 25. Text of oath of office.

Art. XI

Sect. 9. "...The directors of every railroad corporation shall, annually, make a report, under oath, to the Auditor of Public Accounts, or some officer to be designated by law, of all their acts and doings, which report shall include such matters relating to railroads as may be prescribed by law."

## Election of Auditor of Public Accounts

Constitution of 1870. See above, under Constitutional Provisions.  
Art. V Sect. 3, 4

## Time of holding election

L. 1871/72 (Sect. 7) p. 382; repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 246,  
262

L. 1943, v. 2, (Art. 2 Sect. 4) p. 10

## Canvass of election returns for

L. 1871/72 (Sect. 76) p. 392; amended L. 1899, p. 208;  
repealed L. 1943 v. 2, pp. 246, 262  
L. 1943, v. 2, (Art. 22) p. 220

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

## Constitution Provisions (con't)

## Election of Auditor of Public Accounts (con't)

## Contested elections

L. 1871/72 (Sect. 94, 99-104) p. 396; repealed L. 1943,  
v. 2, pp. 246, 262  
L. 1943, v. 2, (Art. 23) p. 220

## Resignations and vacancies

L. 1871/72 (Sect. 125, 128) p. 399; amended L. 1933  
p. 550; L. 1935/36 (2d spec.sess) p. 70; repealed  
L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 246, 262  
L. 1943, v. 2, (Art. 25) p. 240

## Nominations

## By party conventions - 1908

## By primary elections

L. 1906, p. 445. Act declared unconstitutional  
L. 1907/08, p. 49; repealed L. 1909/10, p. 77;  
L. 1927, p. 491  
L. 1909/10, p. 47; amended L. 1913, p. 311;  
repealed L. 1919, p. 51  
L. 1927, p. 459; amended L. 1928, p. 40; L. 1929,  
p. 412, 413; L. 1931, p. 556; L. 1935, p. 805;  
L. 1939, p. 537; repealed L. 1943, v. 2, pp.  
247, 263  
L. 1943, v. 2, (Art. 7, 10) pp. 98, 140

## By independent petition

L. 1891 (Sect. 5), p. 109; amended L. 1931, p. 551;  
L. 1935, p. 741; repealed L. 1943, v. 2, pp.  
246, 262  
L. 1943, v. 2, (Art. 10 Sect. 3-4) p. 143

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

## Powers and Duties.

## General

Continued from acts passed under 1848 constitution. Acts of 1845, 1849, 1851, 1861 and 1869 repealed.  
L. 1873, p. 61; L. 1873, p. 64. An act to revise the law in relation to the Auditor of Public Accounts. Ap. Apr. 25, 1873.

Sect. 1. To give bond, with two or more sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Governor and two justices of the Supreme Court, for \$50,000, "conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties, and to deliver up all papers, books, records and other property appertaining to his office, whole, safe and undefaced, to his successor in office."  
To give additional bonds when legally required. Bond filed in office of Secretary of State.  
See also R.S. 1873, p. 728

Sect. 2. Oath of office

Sect. 3. Additional bond, when securities deemed insufficient by governor

Sect. 4. Vacancy for failure to give bond, oath of office or failure to post additional bond as required

Sect. 5. Suit on bond  
See also Joint resolution. L. 1907, p. 588

Sect. 6. Official seal copies of records, etc., evidence  
Amended L. 1875, p. 39

Sect. 7. Duties of Auditor  
"It shall be the duty of the auditor at all times to keep the amounts of the State with any state or territory, and with the United States, with all public offices, corporations and individuals, having accounts with this state; he shall audit all accounts of public offices who are to be paid out of the state treasury; of the members of the legislature, and all persons authorized to receive money out of the treasury, by virtue of any appropriation made, or to be made by law, particularly authorizing such account."

Sect. 8. To draw warrants.  
"On ascertaining the amount due any person from the treasury, the Auditor shall grant his warrant on the treasury for the sum due."



## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

## Powers and Duties (con't)

## General (con't)

## Sect. 9. Record of warrants

"He shall keep a fair record of all warrants by him drawn, numbering the same in a book to be kept for that purpose."

## Sect. 10. Auditor to sign warrants, etc.

"The auditor shall, in all cases, personally sign all warrants for money on the treasury of the state, and all other papers necessary and proper for the auditor to sign."

## Sect. 11. Warrants presented to be countersigned

"In all cases where warrants for money are issued by the auditor upon the state treasurer, the said warrants, before they are delivered to the person for whose benefit the same are drawn, shall be presented by the auditor to the state treasurer, to be countersigned by the treasurer."

## Sect. 12. Set-off.

"Whenever any person shall be entitled to a warrant on the treasurer, on any account whatever, against whom there shall be any account or claim in favor of the State, then due and payable, the auditor of public accounts shall ascertain the amount due and payable to the state as aforesaid, and issue a warrant on the treasurer, stating the amount for which the party is entitled to a warrant, the amount deducted therefrom, and on what account, and directing the payment of the balance; which warrant so issued shall be entered on the books of the treasurer, as for the amount the party was entitled to, but the balance only shall be paid.

## Sect. 13. Sale, etc., not to prevent set-off.

"No sale, transfer or assignment of any claim or demand against the state, or right to a warrant on the treasurer, shall prevent or affect the right of the auditor to make the deduction and offset provided in the foregoing section."

## Sect. 14. Lost or destroyed warrants.

"If any auditor's warrant shall be lost, mislaid or destroyed, so that the same cannot be presented for payment by the person entitled thereto, it shall be lawful for the auditor, at any time before such warrant shall be paid at the treasury, to issue a duplicate warrant to the person having so lost any warrant as aforesaid, on such person filing with the auditor an affidavit, in writing, sworn before some justice of the peace or judge, stating the loss or destruction of any such warrant, and the auditor shall immediately certify the same to the treasurer, who shall thereby be authorized to pay any such duplicate warrant; Provided, if any such warrant shall

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

## Powers and Duties (con't)

## General (Act of 1873) (Con't)

## Sect. 14. (con't)

be, at the time of such loss or destruction (which fact shall be ascertained by the oath of the party making such application, or otherwise), negotiable, then, before such certificate shall be given by the Auditor such person shall give him a bond in double the amount of the warrant, with two or more sufficient sureties, to be approved by the auditor, payable to the People of the State of Illinois, for the refunding of the amount, together with all cost and charge, should the state afterwards be compelled to pay the original warrant."

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 211. Amended to permit affidavit sworn before notary public, justice of the peace or judge. Minor change in wording from "state treasury," to "state treasurer."

Sect. 15. The auditor shall be deemed the proper officer to institute all suits, motions and other proceedings in law and equity, in which the state is plaintiff, except in cases otherwise provided by law."

Sect. 16. "Any person who may desire to settle and pay over the amount due, after suit has been commenced, and before execution has been issued, shall pay the same into the state treasury, and the auditor shall notify the clerk of the court where judgment was obtained of the fact, and such clerk shall indorse the judgment 'satisfied.' The sheriff or other officer who shall collect any funds due on execution in favor of the state, shall pay the same into the state treasury within one month after he has received said funds. Any such collection may be forwarded to the state treasurer, either by express or draft, as may be directed by the auditor."

## Sect. 17. Accounts.

"The auditor shall keep a correct record of all accounts by him audited, in books to be kept for that purpose. He shall, also, keep an account of all taxes or other moneys which may be due by any person to the state; and also, an account of all amounts which may be paid into the state treasury."

## Sect. 18. Biennial report.

"The auditor shall make out and present to the governor, at least ten days before each regular session of the general assembly, a report, showing the amount of warrants drawn on the treasury, stating, particularly, on what account they were drawn, and if drawn on the contingent fund, to whom, and for what they were issued. He shall also, at the same time, report to the governor the amount of money received into the treasury, stating, particularly, the source from which the same may be derived; and, also, a general account of all the business of his office."

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

## Powers and Duties (con't)

## General (Act of 1873) (con't)

## Sect. 19. Settlement with treasurer.

"The auditor shall credit the treasurer's account with the amount of cancelled warrants returned to him, monthly, by the treasurer, and give him a receipt for the same, and shall enter the date of cancellation of such canceled warrants in his warrant book."

## Sect. 20. Countersign receipts for money.

"The auditor shall countersign all receipts for moneys issued by the treasurer, and charge the treasurer with the amount thereof."

## Sect. 21. Employee of treasurer not to be employed by auditor.

"No person shall be employed as clerk in the auditor's office, who is, at the same time, employed in any capacity in the treasurer's office."

## Sect. 22. Repeals acts of 1845, 1849, 1851, 1861, and 1869.

Sect. 23. Added L. 1923, p. 157. Repealed L. 1929, p. 171.

Publication of indebtedness of State and political divisions.

"The Auditor shall, within ninety days after the convening of the General Assembly in regular session, compile and publish a statement of the respective indebtedness existing on the preceding first day of January against the State, and against each political subdivision thereof, together with the value of the taxable property in each, as ascertained by the last previous assessment for State purposes. The political subdivisions shall be grouped according to classification and arranged alphabetically within each group. The Auditor shall publish a sufficient number of this statement to furnish copies to the Governor and each member of the General Assembly.

'Indebtedness' as used in this section, includes all obligations of a political subdivision which are included in the five per cent limitation provided by section 12 of Article IX of the Constitution."

Sect. 24. Added L. 1923, p. 157. Repealed L. 1929, p. 171.

"The Auditor is directed and authorized to make necessary inquiries of the proper officers of every political subdivision, to enable him to compile this statement, and it is the duty of each such officer to supply any such information to the Auditor on his demand...[Penalty for failure or refusal by officer]."

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't). Ex officio memberships

Member Board of Equalization

L. 1867, p. 105; L. 1871/72, p. 27. Abolished L. 1919, p. 718

State Canvassing Board, 1819-

L. 1871/72, p. 392; L. 1877, pp. 5, 46; L. 1881, p. 56;  
L. 1899, p. 209; L. 1913, p. 308; L. 1943, v. 2, p. 217

Commissioner of Public Printing

L. 1871/72, p. 613. Succeeded by commission of State Contracts.  
R.S. 1874, p. 993

Commission of State Contracts

R.S. 1874, p. 993. Board abolished L. 1915, p. 695

Clerk Court (commission) of Claims

L. 1877, p. 64; L. 1887, p. 315; L. 1889, p. 89; L. 1903, p. 141.  
Succeeded as clerk by Secretary of State L. 1917, p. 325

Trustee for Lincoln Homestead

L. 1887, p. 40. Board abolished. L. 1917, p. 16

Member Board of Commissioners to Plan, Construct and Control a State Arsenal, Armory and Museum

L. 1901, p. 13

Fort Massac Trustee

L. 1903, p. 42. Trustees abolished. L. 1917, p. 16

Member Board of Classification

L. 1905, p. 348. Board abolished L. 1917, p. 17

Member Supreme Court Building Commission

L. 1905, p. 76. Act Repealed L. 1939, p. 1169

Member State Capitol Building Repair Commission

L. 1905, p. 60

Member Educational Building Commission

L. 1911, p. 63

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

## Powers and Duties (con't)

## Ex officio memberships (con't)

## Member Salary Investigation Commission

L. 1919, p. 135; L. 1921, p. 65

## Member Illinois Banking Commission

L. 1927, p. 58

## Member State primary canvassing board

L. 1929, p. 403

## Member State officers electoral board

L. 1929, pp. 395, 403; L. 1933, p. 551; L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 131, 147

## Member World War Veterans Commission

L. 1931, p. 192

## Member Committee to Report on State Finances

L. 1931, p. 290

## Member Committee on Lincoln Tomb Rededication

L. 1931, p. 923

## Member Illinois Emergency Relief Commission

L. 1932, 4th spec.sess. p. 2; L. 1933, p. 207. Name changed to Illinois Public Aid Commission. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 296Member commission to make equalization grants to school districts for grades 9-12. L. 1938, 1st spec.sess. p. 70

## Auditor for Illinois State Building Authority

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1256

## Auditor for Illinois State Superhighway Commission

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1189

## Trustee Illinois State Employees' Retirement and Benefit System

L. 1943, v. 2, p. 360

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

Ex officio memberships (con't)

Member Primary Certifying Board

L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 111, 136

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties; (con't)  
In relation to special funds

## School Funds

To apportion and distribute the common school fund and the interest on the school. College and seminary funds, on the basis of the number of children under 21 years of age in each county, as shown by the last census. Warrants and orders issued by auditor to county superintendent on funds receivable by State Treasurer in payment of amounts due to the State from county collectors.

## Common School acts:

Sect. 70, L. 1871/72, p. 732. Repealed L. 1889, p. 343

Art. XII Sect. 3-4, L. 1889, p. 326. Repealed L. 1909, p. 415

Sect. 211-212. L. 1909, p. 400

Sect. 211 amended L. 1917, p. 719; L. 1919, p. 859; L. 1923, p. 578; L. 1927, pp. 795, 829, 834; L. 1928, p. 71; L. 1929, p. 737; L. 1931, p. 860; L. 1930/32, 1st spec.sess. p. 142; L. 1933, pp. 1023, 1033; L. 1933/34, 3d spec.sess. p. 249; L. 1935, p. 1379; L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess. p. 150; L. 1937, pp. 1073, 1103, 1110; L. 1939, p. 1054. Repealed L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1132.

Sect. 211a added, L. 1923, p. 581; L. 1927, pp. 798, 837; L. 1931/32, 1st spec.sess. p. 146; L. 1933/34, 3d spec.sess. p. 255; L. 1937, p. 1073; L. 1939, p. 1071

Sect. 211 1/2 added. L. 1939, p. 1059. Repealed . L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1123

Sect. 211 3/4 added. L. 1939, p. 1065; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1129; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1219

Fees and salaries in counties. Act of 1872 as amended.

L. 1927, p. 522

Payment of amount due to county for its share of the interest on state school fund and salary of county superintendent of schools to be withheld by auditor, on request of State Superintendent of schools, until report has been filed.

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

## Powers and Duties (con't)

## School funds (con't)

## Common School acts

Sect. 5. L. 1889, pp. 259, 323; Repealed L. 1909 p. 415

Sect. A. L. 1909, p. 345; L. 1937, p. 1116

Payment of school fund tax orders and school fund interest orders L. 1871/72, pp. 698, 699. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1045

## Apportionment for year 1872

L. 1871/72, p. 699

Appropriation of equalization grants to school districts providing educational opportunities for children in grades 9 to 12, and making an appropriation therefor, L. 1937, p. 182

Auditor to pay from common school fund, 1/10 mill per dollar of assessed valuation from city or school district, towards teachers' pension and retirement fund in districts under special acts. Amends Sect. 3 act of 1913. L. 1915, p. 648. Repealed L. 1937, p. 1126

State contributions from common school funds State Teachers' Retirement and Pension Fund. Auditor to certify. Report to Auditor (1941) L. 1939 Sect. 8 (3) a p. 1111. Added "and other funds" L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1189

## Blind relief fund

To draw warrants in favor of county for half of expenditure for blind relief from blind relief fund, upon certification by county board as to sums paid out under act during last preceding fiscal year. Amends Sect. 8 act of 1903 (L. 1903, p. 139; L. 1927, p. 202. Act as amended repealed L. 1943, v. 1, p. 533)

Auditor and treasurer authorized to transfer certain amounts from general revenue to blind relief fund. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 291; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 48

## Kaskaskia Commons Permanent School fund.

Act of 1909 as amended.

Sect. 13. State treasurer to invest principal in government bonds or mortgages, to be approved by Treasurer, Auditor and Superintendent of Public Instruction. Auditor to keep the securities. Auditor to keep an accurate and correct record of the investments and the income derived therefrom and shall see that the income is collected and paid to the Treasurer.



## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

In relation to special funds (con't)

Kaskaskia Commons Permanent School fund (con't)

Payments by Treasurer on Auditor's warrants, based upon certified, itemized bills of the proper school officers of the island of Kaskaskia, approved by Superintendent of Public Instruction. Annual estimates, as approved by Superintendent of Public Instruction and Kaskaskia school directors to be filed with Auditor by Superintendent of Public Instruction.

L. 1915, p. 634; L. 1939, p. 1081

Illinois Emergency Relief Fund

Disbursements from L. 1936, 2d spec.sess., pp. 20, 23, 24, 27, 31

Transfer of money from general revenue fund by Auditor, Governor and Treasurer authorized. L. 1936, 2d spec.sess., p. 19; L. 1937, p. 274; L. 1938, 1st spec.sess., p. 8; L. 1938, 2d spec.sess., p. 4; L. 1939, pp. 323, 327; L. 1939, p. 37. Amended L. 1939, p. 327; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 294, 295

Occupational Tax Fund

Governor, Auditor and Treasurer to transfer all moneys in the occupational tax fund, monthly, to soldiers' compensation and Illinois waterways bonds funds, blind relief, university of Illinois and common school funds; balance to general revenue fund. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1267

State garage revolving fund

Governor, Auditor and Treasurer authorized to transfer funds from general revenue fund to L. 1943, v. 1, p. 199

State employees' retirement and benefit fund

L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 361, 362

Board of trustees to certify to Auditor annually, the amount of contribution required by system for following fiscal year. Biennial estimates to Governor. Auditor to designate certified public accountant to audit accounts of system annually

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties (con't)

In relation to special funds (con't)

State employees' retirement and benefit fund (con't)

Auditor to draw warrants for payments from fund upon vouchers approved by Secretary of board

Auditor to make payroll deductions for employees' contribution.

Unclaimed funds

An act relating to the disposition of unclaimed funds and property in the hands of the Auditor of Public Accounts received from and receiver, liquidating agent or committee of any financial organization, but not including unclaimed funds or property under the jurisdiction of courts of record in this state. Ap. Apr. 28, 1955. L. 1955, p. 60

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

## Powers and Duties: (con't)

## Indebtedness, Local

## Bonds registered by Auditor

Pub. L. 1865, p. 45. Amended L. 1877, p. 158; L. 1879, p. 229

Bonds of counties, cities and other municipal corporations  
for railroad and improvement aid, registered with  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 317. Amended L. 1871/72, p. 192

County bonds in payment of railroad debts  
L. 1871/72, p. 273

Quincy City bonds for subscription to Quincy, Missouri and  
Pacific Railroad.  
L. 1871/72, p. 365

Drainage and levee district bonds  
L. 1881, p. 113. Repealed L. 1939, pp. 1939, 1187

Auditor, upon request, to set up sinking fund for payment  
of indebtedness of counties, townships, cities, towns,  
or school districts, bonds of which are registered in  
office of Auditor.

Refunding of surplus funds of State Treasury to the credit of  
bond funds of counties, townships, cities, towns, school  
districts and other municipal corporations, having bonds  
registered in office of Auditor of Public Accounts.

L. 1883, p. 121. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1187

When such bonds have been paid and canceled.

L. 1885, p. 223. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1187

When bonds have been paid and canceled or when bonds held void  
or when law under which issued held void by Illinois or  
U. S. Supreme Court

L. 1903, p. 86. Amended L. 1935, p. 684. Repealed  
L. 1939, p. 1179

When bonds have become barred by statute of limitations

L. 1895, p. 162 [In force]

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

Indebtedness, Local (con't)

Drainage district bonds

Lincoln Park bonds

<u>L. 1907, p. 431.</u>	Repealed <u>L. 1939, p. 1184</u>
<u>L. 1911, p. 433.</u>	Repealed <u>L. 1939, p. 1184</u>
<u>L. 1915, p. 537.</u>	Repealed <u>L. 1939, p. 1184</u>
<u>L. 1925, p. 484.</u>	Repealed <u>L. 1939, p. 1184</u>
<u>L. 1925, p. 485.</u>	Repealed <u>L. 1939, p. 1184</u>
<u>L. 1927, p. 619.</u>	Repealed <u>L. 1939, p. 1184</u>
<u>L. 1929, p. 568.</u>	Repealed <u>L. 1939, p. 1184</u>
<u>L. 1931, p. 688.</u>	Repealed <u>L. 1939, p. 1184</u>
<u>L. 1933, p. 740.</u>	Repealed <u>L. 1939, p. 1184</u>

Organization of park districts and the transfer of submerged  
 lands to those bordering on navigable bodies of water.  
 Ap. June 24, 1895 Sect. 38b added. L. 1925, p. 482  
 In case of annexation and disconnection of territory to  
 park districts, county clerk to certify to Auditor of  
 Public Accounts, the way indebtedness has been divided.

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

## Indebtedness, State

Auditor and State Treasurer authorized to purchase gold coin for the purpose of paying principal and interest on bonds due February 15 next.

L. 1871/72, p. 134

Governor, Auditor and Treasurer authorized to issue Revenue Deficit Bonds. \$250,000, to pay part of lien of city of Chicago against Illinois and Michigan Canal.

L. 1871/72, p. 170

Governor, Auditor and Treasurer authorized to contract debts, never to exceed in the aggregate the sum of \$250,000, [for casual deficits or failure in revenues] and moneys thus borrowed shall be applied to the purpose for which they were obtained, or to pay the debts thus created and to no other purpose. Moneys so borrowed to be borrowed for no longer than 2 years. Bonds or notes signed by Governor, Auditor and Treasurer and registered by Auditor.

L. 1897, p. 11

Auditor to countersign and register bonds

L. 1897, p. 11 For casual deficits or failure in revenue

L. 1917, p. 697 \$60,000,000 hard road bond issue

L. 1921, p. 68 Soldiers' bonus

L. 1923, p. 514 \$100,000,000 hard road bond issue

L. 1927, p. 552 Bond issue defeated, 1928 election. See Illinois Blue Book 1929/30 p. 854. \$200,000,000 conservation and public recreation fund bonds

L. 1929, p. 502. Bond issued defeated, 1930 election.

See Illinois Blue Book 1931/32, p. 845

Conservation and public recreation bond issue.

L. 1932, 3d spec.sess., p. 193

\$20,000,000 Unemployment Relief Bonds

L. 1933, 1st spec.sess., p. 11

\$30,000,000 (2d) Unemployment Relief bonds

To levy and certify taxes to pay for Illinois Waterway bonds. Not required to countersign or register same.

L. 1919, p. 990

To notify each county clerk concerning passage of bills affecting tax rates passed by this General Assembly.

L. 1927, p. 875

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

Indebtedness, State (con't)

With Treasurer and Director of Finance to determine interest on bonds and coupons due and not void.

L. 1931, p. 182

State tax anticipation warrants issued by Governor, Auditor and Treasurer.

L. 1931, p. 911. Amended L. 1931, p. 912; L. 1932, 2d spec.sess., p. 217; L. 1933, p. 1122. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1193

Tax anticipation notes against county's on municipality's share of Motor Tax Fund, issued with Governor, Treasurer and Auditor.

L. 1939, p. 873

To witness cremation of canceled and redeemed bonds, tax anticipation notes, revenue notes, etc. by Treasurer.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1247; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1335

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

Inventory of State property filed with annually.

L. 1913, p. 6. Amended L. 1943, v. 2, p. 321. An act in relation to an inventory of the property of the State of Illinois, and for an appropriation to pay the necessary expenses in the enforcement of the Act. Ap. June 23, 1913.  
L. 1913, p. 6. Repealed L. 1949, p. 1584

"Every officer, board, commission, department and institution of the State government shall, on or before the first day of September of each year, file in the office of the Auditor of Public Accounts an inventory of all the property, both real and personal, belonging to the State and under his or its charge, care, management, custody or control.

"The inventory shall contain a true, correct and legal description of the real estate and a description of all the buildings and other improvements situated thereon, together with a statement as to the value of such real estate and improvements. It shall also contain an itemized statement of all personal property, together with the value thereof."

1943 wording. Original act excepted Board of Administration and Charities Commission. First inventory ordered filed by September 1, 1913.

"In case other or additional property, either real or personal should at any time after the making and filing of such inventory, be purchased or otherwise come into the care, custody, control or management of such officer, board, commission, department, and institution, respectively, or in case any property so inventoried should be sold, exchanged, destroyed or otherwise disposed of after the making and filing of such inventory a statement shall within ten days after [words]... be filed in the office of the Auditor of Public Accounts, containing a list of the property..."

L. 1949, p. 1582. An act to regulate the supervision, accountability and control of all State owned properties, hold real and personal, providing certain penalties and repealing an Act therein named. Ap. Aug. 12, 1949.  
L. 1949, p. 1582. Amended L. 1955, p. 34

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

## Powers and Duties: (con't)

## Lands

Minutes of proceedings re transfer of property by Chicago Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary filed with.  
L. 1871/72, p. 137

Authorized to sell, transfer and convey any and all real estate purchased or taken in payment to satisfy any judgment or execution in favor of this state Revenue Acts: L. 1871/72, Sect. 271, p. 63 (R.S. 1874, p. 903)  
L. 1939, Sect. 309, p. 1001

Authorized to dispose of any or all real property which may escheat to the State and become vested in the State, at public sale at county seat in which real estate located, to highest bidder. L. 1871/72, p. 644

School lands sold by county superintendent of schools, Reports of sales filed with Auditor. Patent made out by Auditor, signed by Governor, sealed by Secretary of State. Delivered to county superintendent to exchange for certificate of purchase. Certified copies of patent may be issued by county superintendent and Auditor on proof of loss or destruction of original School codes:  
 1872. Sect. 95-97. L. 1871/72, p. 747  
 1889. Art. 13 Sect. 23-25. L. 1889, p. 333  
 1909. Sect. 235, 236. L. 1909, p. 405

Fees for certified copies. Sect. 10a added to Mar. 29, 1872.  
 Fees act. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 747

## Internal improvement lands

Unsold improvement lands to be appraised by 3 disinterested freeholders of county, sold (after advertisement) by Auditor at public sale at court house. Lands not sold at public sale subject to private sale by Auditor at appraised value. Deeds made by Governor on Auditor's certificate of purchase.  
L. 1873, p. 114

## U. S. Land Records

Custodian of filed notes of U. S. Surveys' certified copies by Auditor to be evidence R.S. 1874, p. 1051

Custodian of all transcripts, documents and records pertaining to the U. S. Land Office, formerly located at Springfield, Illinois. Certified copies by Auditor evidence.  
L. 1879, p. 238. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1336



## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

Lands (con't)

Fees for certification of land records.

Adds Sect. 10a to fees and salaries act of 1872.

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 747

Vandalia Lots

A book entitled "Vandalia Lots," containing the original plot of the town of Vandalia, ordered transferred to custody of circuit clerk of Fayette County.

L. 1877, p. 228

Illinois Agricultural College Farm. Auditor to advertise and sell. L. 1879, p. 3

Companies guaranteeing titles to real estate.

Regulation of by Auditor. L. 1901, p. 128. AmendedL. 1937, p. 694

Sale of Kaskaskia Commons

Appraisal and sale by commissioners. Full report to Auditor, transferring books and accounts to him. Auditor to collect on notes and request Attorney General to foreclose on delinquent mortgages. Resale by Auditor, with approval of Governor, making conveyances. Auditor to apportion income from Kaskaskia Commons Fund to the various school districts upon Kaskaskia Island. L. 1909, p. 428

Record of sales of lands to be recorded by Auditor and information transmitted to county clerks for assessment purposes:

Illinois Central Railroad Land.

L. 1871/72, p. 64; L. 1939, p. 1001

Illinois and Michigan canal land

L. 1939, pp. 1001, 1002

Swamp and overflowed lands received as grants from National Government

L. 1939, p. 1002

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Official bonds filed with:

Penitentiary commissioners. L. 1871/72, p. 597. Abolished  
L. 1917, p. 17

Miners' Examining Commissioners. L. 1913, p. 439; L. 1915,  
p. 526. Abolished L. 1917, p. 22

County collectors' bond. L. 1939, p. 952 (Sect. 178).  
Amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1054 (under 1872 act),  
recorded with county recorder and filed with  
county clerk. Sect. 134. L. 1871/72, p. 34

Miners' Examining Board. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 869

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

## Powers and Duties: (con't)

## Reports by Auditor

Semi-annual report to the Governor, of all moneys received or disbursed.

Constitution of 1870. Article V Sect. 20. L. 1871/72, p. 423

Biennial report to Governor for transmissal to General Assembly  
Constitution of 1870 Art. V Sect. 21. L. 1873, p. 63  
L. 1875, p. 81. Amended L. 1877, p. 108. Repealed L. 1919,  
p. 953

Publication of: Number and distribution of copies.  
R.S. 1874, p. 999. Amended L. 1889, p. 357; L. 1889, p. 358.  
Repealed L. 1915, p. 695; L. 1915, pp. 679, 632, 683.  
Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 343

Expenses of each General Assembly published within sixty days after adjournment.

Constitution of 1870 Art. IV Sect. 17  
Expenses of 41st General Assembly. L. 1899, p. 381

## Annual insurance report.

Life insurance companies  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 235

Insurance report  
L. 1877, p. 109; L. 1889, p. 357

1893 functions in relation to regulation of insurance companies transferred to SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE

## Commission of Claims

A detailed statement of all awards to be included in Auditor's biennial report.  
L. 1877, p. 65. Succeeded as clerk by SECRETARY OF STATE.  
L. 1917, p. 325

Joint committee on damages for dams at Henry and New Haven to file report, evidence and record of all proceedings with auditor. L. 1879, p. 19

Adjutant General to report on sale of state arms and accoutrements.  
L. 1883, p. 190

Awards of Commission of Claims filed with. L. 1889, p. 90

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

Reports to: (con't)

President of each farmers' county institute to file copy of printed proceedings, expenditures, etc.  
L. 1891, p. 15

President and secretary of each farmers' county institute to file annually a sworn statement in which shall appear a copy of its printed proceedings, etc. L. 1893, p. 19

President and secretary of each farmers' county institute to report to annually. L. 1895, p. 28

Secretary of Board of Examiners of Architects to report to annually on proceedings, receipts and expenditures.  
L. 1897, p. 85. Board abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p. 16

Civil Service Commission: to report on appointments and removals. Salaries to be paid only after certification.  
L. 1905, p. 120

County treasurers on inheritance tax collections.  
L. 1909, p. 319

County Superintendent of schools. L. 1915, p. 636

State Board of Examiners of Structural Engineers.  
L. 1915, p. 439. Board abolished L. 1917, p. 16

Board of supervisors or county commissioners. To file itemized statement of money paid out for blind relief each month. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 292

Board of trustees of judges' retirement system to certify "on or before April 1 of each year, the amount of the contribution required by the Retirement system for the following fiscal year." L. 1941, v. 1, p. 532

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

## Powers and Duties: (con't)

## Revenue and Taxation

## Duties under General Revenue Acts

1872. An act for the assessment of property and for the levy and collection of taxes. Ap. March 30, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p. [1]. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1004

Sect. 23. Questions as to proper place to list personal property in different counties referred to Auditor.

Sect. 48-50. Railroads to file assessment schedules with Auditor for State Board of Equalization.

Sect. 53-54. Telegraph companies to file schedules likewise.

Sect. 64. When tract of land situated in two counties, Auditor to apportion assessments.

Sect. 98. Amended L. 1879, p. 245; L. 1881, p. 135;  
L. 1930, 1st spec.sess., p. 59; L. 1935, p. 1150

County clerks to file assessments with, for equalization by Board of Equalization.  
 (1919-, Tax Commission)

Sect. 100, 104, 116.

Sect. 116. Amended L. 1907, p. 494. Sect. 100, 104, 116 repealed L. 1919, p. 725. Duties as member Board of Equalization.

Sect. 118. Amended L. 1929, p. 637. With Governor and Treasurer to compute State tax rate, annually.

Sect. 120. To certify State tax rate to county clerks, annually.

Sect. 209. Amended L. 1935, p. 1218. County clerks to transmit certified copies of sale lists of delinquent property to Auditor.

Sect. 228, 235, 237, 240, 248. Final settlement of county collectors with Auditor.

Sect. 259. Amended L. 1873/74, p. 57; L. 1917, p. 666. Auditor to bring suit of bond of delinquent collectors.

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

## Powers and Duties: (con't)

## Duties under General Revenue Acts (con't)

- Sect. 270. Auditor to bring suit for collection of taxes where properly unjustly exempted from taxation
- Sect. 271. Auditor authorized to sell, transfer and convey by deed, any and all real estate... purchased or taken in payment to satisfy any judgment or execution in favor of State.
- Sect. 272. Abstracts of Illinois Central railroad, land sold recorded with Auditor and by him transmitted to county clerks.
- Sect. 273. Auditor to make out and forward forms and instructions to county clerks; to give his opinion and advice on all questions of doubt as to the true intent and meaning of act.
- Sect. 274. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1173. Auditor to publish copies of act.
- Sect. 275. County clerks to report lists of swamp and overflowed land to
- Sect. 292. Definitions. Amended L. 1917, p. 657
1939. An act to revise the law in relation to the assessment of property and the levy and collection of taxes, and to repeal certain acts therein named. Filed May 17, 1939. L. 1939, p. 886. Amended L. 1939, pp. 1007, 1009, 1011; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1063; L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 1058, 1072, 1138, 1178
- Sect. 1. Definitions. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 1138, 1178
- Sect. 153. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1160. With Governor and Treasurer, to compute tax rate annually
- Corresponds to Sect. 118, 1872 Act
- Sect. 178. County collector's bond filed with Auditor. Amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1054
- Sect. 273; 278 (Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1167)  
285; 290; 292; 293; 294 (Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1168); 295; 296; 297; 298 (Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1169)

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

## Powers and Duties: (con't)

## Duties under General Revenue Acts (con't)

Settlement by County Collector with Auditor  
Corresponds to Sect. 228 of 1872 Act

Sect. 298; 299; 301; 303; 304; 305  
Suit by Auditor against bond of delinquent  
Collector

Corresponds to Sect. 259, 270 of 1872 Act.

Sect. 306; 307; 308; 309  
Real Estate purchased or taken in payment to  
satisfy judgment or execution in favor of State;  
sale of by Auditor. Corresponds to Sect. 271,  
Act of 1872

Sect. 310. Levying of taxes against property unjustly  
released from tax; procedure by Auditor  
Corresponds to Sect. 270, Act of 1872

Sect. 311, 312. Abstracts of Illinois Central Railroad,  
Canal and swamp lands sold, recorded with Auditor,  
listed with county clerks for taxation  
Adds to Sect. 273, Act of 1872

Sect. 320. Bond of County Collector to be filed with  
and approved by Auditor before delivery of tax  
books to collector. To sue County Clerk and  
Collector if tax books delivered previously.

The following duties under act of 1872 now performed by  
TAX COMMISSION (and its successor, REVENUE  
DEPARTMENT)

Sect. 23, 48-50, 53-54, 64, 98, 100

With Governor and Treasurer to compute State Tax  
rate annually.

L. 1871/72, p. 30. Amended L. 1929, p. 637. Revenue  
act of 1872 Sect. 118  
L. 1939, p. 944. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1160.  
Revenue act of 1939 Sect. 153

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

## Powers and Duties: (con't)

## Duties under General Revenue Acts (con't)

## Biennial instructions to compute tax

L. 1871/72, p. 670; L. 1875, p. 92;  
L. 1877, p. 170; L. 1879, p. 255; L. 1881, p. 128;  
L. 1883, p. 129; L. 1885, p. 233; L. 1887, p. 262;  
L. 1889, p. 226; L. 1891, p. 186; L. 1893, p. 174;  
L. 1895, p. 298; L. 1895, Spec.Sess., p. 8;  
L. 1897, p. 287; L. 1899, p. 336; L. 1901, p. 268;  
L. 1903, p. 297; L. 1905, p. 358; L. 1907, p. 498;  
L. 1909, p. 310; L. 1911, p. 484; L. 1913, p. 512;  
L. 1915, p. 571; L. 1917, p. 655; L. 1919, p. 864;  
L. 1921, pp. 761, 847; L. 1923, p. 484; L. 1925,  
pp. 527, 825; L. 1927, p. 746; L. 1929, pp. 609,  
610, 637; L. 1931, p. 775; L. 1931/32, 1st Spec.  
Sess. p. 113; L. 1932, 3d Spec.Sess. p. 202;  
L. 1933, pp. 192, 210, 945; L. 1933, 1st Spec.Sess.  
p. 35 (repealed L. 1939, p. 1188); L. 1935, p. 1178;  
L. 1939, p. 944

Inheritance and gift tax act of 1909. L. 1909, p. 319.  
 Amended L. 1917, p. 656; L. 1933, p. 889

Sect. 20. County treasurer to report collections  
 and payment to State treasurer for such taxes  
 collected, in March and September of each year.  
L. 1933, p. 898, monthly.

## Tax anticipation notes

Governor, Treasurer and Auditor authorized to issue  
 in case taxes prove insufficient L. 1931, p. 911.  
 Repealed L. 1939, p. 1193

## Emergency relief bond issue

Tax levies for: L. 1932, 3d spec.sess., p. 194  
 Amended: L. 1936, 2d spec.sess., pp. 24, 27;  
L. 1937, pp. 271, 274, 276; L. 1941, v. 1,  
pp. 297, 299

Governor, Treasurer and Auditor to direct monthly  
 transfer of moneys in occupational tax fund to  
 soldiers compensation bond, interest and retirement  
 fund and the waterway bond fund, common school fund,  
 blind fund and University of Illinois fund.  
L. 1933, p. 1090. Also to Illinois waterway bond  
fund. L. 1935, p. 1422



## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

Revenue and Taxation (con't)

Payments to Department of Public Works and Buildings, earth, stone, sand, gravel, coal, gas, oil or other minerals taken from bed of public waters be "promptly paid over by said Department to the Auditor of Public Accounts."

Sect. 18a added to 1911 Rivers and Lakes Act.

L. 1939, p. 317

Governor, Auditor and Treasurer authorized to transfer funds from General Revenue to State Garage Revolving Fund. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 199

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

## Powers and Duties: (con't)

## To Audit State Accounts

L. 1873, Sect. 7, p. 61L. 1871/72, p. 607

Penitentiary Commissioners shall make to the auditor, on the first day of each month, a detailed statement of all moneys received and expended during the preceding month, and accompany such report with proper vouchers for all such expenditures, and duplicates of such vouchers shall be retained by said commissioners of the penitentiary.

L. 1873, p. 188

Settlement of accounts with treasurer monthly. The Treasurer "shall, at the close of each month, report to the auditor the amount of money received and paid out by him during the month, stating on what account the same was received and paid, and shall, at the same time, deposit with the auditor all warrants, properly canceled, which he may have paid, and take the auditor's receipt for the same."

L. 1873, p. 104

Superseded by State Charitarian Act of 1875

Accounts of Southern Illinois Insane Asylum to be settled with Auditor annually

R.S. 1874, Chap. 19, Sect. 12, p. 191

"The said [Illinois and Michigan Canal] Commissioners shall keep an accurate account of all moneys received from tolls and all other sources, and of all expenditures of every kind, and at the end of each quarter shall transmit to the auditor of public accounts an account of all moneys received during the quarter, accompanying the same with proper vouchers for the moneys expended during the quarter. They shall also, at the same time, pay into the state treasury the balance of all moneys in their hands, except such sums as shall be necessary to be retained by them for the purpose of making repairs upon said canal, locks and dams."

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 252

Amended to read: "The Department of Public Works and Buildings shall keep an accurate account of all moneys received from tolls and all other sources, and of all expenditures of every kind."

Sect. 13 of same act, annual report of receipts and expenditures, made to Governor.

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

To Audit State Accounts (con't)

L. 1879, p. 314

Auditor, State Treasurer and Attorney General to examine and adjust the accounts of the State House Commissioners

L. 1891, p. 15; L. 1893, p. 19; L. 1895, p. 28  
(Special appropriation Bills)

"The president and secretary of each farmers' county institute shall file annually with the auditor of Public Accounts a sworn statement in which shall appear a copy of its printed proceedings, showing the titles of papers read and by whom, as well as by whom discussed and the date, and the dates, place or places of meetings, with the average attendance thereat, and also a detailed and itemized statement of all the necessary expenses incurred in arranging for and holding such meetings."

L. 1895, p. 176

To compute mileage for members of General Assembly.

L. 1895, p. 64

Repealed L. 1939, p. 1173. Accounts of the Eastern Illinois State Normal School, "shall be stated and settled annually with the Auditor of Public Accounts, or with such person or persons as may be designated by law for that purpose."

L. 1895, p. 70

Repealed L. 1939, p. 1173. Accounts of the Northern Illinois State Normal School "shall be stated and settled annually with the Auditor of Public Accounts, or with such person or persons as may be designated by law for that purpose."

L. 1897, p. 306

Auditor to compute the extra per diem of elevator operators during this session of the General Assembly.

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

To Audit State Accounts (con't)

L. 1897, p. 85

Board abolished. L. 1917, p. 16. "Within the first week of December after the organization of the board [of examiners of Architects], and annually thereafter, the secretary of the board shall file with the Auditor of the State a full report of the proceedings of the board and a complete statement of the receipts and expenditures of the board, attested by the affidavits of the president and secretary, subject to the approval of the State Auditor."

L. 1899, p. 73

Repealed L. 1939, p. 1173. Accounts of the Western Illinois State Normal School "shall be stated and settled annually with the Auditor of Public Accounts."

L. 1905, p. 348

Board abolished L. 1917, p. 17. The Auditor of Public Accounts shall devise and furnish a proper system of accounts for Board of Classification (prison industries).

L. 1905, p. 120 (Sect. 28-31, State Civil service act)

Appointments and removals to be certified by Commission to State Auditor. State Auditor shall approve only of salaries of lawful employees. Salaries to be paid only after certification of Civil Service Commission.

L. 1911, p. 184

"Such city shall keep all accounts in connection with the construction of or the operation of said harbor facility or improvement mentioned in this Act, separate and distinct from any other accounts kept by such city, and they shall include therein all expenditures arising therefrom, and said accounts shall be submitted once each year to the Auditor of Public Accounts of the State of Illinois."

1911.

An act in relation to the payment of the public money into the State treasury. Ap. Apr. 9, 1911. L. 1911, p. 429.  
Amended L. 1921, p. 586; L. 1921, p. 587; L. 1935, p. 1081.

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

To Audit State Accounts (con't)

L. 1929, p. 365

Audit books of Chicago Sanitary District annually.

L. 1933, p. 1083

Title amended to: "An act in relation to the payment and disposition of moneys received for or on behalf of the State."

Sect. 1. All State officers, boards, commissions, institutions, etc. required to pay over all receipts to State Treasury, without deductions for any purpose. No money to be expended for salaries, expenses or for any other purposes except upon warrants issued by Auditor based upon appropriations.

L. 1911, p. 429

L. 1921, p. 586. Redefinition of officers, etc. to whom act applies. University of Illinois excepted.

Sect. 2. Detailed itemized accounts of all receipts to be kept by each. Certified accounts to be filed with Auditor quarterly.

L. 1911, p. 430

L. 1921, p. 586. Receipts to be deposited monthly;

L. 1933, p. 1081, next day after receipt.

Sect. 2a added. L. 1921, p. 587. Payment of protest funds. Disbursed by Treasurer on order of Auditor and auditor to keep an account of such moneys received, disbursed and turned into State Treasury.

Amended L. 1933, p. 1082. Money to be deposited in special protest fund.

Sect. 2b. Added L. 1921, p. 587. Penalties

Sect. 2c. Added L. 1921, p. 1082. Securities deposited by a depository as collateral.

Sect. 3. Auditor to examine and audit. "It shall be the duty of the Auditor of Public Accounts, immediately on taking effect of this Act, to examine and audit the books, documents, memoranda, papers, records, and files of every officer, board, commission, commissioner, department or institution receiving money as aforesaid to ascertain the amount of money in the possession, custody or control, or subject to the order, of any such officer, board, commission, commissioner, department, or institution at the time this Act takes effect.

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

To Audit State Accounts (con't)

Sect. 3 (con't)

All moneys arising from the sources aforesaid, and in the possession, custody or control, or subject to the order, of any such officer, board, commissioner, commission, department or institution at the time this Act takes effect, shall, within thirty days thereafter, be paid into the State treasury." L. 1911, p. 430

Sect. 4.

"The Auditor of Public Accounts shall, at all times, have the right to examine all the books, documents, memoranda, files, papers, and records of any officer, board, commission, commissioner, department or institution, receiving money as aforesaid, to verify the accuracy of the account required by section 2 of this Act to be kept. L. 1911, p. 430.  
L. 1921, p. 587. Amended to substitute for "all" the words "such ... as are necessary to verify."

L. 1915, p. 439

Board abolished L. 1917, p. 16. Secretary of Examining Board for Structural Engineers "to file at the close of each fiscal year with the Auditor of Public Accounts... a full annual report of the proceedings of the Board, including a statement of all funds received and disbursed ...Attested by the affidavits of the President and Secretary."

L. 1915, p. 415

Repealed L. 1943, v. 1, p. 678. Expense accounts for members of General Advisory Board of Illinois Free Employment offices to submit itemized expense accounts for approval by Auditor before payment.

L. 1917, p. 17

Sect. 39, as amended.

For supervision of accounts of Code offices,

See Finance, Department of.

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

To Audit State Accounts (con't)

L. 1929, p. 365

Repealed L. 1943, v. 1, p. 609. "The Auditor of Public Accounts of this State, at least once in each year, shall appoint a suitable person or persons to make an examination and audit of the affairs and books of...[the Chicago Sanitary] district, to make a consolidated balance sheet as of the close of the last completed fiscal year, and as of the end of the first half of the year in progress, and in so doing to examine any of the officers or agents or employees thereof on oath. The result of such examination of each sanitary district shall be certified and included in the biennial report of the Auditor. The reasonable expense of such examination and audit and certification in each district shall be paid by each such district."

L. 1937, p. 453.

Amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 488; L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 544, 547

The financial transactions of county departments of Public Welfare (assistance) in counties of less than 500,000 shall be audited at least annually by the State Auditor of Public Accounts.

L. 1939, p. 998.

Revenue Act. Books of delinquent collectors. "Sect. 301... within three days or as soon thereafter as practical, after failure of any county collector to make settlement with the Auditor, or to pay money into the State Treasury as required by any provision of this Act, the Auditor shall commence and prosecute an examination of the official acts, books, and accounts of such collector..."

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1256

The Auditor of Public Accounts shall be ex officio Auditor of the Illinois State Public Building Authority.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1256L. 1943, v. 1, p. 547

County departments of public assistance. To audit financial transactions of at least annually.

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

To Audit State Accounts (con't)

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1189

It shall... be the duty of the Auditor of the State of Illinois, semi-annually to audit the books and records of the... [Illinois State Superhighway Commission] and to file a certified copy of such audit with the Governor and with the Secretary of State, which audits, when so filed, shall be open to the public inspection."

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1189

(Adds Sect. 5.12 to Act of 1889)  
Chicago Sanitary District, annually, starting with year 1943. "Such audit shall be made by an accountant or accountants designated by the State Auditor of Public Accounts, who shall examine and audit the accounts of the district, and a report thereof, together with any recommendations of such accountants as to changes in accounting procedure shall be made to the board of trustees and shall be printed in the official proceedings of the district..."

L. 1943, v. 2, p. 361

Trustees of the State Employees' Retirement and Benefit System to "have the accounts of the system audited annually by a certified public accountant designated by the Auditor of Public Accounts."

See also: Powers and Duties: To issue warrants



## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

To issue warrants for all expenditures from State Treasury

Constitution of 1870. Art. IV Sect. 17.See above: Constitutional ProvisionsUnder general act in relation to Auditor. L. 1873, p. 61.  
Sect. 8-14.

Overpayments by collectors

"If any collector shall have paid, or may hereafter pay, into the State Treasury, any greater sum or sums than are or may be legally and justly due from such collector, after deducting abatement and commissions, the auditor shall issue his warrant for the amount so overpaid, which shall be paid out of the fund or funds so overpaid on said warrant."

Assessment act of March 30, 1872. Sect. 249

L. 1871/72, p. 58

Revenue act of May 17, 1939. Sect. 296

L. 1939, p. 996

Auditor's warrants receivable for taxes

Auditor's warrants receivable for State taxes (but not for County or city taxes or for State taxes levied for any special purpose other than to defray the ordinary expenses of the State government)

Assessment act of March 30, 1872. Sect. 154

L. 1871/72, p. 39; L. 1877, p. 172

Revenue act of May 17, 1939. Sect. 191

L. 1939, p. 954

Fees and salaries act of March 29, 1872

Sect. 4. L. 1871/72, p. 421. Salary of State officers and judges "provided to be paid out of the state treasury, shall be paid...quarterly-yearly, on the warrant of the auditor of public accounts, out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated."

Never repealed but presumably superseded by Act of May 12, 1921, which provides for semi-monthly payment of State officers and employees.

L. 1921, p. 463. Code officers paid monthly.L. 1917, p. 9 (Sect. 8)

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

To issue warrants (con't)

## State Penitentiary Act of June 16, 1871.

Sect. 36. Warrants drawn in favor of Penitentiary commissioners, "for such portions of any appropriations made by the general assembly...as shall, from time to time, because necessary for said commissioners to expend in carrying on and maintaining said penitentiary; but said commissioners shall not obtain said Auditor's warrants on accounts of appropriation. faster than the same is actually required for the purposes aforesaid...Said Commissioners shall make to the auditor, on the first day of each month, a detailed statement of all moneys received and expended during the preceding month, and accompany such report with proper vouchers for all such expenditures, and duplicates of such vouchers shall be retained by said commissioners at the penitentiary."

L. 1871/72, p. 607. Superseded by Civil Administrative Code,  
L. 1917, p. 14. Section repealed L. 1933, p. 1

## State Institutions

Appropriations for ordinary expenses paid quarterly in advance by warrants to trustees, upon filing bill of particulars (or reports) and vouchers for preceding quarter, approved by governor

## Individual appropriation acts

L. 1871/72, pp. 136, 140, 141, 146, 152, 157, 160  
L. 1873, pp. 5, 6, 9, 13, 14, 20, 23, 24, 25  
L. 1873/74, pp. 7, 12, 15, 16, 21, 24, 25, 27, 28

## State Charities Act of 1875, Sect. 16-19

L. 1875, p. 107. Repealed L. 1925, p. 185  
Superseded by L. 1911, p. 429

## School fund

Orders issued by Auditor of Public Accounts for the school fund tax, and for the interest on the school, college and seminary funds...shall be received by the state treasurer in payment of amounts due to the state from county collectors; and on presentation, by the state treasurer, of said orders to the Auditor... as vouchers, said auditor to issue his warrant to said treasurer, on the school funds for the...school fund tax orders, and on the revenue fund for...interest on the school, college and seminar funds.

L. 1871/72, pp. 698, 699. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1045

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

To issue warrants (con't)

L. 1871/72, p. 733. Repealed L. 1889, p. 343

L. 1889, p. 326. Repealed L. 1909, p. 415

State Treasurer, Act in relation to the, 1873.

L. 1873, p. 186

Sect. 10. "The treasurer shall not pay out of the treasury any money, except upon warrant of the auditor."

Sect. 14. "He shall, at the close of each month, report to the auditor the amount of money received and paid out by him during the month, stating on what account the same was received and paid, and shall, at the same time, deposit with the auditor all warrants, properly canceled, which he may have paid, and take the auditor's receipt for the same."

State Contracts Act of March 31, 1874.

Sect. 11. Settling accounts of contractors under act. Accounts checked and certified by Secretary of State to Commissioners of State Contracts for approval. "When an account has been approved by the commissioners, the auditor of public accounts shall draw his warrant upon the treasury for the amount thereof, payable out of any money appropriated for that purpose, but payments may be made on estimates of work done as the work progresses, upon the order of the commissioners of state contracts, approved by the governor.

R.S. 1874, p. 997. Repealed L. 1915, p. 995

State Normal Schools:

Treasurer of institution to keep accurate accounts of receipts and expenditures and to settle annually with Auditor of Public Accounts.

Eastern Illinois State Normal School

L. 1895, p. 64. Superseded by Payment of Public Money into State Treasury Act

L. 1911, p. 429

Northern Illinois State Normal School

L. 1895, p. 70. Superseded by L. 1911, p. 429

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

To issue warrants (con't)

State Normal Schools (con't)

Western Illinois State Normal School

L. 1899, p. 73. Superseded by L. 1911, p. 429

Civil service Act of 1905. L. 1905, p. 113

Sect. 27. The Governor shall not approve any voucher for any claim of any public affair for the services of any person employed in the classified service of the State, in violation of the provisions of this act.

Sect. 28. Appointments and removals under civil service to be certified by Civil service commission to State Auditor.

Sect. 29. State Auditor shall approve only of salaries of lawful employees.

Sect. 31. Salaries to be paid only after certification by the "State Civil Service Commission that the persons named in such estimate, payroll or account, shall have been appointed or employed, or promoted, in pursuance of law and of the rules made in pursuance of this act."

Insane hospitals.

The cost of buildings and equipment to be paid by State Treasurer on warrants of Auditor from sums appropriated by the Legislature for this purpose, upon vouchers of the trustees of the asylum when the buildings are to be erected; and these vouchers shall be made in accordance with the forms prescribed by the Auditor.

L. 1907, p. 64. Repealed L. 1912, 3d spec.sess., p. 86

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

To issue warrants: (con't)

State charitable institutions

Monthly estimates of expenses, approved or altered by fiscal supervisor. One copy filed with State Auditor who shall ascertain that the estimates received do not exceed respective appropriations. The State Auditor to "draw warrants on State Treasurer monthly for salary fund and contingent funds for each institution, and such funds shall be placed in the hands of the managing officer of each institution. Itemized vouchers for all funds, including payrolls shall be drawn in triplicate, one copy being held by the managing officer issuing such vouchers, one copy presented to the fiscal supervisor, one copy to the State Auditor, who shall issue a warrant on the State Treasurer for each voucher. Each voucher shall contain..." Charities Act, 1909, Sect. 16. L. 1909, p. 116 Amended L. 1909/10, p. 9. Repealed L. 1912, 3d spec. sess., p. 86 Charities Act, 1912, Sect. 16. L. 1912, 3d spec. sess., p. 79. Amended, with minor changes, L. 1943, v. 1, p. 301

Payment of public money into State Treasury. 1911 All State officers and all executive and administrative boards, commission, commissioners, departments and institutions of the State government herein named to pay over into the State Treasury all moneys received "for or on behalf of the State, from fees, fines, penalties, forfeitures, rentals, the sales of property or from other like sources...and no such officer, board, commission, commissioner, department or institution shall extend any money so received, for salaries, expenses or for any other purpose except upon the warrant of the Auditor of Public Accounts, based upon appropriations from the State Treasury made biennially by the General Assembly.

L. 1911, p. 429

Amended L. 1921, p. 586. University of Illinois excepted.

Manner of issuing warrants and jurors' certificates

"Warrants payable on demand shall hereafter be drawn and issued upon the Treasurer of the State or of any county, township, city, village or other municipal corporation, or against any fund in his hands, only when at the time of the drawing and issuing of such warrants, there shall be sufficient money in the appropriate fund in the treasury to pay said warrants."

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

To issue warrants: (con't)

Tax anticipation warrants, bearing interest at 5%, permitted to county, city, town, village or other municipal corporation.

L. 1913, p. 608

Amended L. 1941, v. 2, p. 492 to apply also to sanitary districts. Sect. 1, relating to State warrants, unchanged

## State Contracts Act of June 22, 1915

## Sect. 62. Verification of Accounts

Accounts for work done or material furnished under act to be examined and certified by Superintendent of Printing to Governor for approval. "Upon the approval of the bill by the Governor, the Auditor of Public Accounts shall draw his warrant for the payment thereof out of any moneys which may from time to time be appropriated for that purpose."

L. 1915, p. 693

Amended to substitute Department of Finance for Superintendent of Printing.

L. 1937, p. 1162

## State Institutions Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund

"The Auditor of Public Accounts shall draw warrants upon the State Treasurer against the fund created in section 13 of this Act, to meet the expense of Administrating this fund and to pay the annuities provided in this Act."

Sect. 14. L. 1917, p. 751

Superseded by Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1193

## Civil Administrative Code of March 7, 1917

Sect. 27. "The gross amount of money received by every department, from whatever source, belonging to or for the use of the State. shall be paid into the State treasury, without delay, not later in any event than ten days after the receipt of the same, without any deduction of salaries, fees, costs, charges, expenses or claim of any description whatever. No money belonging to, or for the use of, the State shall be expended or applied by any

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

To issue warrants: (con't)

Civil Administrative Code of March 7, 1917 (con't)

department except in consequence of an appropriation made by law and upon the warrant of the Auditor of Public Accounts."

L. 1917, p. 14. Repealed L. 1933, p. 1080

Sect. 36 Paragraph 9

[Duties of Department of Finance]: "To examine and approve, or disapprove, vouchers, bills and claims of the several departments, and such as are by law made subject to the approval of the Governor and referred to it by the Governor, and no voucher, bill or claim of any department shall allow it without its approval and certificate.

L. 1917, p. 18

State Finance Act of June 10, 1919. L. 1919, p. 946

Amended L. 1923, p. 626; L. 1943, v. 2, p. 369

Sect. 9. "No warrant shall be issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts for the payment of money from the State Treasury without the presentation of itemized vouchers showing that obligations have been incurred against such appropriation." Payment of premiums and prizes offered at the State Fair by Department of Agriculture payable upon certificate of the Director of Agriculture.

L. 1919, p. 945

General Assembly officers and employees Act of March 4, 1919

Sect. 7. Upon presentation of proper vouchers certified to respectively by President of the Senate and Speaker of the House, Auditor to draw warrants in favor of all officers and employees of Senate and House elected or appointed pursuant to the provision of this Act.

L. 1919, p. 582

State Finance Act of 1919

L. 1923, p. 627 added:

No disbursements from appropriations for rental of office or other space, buildings or land, except in pursuance of a written lease, to expire not later than June 30th of second year following adjournment of General Assembly.

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

To issue warrants: (con't)

State Finance Act of 1919 (con't)

No extra payments allowed beyond regular payment of employees. Payments for personal services except for positions specified in all appropriation acts shall be made in conformity with schedules and amendments theretofore submitted by the respective offices and approved by Department of Finance before become effective...Rate of pay for new employees may be lower than for incumbents when appropriations went into effect.

Sect. 10-12. By whom vouchers shall be certified and approved. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 371

Special schools and classes for deaf and blind children

Auditor to draw warrants for excess costs of maintenance for same, upon order of Department of Public Welfare, annually.

L. 1929, p. 736. Amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1168

Emergency relief fund. 1932 act as amended

Auditor to reserve from the moneys paid into the fund, a sufficient amount for the payment of any obligation incurred by the Illinois Emergency Relief Commission prior to May 1, 1936 and for the payment of all expenses necessarily incurred thereafter in administration of the act. The balance to be prorated among counties for payment of relief.

L. 1936, 2d spec.ssess., p. 21; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 290

Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois. 1939.

Sect. 4. "The Auditor of Public Accounts is authorized to draw warrants payable from said funds upon the State Treasurer for the purposes provided for in this Act upon the presentation of vouchers approved by the president and the secretary of said board of trustees. It shall be the duty of the board of trustees to file with the Auditor a duly attested copy of a resolution designating such persons as his authority for drawing warrants upon such vouchers. No voucher shall be drawn unless it has previously been authorized by resolution of the board of trustees."

L. 1939, p. 1102; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 1189, 1190



## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

To issue warrants: (con't)

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, 1939

Sect. 20. All money received by board to be deposited with the state treasurer for the account of the fund. Disbursements on warrants signed by the person or persons designated for such purpose by resolution of the board, and warrants only on orders of board recorded in official minute books of board.

L. 1939, p. 374

Amended to read: "All disbursements shall be made only upon warrants of the Auditor of Public Accounts drawn upon the Treasurer as custodian of this Fund upon vouchers signed by the person or persons designated for such purpose by resolution of the board, and the Auditor of Public Accounts is hereby authorized to draw such warrants upon vouchers so signed... Warrants shall be drawn only upon proper authorization by the board as properly recorded in the official minute books of the... board."

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 334

Transportation of school children. 1941.

Auditor to draw warrants for payment on recommendation of Superintendent of Public Instruction.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1199

County School Survey Commissioners

Auditor to issue warrants for payment of expenses of, an approval by Superintendent of Public Instruction.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1139

Judges' Retirement System. 1941.

Sect. 6.6. Auditor to deduct employees' contribution from warrants for any items of salary on payroll vouchers certified by any employer included in act after January 1, 1942. To draw a warrant for the total of the employee contributions so withheld to the system, to be transmitted, together with an additional copy of the payroll supplied by the employer, to secretary of the board. Authorized and directed to draw warrants payable from funds of System for purposes provided for in Act upon presentation of vouchers approved by the Secretary of the Board in accordance with resolutions of the Board.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 534

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

To issue warrants: (con't)

University Retirement System. 1941.

Sect. 6.3, 7.8. Auditor to withhold employees' contributions from salary warrants. In lieu of one warrant for the total of all Employee contributions Auditor may draw a separate warrant payable to each employee for the amount of required contribution. All warrants covering contributions to the System, together with the additional copy of the payroll supplied by the Employee shall be transmitted immediately to the Board. The Auditor authorized to draw "warrants payable from funds appropriated for the purposes specified in this Act upon the presentation of vouchers approved by the Board." L. 1941, pp. 1319, 1323

State aid for maintenance of dependent, neglected or delinquent children. Acts Sect. 9f to 1899 act.

"The county treasurer shall file...each month with the Auditor of Public Accounts an itemized statement of the amount of money paid by the county during the last preceding month under the provisions of this section, certified by the committing courts. Upon receipt of such statement, so certified, the Auditor of Public Accounts shall draw his warrant in favor of each county for one-half of the amount so certified, it being the purpose of this section to provide that the State shall reimburse counties to the extent of one-half the sums contributed by them under this section." L. 1943, v. 1, p. 295

State Employees' Retirement and Benefit System. 1943.

Sect. 18. "The Auditor of Public Accounts of the State of Illinois is authorized and directed to draw warrants upon the State Treasurer payable from the funds of this system for purposes provided for in this Act upon the presentation of vouchers approved by the Secretary of the board in accordance with authorization of the board.

"The Auditor of Public Accounts in drawing warrants for items of salary and wages on payroll vouchers certified by a department included in this Act after January 1, 1944, shall deduct the contribution to be withheld therefrom in accordance with this Act, as certified in such payroll vouchers and shall draw a warrant made payable to the system

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

To issue warrants: (con't)

State Employees' Retirement and Benefit System. 1943. (con't)

for the total of the contributions so withheld  
from the members on each such payroll voucher."  
L. 1943, v. 2, p. 362

Vouchers may be destroyed

Authorized to destroy all vouchers dated at least  
twenty years prior to such date of destruction,  
provided records of historical value to be  
properly preserved. Certificate of destruction  
signed by witnesses to be preserved. Secretary  
of State and State Librarian to be notified and  
given opportunity to examine and determine  
whether or not they desire to retain any of said  
vouchers and correspondence for the Archives.  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 211

Industrial Schools for Girls. Act of May 28, 1879.

Sect. 9. State to pay one-half and county half of  
expenses for payment of care and support of  
dependent and neglected girls committed to  
industrial school for girls during the year.  
County treasurer to file itemized and certified  
statements of accounts with auditor monthly.  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1293

Training schools for boys. Act of June 18, 1883.

Sect. 9. Amendment similar to that for industrial  
schools for girls (see above).  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1287

Neglected and dependent children. Act of April 21, 1899.

Sect. 9f (added). Similar to above, industrial schools  
for girls.  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 295

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

To regulate and supervise:

Insurance Companies, 1855-93

See Insurance Acts: BibliographySucceeded by SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE, L. 1893, p. 107

## State Banks

L. 1887, p. 89. Amended L. 1889, p. 58; L. 1897, p. 87;L. 1907, p. 52; L. 1915, p. 241; L. 1917, p. 206.Repealed L. 1919, p. 237L. 1919, p. 224. Amended L. 1923, pp. 158, 164; L. 1929, p. 174; L. 1932, 1st spec.sess., p. 3; L. 1937, p. 247; L. 1939, p. 240; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 267; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 228.L. 1911, p. 226; L. 1919, p. 291 Bank examiners exempt from civil service.See also Banks, Regulation of by State

## Savings Institutions

L. 1887, p. 77Held unconstitutional. 125 ILL. 592.18 N E 295, 1 L: R. A. 324

## Trust Companies

L. 1887, p. 144. Amended L. 1889, p. 99; L. 1897, p. 184;L. 1899, p. 123; L. 1915, p. 333; L. 1919, p. 223;L. 1921, p. 354; L. 1927, p. 367; L. 1929, p. 296;L. 1933, 1st spec.sess., p. 21; L. 1935, pp. 617, 625;L. 1927, p. 430; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 515; L. 1947, p. 688;L. 1953, p. 1150; L. 1955, p. 442

Real estate agency and mortgage loan corporations, adds Sect. 1a-1c to 1872 corporation act.

L. 1917, p. 310. Repealed L. 1919, p. 349

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

Insurance Companies (con't)

Building and Loan Associations

L. 1879, p. 83 (Not under Auditor). Amended L. 1887, p. 131;

L. 1891, p. 88

Under Auditor. L. 1891, p. 90; L. 1893, p. 83;

L. 1897, p. 166; L. 1899, p. 112; L. 1903, p. 124;

L. 1915, pp. 323, 324; L. 1917, pp. 302, 307.

Repealed L. 1919, p. 312

L. 1893, p. 86

L. 1895, p. 300

L. 1911, p. 226; L. 1919, p. 291. Examiners exempt from  
civil service

L. 1919, p. 297. Amended L. 1925, p. 251; L. 1929, p. 285;

L. 1931/32, 1st spec.sess., p. 28; L. 1932, 3d spec.sess.,

p. 198; L. 1932, 4th spec.sess., p. 11; L. 1933, p. 304;

L. 1933, 1st spec.sess., p. 20; L. 1935, p. 570; L. 1937,

pp. 412, 426; L. 1939, pp. 451, 471; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 418;

L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 464, 472; L. 1945, pp. 557, 558, 559,

560; L. 1947, pp. 663, 666. Repealed 1955, p. 905

L. 1925, p. 252, 253. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1117.

L. 1927, p. 352; Repealed L. 1939, p. 352.

L. 1927, p. 353; Repealed L. 1939, p. 1177

L. 1933, p. 303; Repealed L. 1939, p. 1177

L. 1935, p. 599. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1177

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 421; L. 1955, p. 849

See also Auditor of Public Accounts: Advisory Boards

Business of Foreign Exchange

L. 1923, p. 277. Amended L. 1947, p. 1026

Business of Guaranteeing Titles to Real Estate by Corporations

L. 1901, p. 128. Amended L. 1937, p. 694

Community currency exchange

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 233. Amended L. 1945, pp. 367, 368;

L. 1947, p. 306; L. 1951, pp. 551, 561; L. 1953, pp. 985, 1080

Credit Unions

L. 1925, p. 255. Amended L. 1935, p. 608; L. 1939, p. 476;

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 477; L. 1947, p. 679; L. 1951, pp. 799, 1023.

Repealed L. 1953, p. 333 (349). L. 1953, p. 333. Amended

L. 1953, p. 1946; L. 1955, p. 1726

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

Building and Loan Associations (con't)

Currency Exchanges

L. 1943, p. 233. Amended L. 1945, pp. 367, 368; L. 1947, p. 306; L. 1949, pp. 335, 336; L. 1951, pp. 551, 561; L. 1953, pp. 985, 1080

Pawners' Societies

L. 1899, p. 120. Amended L. 1919, pp. 365, 699; L. 1921, p. 365; L. 1923, p. 284; L. 1937, p. 435; L. 1951, p. 1022. Sect. 11 Repealed L. 1939, p. 479

Wage Loan Corporations

L. 1913, p. 199

Miscellaneous

L. 1871/72, p. 517; R.S. 1874, p. 631. Amended L. 1927, p. 591

Exempt from jury service

L. 1871/72, p. 632. Railroad Act

"The directors of every such corporation [railroad] shall annually make a report, under oath, to the Auditor of Public Accounts, and to such other officers as may be designated by law, of all its acts and doings, which, in part shall include such matters relating to such corporations as may be now or hereafter prescribed by law."

R.S. 1874, p. 1067

The Auditor of public accounts shall keep a record of the names and boundaries of the several towns.

L. 1877, p. 3. Repealed L. 1917, p. 35

To distribute blanks and schedules for collection of agricultural statistics to county assessors for State Board of Agriculture.

L. 1877, p. 31

Governor, Auditor of Public Accounts and Attorney General to approve title and price for site for Southern Illinois Penitentiary.

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

Miscellaneous (con't)

L. 1879, p. 19

Joint select committee on damages caused by construction of dams on Illinois and Little Wabash rivers to file the report and evidence taken and a record of all proceedings, in Auditor's office as a public record.

L. 1883, p. 190 (Joint resolution)

The Adjutant General to report on sale of unserviceable cannon, small arms, accoutrements and other property now stored in State Arsenal, to Auditor of Public Accounts.

L. 1903, p. 276

"The State Board of Prison Industries shall devise and furnish to all such institutions [penal and reformatory institutions] a proper form for such requisition, and the Auditor of Public Accounts shall devise and furnish a proper system of accounts, to be kept for all such transactions" [manufacture and sale of articles made in those institutions]

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1011. Amended by changing wording from "State Board of Prison Industries" to "Department of Public Safety."

L. 1915, p. 679; L. 1943, v. 2, p. 343

State Contracts Act. Sect. 20. "Entitled to such quantity of public printing and binding as in "... [his]" discretion the reasonable demands of" ...[his]" offices and of the public service may require."

L. 1927, p. 395. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 582

Appointment of official shorthand reporter by judges of Circuit, Superior and City Courts to be in writing and filed in office of the Auditor of Public Accounts. Salaries paid on warrant of Auditor of Public Accounts from State Treasury. In effect July 1, 1929.

L. 1927, p. 703. Repealed by omission. L. 1933, p. 857

Exempt from quo warrants ouster proceedings.

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

Miscellaneous (con't)

L. 1927, p. 597 Liens against public funds. (Amends mechanics' lien act of 1903):

"Any person who shall furnish material, apparatus, fixtures, machinery or labor to any contractor having a contract for public improvement for the State, may have a lien on the money, bonds or warrants due or about to become due such contractor may have a lien on the money, bonds or warrants due or about to become due such contractor under the contract, by filing with State Treasurer, Auditor of Public Accounts, Director of Finance and the director of the department whose duty it is to let such contract a sworn statement of the claim showing with particularity the several items and the amount claimed to be due on each; but the lien shall attach to only that portion of the money, bonds or warrants against which no vouchers or other evidence of indebtedness has been issued and delivered to the contractor by or on behalf of the State."

L. 1927, p. 875

To notify each County Clerk concerning passage of bills affecting tax rates passed by 55th General Assembly.

L. 1929, p. 757. Amended L. 1951, p. 1993. Sect. 1, repealed.  
L. 1951, p. 1993

Lists of State employees. The elective State officers, the Adjutant General, the board of trustees of the University of Illinois and the directors of the departments of the State government "shall file, in the office of the Auditor of Public Accounts before the end of each calendar year, a list of all employees in their respective offices or departments for the past calendar year, stating the names of the persons employed, the total salary paid each employee for the past calendar year, their addresses, showing the streets and cities and counties in which they vote."

"Within thirty days after the expiration of each calendar year, the Auditor of Public Accounts shall compile from the lists submitted by the State officers and department heads aforesaid a list of all persons, including those employed in the office of the Auditor of Public Accounts, who have been employed by the State during the past calendar year. Such list shall be arranged according to counties and shall state in alphabetical order the name of each employee, the address in the county in which he votes, the position and the total salary paid to him for the past calendar year. The list so compiled and arranged shall be kept on file in the office of the Auditor of Public Accounts,



## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Powers and Duties: (con't)

Miscellaneous: (con't)

and shall be open to inspection by the public at all times."  
Penalties.

L. 1937, p. 657 (Amends act of Dec. 6, 1907)

Auditor to compute mileage of members of General Assembly in traveling to and from their homes.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1246. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1335

Auditor to be a witness to Treasurer's cremation of any bonds, notes, evidence of indebtedness or interest coupons.

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 211

Authorized to destroy certain records.

Salary and fees

Constitution of 1870 Art. V. Sect. 23

L. 1871/72, p. 420. (R.S. 1874, p. 500) Amended as to State officers: L. 1873/74, p. 105; L. 1907, p. 331; L. 1921, p. 463; L. 1923, p. 365; L. 1927, p. 527; L. 1933, p. 621

Auditor's fees, L. 1943, v. 1, p. 747

See also Powers and Duties: To regulate and supervise

Salary

\$3500	<u>L. 1871/72, p. 421</u>
\$7500	<u>L. 1907, p. 332; L. 1923, p. 365</u>
\$10,000	<u>L. 1927, p. 527</u>
\$9000	<u>L. 1933, p. 621</u>

Administrative Departments

Regular biennial appropriations:

L. 1871/72, p. 130; L. 1873, p. 30; L. 1875, p. 27;  
L. 1877, p. 41; L. 1879, p. 25; L. 1881, p. 39; L. 1883,  
p. 45; L. 1885, p. 47; L. 1887, p. 65; L. 1889, p. 43;  
L. 1891, p. 43; L. 1893, p. 55; L. 1895, p. 53; L. 1897,  
p. 54; L. 1899, p. 57; L. 1901, p. 80; L. 1903, p. 72;  
L. 1905, p. 65; L. 1907/08, p. 20; L. 1909, p. 80;  
L. 1911, p. 94; L. 1913, p. 99; L. 1915, p. 207; L. 1917,  
p. 162; L. 1919, p. 158; L. 1921, p. 88; L. 1923, p. 17;  
L. 1925, p. 19; L. 1927, p. 37; L. 1929, p. 26; L. 1931,  
p. 25; L. 1933, p. 42; L. 1935, p. 28; L. 1937, p. 52;  
L. 1939, p. 114; L. 1941, p. 65; L. 1943, pp. 50, 63

For acts regulated by these departments, see under Powers and Duties; To regulate and supervise

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Under Constitution of 1870

## Administrative Department (con't)

## BANKING DEPARTMENT

L. 1893, p. 55. First appropriation for

L. 1915, p. 207. Appropriation for bank examiners in Chicago

L. 1921, p. 88. [Divisions of]: General office; Chicago and vicinity; Springfield Office; Northern Illinois; Southern Illinois

L. 1923, p. 18. [Divisions of]: Springfield Office; Chicago and Cook County; Northern Illinois; Southern Illinois

L. 1935, p. 28. [Divisions of]: Springfield and Southern Illinois; Chicago and Northern Illinois

See also Bankings and banking, Acts Regulating

## BUILDING AND LOAN DEPARTMENT

L. 1893, p. 55. First appropriation for

L. 1921, p. 90. [Divisions of]: General Office; Cook County; Down State; Springfield Office

L. 1923, p. 19. [Divisions of]: General Office; Cook County Springfield and Down State

L. 1935, p. 29. [Divisions of]: General Office and Springfield; Chicago and Cook County

See also Building and Loan Associations, Acts Regulating

## CREDIT UNION [DEPARTMENT]

L. 1935, p. 29. First appropriation for

## ILLINOIS EMERGENCY RELIEF DEPARTMENT

L. 1939, p. 117; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 67  
To issue warrants in relation to relief.

See above: Powers and Duties: to issue warrants. Title changed to PUBLIC ASSISTANCE DEPARTMENT, 1943

## INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

Insurance companies regulated by Auditor of Public Accounts, 1855-93

L. 1883, p. 45. First appropriation for department under Auditor

1893 function transferred to. Superintendent of Insurance  
L. 1893, p. 107

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Under Constitution of 1870

Administrative Department (con't)

## PUBLIC ASSISTANCE DEPARTMENT

L. 1943, p. 52. 1st appropriation under this title.  
Formerly Illinois Emergency Relief Department

## SOLDIERS' COMPENSATION DEPARTMENT

L. 1923, p. 18. Only appropriation.  
To issue warrants, etc. under Soldiers' Compensation  
[bonus] act of 1921. L. 1921, p. 66

## TRUST DEPARTMENT

L. 1923, p. 19. First appropriation for

## VICTORY TAX DEPARTMENT

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 52  
"To administer victory tax" - i.e., deduction of federal  
income tax from employees' salaries

## ADVISORY BOARDS

Building and Loan Advisory Board

1937. Created. L. 1937, p. 425

Composition: Auditor and 4 other persons actively engaged  
in building and loan management appointed by Auditor,  
3 of whom appointed from 8 nominees by Building and  
Loan League.

Advisory to Auditor. To regulate the insurance of shares  
of associations operating under building and loan act  
of 1919 as amended, until July 1, 1941. All applications  
to Auditor prior to July 1, 1941, for approval of  
insurance of shares to be submitted to Board. Board  
to make recommendations in the matter of conversions  
from state to federal associations, etc.

Extended to July 1, 1947. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 472

## AUDITORS OF MILITARY EXPENDITURES, BOARD OF

See MILITARY EXPENDITURES, BOARD OF AUDITOR OF MILITARY

## AURORA CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

1937. Created by H.J.R. No. 54. L. 1937, p. 1225

Composition: Governor, Lieutenant Governor, 5 Senators appointed by President of Senate and 5 Representatives appointed by Speaker of the House.

To visit the City of Aurora and to extend official respects and recognition during its centennial celebration.

AURORA ARMORY. See ADJUTANT GENERAL: ARMORIES

## AUTOMATIC COUPLERS, POWER BRAKES AND GRAB IRONS OR HANDHOLDS ON RAILROAD TRAINS, INSPECTOR OF

1905. Created. An act entitled, "An act providing for the inspection of equipment and operation of safety appliances on railroads engaged in moving traffic between points in the State of Illinois.

Ap. May 12, 1905. L. 1905, p. 349  
Sect. 1, 2 repealed L. 1934, p. 1172

## Composition:

1905. One inspector appointed by and under supervision of RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION; 2 year term.

1913. L. 1913, p. 508. Number of inspectors increased to 3.

## Powers and Duties:

"To inspect the surface and track conditions of train yards, sanitary condition of cars used in transporting persons between points in Illinois, and investigate train accidents resulting in injury to persons or property; to inspect the couplers, power brakes and grab irons or handholds and other portions of cars and engines used by persons on the railroads engaged in moving traffic between points in Illinois, and shall make weekly reports to the Railroad and Warehouse Commission.

1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p. 17. Powers and duties to Department of Trade and Commerce. L. 1917, p. 29

## AUTOMOBILE DEPARTMENT

See SECRETARY OF STATE. Administrative Departments.  
AUTOMOBILE DEPARTMENT

See also Motor Vehicles

Motor Vehicles, Acts relating to

## AUTOMOBILE INSPECTORS (INVESTIGATORS)

See SECRETARY OF STATE. ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS. AUTOMOBILE DEPARTMENT.

Aviation, Regulation of

See AERONAUTICS COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

Aeronautics, Acts Regulating

Avouse River

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to









**HECKMAN**  
BINDERY INC.



**FEB 99**

Bound-To-Place® N. MANCHESTER,  
INDIANA 46962

